# 2016 Seed Product Information Guide

BallSeed

PanAmerican Seed.

**Kieft**Seed

## **New Varieties for 2016**

#### PanAmerican Seed

#### Anemone

Mona Lisa Wine White Bicolor

#### F<sub>1</sub> Angelonia

Serenita Sky Blue Serenita Mixture Improved

#### F1 Begonia

BabyWing Bicolor BabyWing Red BabyWing Mixture

#### F1 Calibrachoa

(Mid 2015 introduction) Crave Sunset

Kabloom Deep Blue Kabloom Deep Pink Kabloom White Kabloom Yellow

#### Celosia

Ice Cream Cherry Improved Ice Cream Mixture Improved

# **Premium Shade Coleus**Kong Scarlet Improved

**Premium Sun Coleus** 

Flip Side

#### $F_1$ Interspecific Dianthus

Jolt Cherry Jolt Pink

#### F1 Single Dianthus

Sweet Magenta Bicolor Sweet Pink Sweet Pink Magic Sweet White Improved Sweet Mixture Improved

#### F1 Double Dianthus

Dynasty Red Improved

#### F1 Euphorbia

Glamour

#### **Fuseables**

Petunia Berry Bold

#### F1 Gazania

New Day® Red Stripe New Day Tiger Mixture New Day Mixture Improved

#### F1 New Guinea Impatiens

Divine Pink Improved Divine Violet Improved Divine White

#### F1 African Marigold

Marvel Series now supplied as coated and de-tailed seed

Taishan Orange Improved Taishan Yellow Improved Taishan Mixture Improved

#### Heat-Tolerant Extra-Dwarf Crested French Marigold

Hot Pak Fire
Hot Pak Flame
Hot Pak Gold
Hot Pak Harmony
Hot Pak Orange
Hot Pak Spry
Hot Pak Yellow

#### F1 Spreading Pansy

Hot Pak Mixture

Cool Wave Blue Skies Cool Wave Lemon Surprise

#### F<sub>1</sub> Extra-Large-Flowered Pansy

Matrix Beaconsfield Matrix Solar Flare

#### F1 Large-Flowered Pansy

Promise Blue White Whiskers Promise Pure Lemon

Spring Matrix Lavender Shades Spring Matrix Primrose Spring Matrix Purple & White

#### F<sub>1</sub> Spreading Petunia

Easy Wave Pink Passion Easy Wave Silver Easy Wave Yellow

Shock Wave Yellow

Tidal Wave Red Velour

#### F1 Compact Growing Multiflora Petunia

Lo Rider Violet

Pretty Flora Purple Improved Pretty Flora White Improved Pretty Flora Pink Pearl Pretty Flora Mix Improved

#### F<sub>1</sub> Compact Growing Grandiflora Petunia

Pretty Grand Violet

#### F<sub>1</sub> Floribunda Petunia

Madness Pink Chiffon Clear Madness Mixture Improved Total Madness Mixture

Total Madness Mixture Improved

#### F1 Multiflora Single Petunia Mirage Pink Chiffon

#### Verbena

Quartz XP Violet with Eye

#### F1 Vinca

Valiant Apricot Valiant Burgundy Valiant Lilac Valiant Orchid Valiant Punch Valiant Pure White Valiant Mixture

#### F1 Viola

Sorbet XP Coconut Swirl Sorbet XP Lavender Pink Sorbet XP Orange Jump Up Sorbet XP Purple Improved Sorbet XP YTT Sorbet XP Jump Up Mixture

#### Zinnia

Double Zahara Cherry Improved Double Zahara Salmon Rose Double Zahara Yellow

Zahara® Cherry Improved Zahara Red

Zahara XL Fire Zahara XL Pink Zahara XL White Zahara XL Yellow

#### **VEGETABLES & HERBS**

#### Basil

Dolce Fresca

#### SimpleSalad®

Kale Storm Mixture

#### Sweet Pepper Cute Stuff Gold II

#### **Tomato**

Chocolate Sprinkles
Heirloom Marriage Cherokee
Carbon
Heirloom Marriage Marzinera
Little Napoli
Sugar Rush
Tidy Treats

## **Kieft Seed**

#### Campanula carpatica F1 Rapido Blue Rapido White

#### F1 Gerbera

Mega Revolution Salmon Pink with Dark Eye Mega Revolution Salmon Rose with Light Eye

Revolution Bicolor Rose Shades Revolution Bicolor Yellow Orange

Revolution Bright Rose with Light Eye Revolution Harvest Brights

Revolution Red with Light Eye Revolution Spring Pastels Improved

Revolution White with Light Eye Improved

#### Lavandula stoechas

Bandera Purple

#### **Lobelia x speciosa F**<sub>1</sub> Starship Deep Rose

#### **Verbena rigida** Santos Purple

Premium Combos Featuring Kieft Brand First-Year-Flowering Perennials Jewels of Cleopatra: Heuchera Palace Purple, Dianthus Dash Magician, NEW Lobelia

Starship Deep Rose

#### Valley of the Kings: Heuchera Palace Purple, Lavender Ellagance Purple, NEW Lobelia Starship Deep Rose

Paris in Springtime: NEW Lobelia Starship Deep Rose, Echinacea Cheyenne Spirit

# USDA Plant Hardiness Zone and Average Annual Minimum Temperature Range

Zone	Fahrenheit	Celsius	
1	Below -50 F	Below -46 C	
2	-45 to -40 F	-46 to -40 C	
3	-40 to -30 F	-40 to -35 C	
4	-30 to -20 F	-35 to -29 C	
5	-20 to -10 F	-29 to -23 C	
6	-10 to 0 F	-23 to -18 C	
7	0 to 10 F	-18 to -12 C	
8	10 to 20 F	-12 to -7 C	
9	20 to 30 F	-7 to -1 C	
10	30 to 40 F	-1 to 5 C	
11	above 40 F	above 5 C	

# Container Conversion from cm to in.

European Container	Equivalent U.S. Container
9 cm 5° – H	3.5 in. Standard
10.5 cm 5° – L	4 in. Azalea
10.5 cm 5° – H	4 in. Standard
11 cm 8° – H	4.25 in. Standard
12 cm 8° – H	4.5 in. Geranium
13 cm 8° – L	5 in. Azalea
13 cm 5° – H	5 in. Standard
14 cm 5° – H	6 in. Trade
15 cm 5° – L	6 in. Azalea
15 cm 5° – H	6 in. Standard
17 cm – L	6.5 in. Azalea
15 to 18 cm – H	Trade Gallon
19 cm – L	8 in. Standard

# **Substrate Moisture Level Table**

	Level 1 Dry	Level 2 Medium Dry	Level 3 Medium	Level 4 Medium Wet	Level 5 Saturated
Substrate color	Very light brown or gray	Light brown	Brown to dark brown	Dark brown	Brown-black, glistening with water
Substrate feel when squeezed in hand	No moisture is detected in substrate	Substrate squeaks when squeezed	A small drop of water can be squeezed from the substrate	Water can be easily squeezed from the substrate	Water runs freely out of the substrate
Substrate structure	Substrate is dusty and freely scatters when blown	Substrate will barely stick together under pressure	Substrate will clump together but cracks apart under its own weight	Substrate easily clumps together and stays as one clump	Substrate has a semi-liquid consistency

# **Fertilizer Rate Table**

Fertilizer Rate	PPM Nitrogen	EC (mS/cm)
One	Less than 100 ppm	Less than 0.7 EC
Two	100 to 175 ppm	0.7 to 1.2 EC
Three	175 to 225 ppm	1.2 to 1.5 EC
Four	225 to 300 ppm	1.5 to 2.0 EC
Five	More than 300 ppm	More than 2.0 EC

#### **Key To Symbols:**

COT – Coated seed DTL – De-tailed seed FCS – Filmcoated seed MSP – Multi-seed pellet PEL – Pelleted seed PMPL – Precision Multi-Pellet PRM – Primed seed

PRM – Primed seed SCR – Scarified seed

SED – Raw seed

TUN – Tuned Seeds from Kieft

#### **Garden Location:**

C Full sun

Partial sun

# Full shade

Find culture and more at panamseed.com & kieftseed.com.

														(Spring unless sp	ecified)					
Grower Facts Class Online* ABUTILON A. x hybridum (Flowering Maple, Chinese Bell Flower)	Series/Variety Bella F1 Series	Exposure	8,500 S/oz. (300 S/g)	Seed form SED	Recommended plug size** 406-cell or larger	l Cover seed Yes	Germination temperature 72-75°F (22-24°C)		Plug crop weeks 3-5	Recommended containers  4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 5 in. (13 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm)  2-3 ppp, 8 in. (20 cm) basket 3-4 ppp, 10 in. (25 cm)	Growing on temperature day 65-70°F (18-21°C)	Growing on temperature night 60-65°F (16-18°C)	Pack —	4-in./ 10-cm 6-8 (Spring), 8-10 (Autumn)	Other 7-10 (Spring), 9-12 (Autumn)	Key tips  Space plants adequately to get the best branching and the showiest plants.	Mature height 14-18 in. (35-45 cm)	Plant spread 14-18 in. (35-45 cm)		Cool Other recommendations  Ideal for pot, basket and colour bowl programs year-round.
Online* AGERATUM A. houstonianum	High Tide F1 Series		14,000 S/oz. (500 S/g)	PEL	406-cell or larger	No	72-75°F (22-24°C)	3	4	4-6 ppp 306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	70-80°F (21-27°C)	58-62°F (14-17°C)	-	7-9	7-9	Using multiple PGR applications of low concentrations are recommended for best leaf appearance.	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)		Ideal for pot plant programs and for the landscape.
Online* ALSTROEMERIA A. x hybrida	Jazze® F1 Series	*	920 S/oz. (33 S/g)	SED	200-cell or larger	Yes	Week 1: 72-75°F (22-24°C) Weeks 2-4: 42-45°F (5-7°C)	21-28 (radicle emergence)	8-9	6 in. (15 cm) or larger	60-65°F (16-18°C)	52-58°F (11-14°C)	-	-	20-23 (Autumn), 12-17 (Spring)	Follow the Grower Facts germination recommendations closely.	10-16 in. (25-40 cm) (in pot)	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)		
Online* ALTERNANTHERA A. dentata	Purple Knight	()	17,400 S/oz. (614 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	72-76°F (22-24°C)	3-4	5-6	Pack, 306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Growing under high light conditions will result in deeper purple foliage.	18-36 in. (45-90 cm)	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	<b>V</b>	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings.
Online* ALYSSUM Lobularia maritima	Clear Crystal® Series		70,875-87,885 S/oz. (2,500-3,100 S/g	SED g)	200 to 288-ce	ell No	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	4	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	60-75°F (16-24°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	4-6	7	-	Cool-season crop can be grown with little or no heat. Grow outdoors or at very cool night temperatures for best color definition.	6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		✔ Fragrant, large-flowered varieties deliver stronger garden performance.
<b>ALYSSUM</b> Lobularia maritima	Easter Bonnet Series		76,500-102,000 S/oz. (2,700-3,600 S/g		512-cell or larger	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	2-3	4-5	Pack	55-70°F (13-21°C)	50-55°F (10-14°C)	5	-	-	Multi-sowing is recommended, 3 to 5 seeds per plug cell.	4-10 in. (10-25 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		<b>V</b>
Online* ALYSSUM Lobularia maritima	Snow Crystals	0	70,875-87,885 S/oz. (2,500-3,100 S/g		512-cell or larger	No	65-70°F (18-21°C)	2-3	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	55-70°F (13-21°C)	50-55°F (10-14°C)	6-7	6-7	_	Multi-sowing is recommended, 3 to 5 seeds per plug cell.	6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		V
<b>AMMI</b> A. majus	Casablanca		47,500-56,000 S/oz. (1,700-2,000 S/g	g)	288-cell or larger		68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-5	4-6	Field grown	54-86°F (12-30°C)				14-18	Uniform, low energy crop; can be grown indoors and outdoors	40-50 in. (1-1.25 m)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)		Cut flower, field grown
<b>AMMI</b> A. majus	Graceland		47,500-56,000 S/oz. (1,700-2,000 S/g	g)	288-cell or larger		68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-5	4-6	Field grown	54-65°F (12-18°C)				12-16	Uniform, low energy crop; can be grown indoors and outdoors		8-10 in. (20-25 cm)		Cut flower, field grown
FOR SIROCCO ANEMANTHELE Online* ANEMONE A. coronaria	E See ColorGrass (pg : Mona Lisa® Series	LO)	52,500 S/oz. (1,850 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	60-65°F (16-18°C)	10-14	8	4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	60-65°F (15-18°C)	55°F (13°C)	-	12	12	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	18 in. (45 cm) (stems)	6 in. (15 cm)		Ideally suited for young plant production from a March to June sowing in Northern Hemisphere for October through April season; a September to December sowing in Southern Hemisphere for April through October season.
Pg 78 ANGELONIA A. angustifolia	Serena® F1 Series	0	28,500 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-25°C)	4-5	5-6	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) 3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	66-75°F (19-24°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	8-9	9-10	10-11		taller under FL	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	V	Do not pinch. Pinching will only delay flowering and make plant habit unattractive.

															(Spring unless s	pecified)					
Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended	d Cover seed	Germination temperature		Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing or temperatu day	e temperatu night	n re Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		Other recommendations
Pg 79	ANGELONIA A. angustifolia	Serenita® F1 Series		28,500 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-25°C)	4-5	5-6	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) 3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	66-75°F (19-24°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	8-9	9-10	10-11	Light is required for germination. Grow on dry side but do no allow plants to wilt. It grows slowly when temperature is below 64°F (18°C).	taller under FL	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	<b>✓</b>	Do not pinch. Pinching will only delay flowering and make plant habit unattractive. It is naturally more compact than Serena and requires less PGR.
FOR SOI	NGBIRD & SWAN SERIE	S AQUILEGIA See Pe	erennial Cu	ulture Chart (pg 48	3)																
FOR LOT	TTI ARABIS See Perennia	al Culture Chart (pg 50																			
	ASTER Callistephus chinensis	Meteor Series		12,000 S/oz. (420 S/g)	SED	200-cell	Yes	70°F (21°C)	4-8	4-5	Cut flower	60-75°F (15-24°C)	50-60°F (10-15°C)	_	-	13-16	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	2.5-3.5 ft. (0.8-1 m)	-		
	ASTER Callistephus chinensis	Pot 'N Patio Series	0	12,000 S/oz. (420 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	70°F (21°C)	4-8	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	55-65°F (13-18°C)	8	8	_	Flowers in just 90 days from sowing during the short days of Winter and early Spring.	6 in. (15 cm)	6 in. (15 cm)		Not recommended for landscape plantings.
Pg 80	BACOPA Sutera cordata	Blutopia® & Snowtopia®	<u></u>	12,675-19,845 MSP/oz. (500-700 MSP/g)		288 or 128-ce	ell No	68-73°F (20-23°C)	4	3-4	4.5 in. (10.5 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) baskets (5-6 ppp)	60-75°F (16-24°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	-	4-6	8-9	Use of PGRs or growing outdoors will give a much more controlled plant. Be sure to water multi-seed pellets thoroughly and give light for best germination.	6 in. (15 cm)	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)		Use primarily in baskets and container applications for best performance.
FOR BAG	COPA, FUSEABLES See F	useables Bacopa (pg	18)																		
FOR BAS	SIL See Vegetable Culture	Chart (pg 74)																			
Pg 80	BEGONIA B. x hybrida	BabyWing® F1 Series	(1)	28,550 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-80°F (22-27°C)	7-10	7-8	4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (12 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 1-2 ppp, 6.5 in. (16 cm) 3 ppp, 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) baskets 4 ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	5-7	5-7	Keep moisture high until the first true leaf develops. After transplant, if necessary, a very light spray of a tank mix of Cycocel 300 ppm and B-Nine 2,500 ppm car be used. BabyWing is very responsive to Bonzi and Sumagic. Avoid overspray from neighboring plants.	n	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	<b>V</b>	
Pg 81	BEGONIA B. x hybrida	Dragon Wing® F1 Series		28,550 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)		200-cell or larger		· 72-75°F v (22-24°C)	7-10	7-8	4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 5.5-6 in. (14-15 cm) 1-2 ppp, 6.5-8 in. (16-20 cm) 2-3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 2 ppp, 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) 4 ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	7-9	7-11	Keep moisture high until first true leaf develops. After transplant, use Bonzi 3-5 ppm spray for height control.	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	15-18 in. (38-45 cm)	<i>V</i>	
Pg 82	BEGONIA B. x hybrida	Gryphon	ivan man	(1,000 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-78°F (22-26°C)	10-12	8-9	4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 2 ppp, 8 in. (20 cm) 3ppp, 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) 3-4 ppp	65-75°F (18-25°C)	62-67°F (17-19°C)	-	5-6	7-11	A saturated media and high relative humidity is critical to germinate successfully.	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	<b>V</b>	
Online*	BELLIS B. perennis A Kieft Seed product	Bellissima Series	(1)	21,428 S/oz. (750 S/g)	PEL	406-cell or larger	Yes	65-72°F (18-22°C)	3-5	5	Pack, 306 (9 cm), 5 in. (13 cm) 3 ppp	60-65°F (16-18°C)	40-45°F (5-7°C)	6-10 (U.S. Autumn Spring)	6-10 (U.S. )/ Autumn/ Spring)	13-15 (Spring), 7-9 (Autumn North Europe	Use a medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite to improve seedling uniformity.	6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	5-8 in. (13-20 cm)	V	Grow as cool as possible but avoid freezing temperatures. For forcing the crop when grown at these temperatures, grow at 55-58°F (10-12°C) for 4 weeks before sale.

4 630 231-1400 panamseed.com \*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (3.25 cm), 288-cell (2 cm), 406-cell (1.75 cm), 512-cell (1.25 cm)

														_	(Spring unless sp	pecified)					
Grower Facts	Class		Exposure Seed	ds per oz.(g)	form plu	g size**	seed t	Germination Days	ninate weeks		ners	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread	tolerant crop	Other recommendations
	BELLIS B. perennis A Kieft Seed product	Medicis Series		,000 S/oz. : 00 S/g)	SED 406 larg	6-cell or ger		65-72°F 3-5 (18-22°C)	4-5	Pack, (9 cm (13 cr		60-65°F (16-18°C)	40-45°F (5-7°C)	14	14	-	Use a medium covering of coarse- grade vermiculite to improve seedling uniformity.	8 in. (20 cm)	5-8 in. (13-20 cm)	•	Under cooler temperatures, Medicis flowers are more fully double. Best grown as a biennial bedding or pot plant.
Online*	FIREWORKS Porphyrocoma pohliana	Maracas		971 S/oz. : 4 S/g)	SED 288	8-cell		55-75°F 4-5 (18-24°C)	5-6	306 (9 4-4.5 (10-1) 6-6.5 (15-1) 3 ppp (15-1) 3 ppp	in. 1 cm), in. 6 cm) , gallon 8 cm)	72-80°F (22-27°C)	66-68°F (19-20°C)	7-8	7-8	7-9	Heat-loving crop; crop time is very dependant on temperature.	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	V	
	BROWALLIA B. speciosa major	Bells Series		,500 S/oz. .00 S/g)	SED 406 larg	6-cell or ger		75-80°F 7-15 (24-26°C)	5 5		10 cm), (25 cm) t	60-65°F (16-18°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	9-11	11-13	Requires long days to bloom.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		
Pg 83, 168	CALIBRACHOA C. x hybrida	Crave Series		000 S/oz. 0 S/g)		8-cell or ger	tional (	58-77°F 5-7 (20-25°C), optimum 73°F (22.5°C) See Grower Facts or online culture spread- sheet for additional important details.	(288 c 7-8 fo larger	ell) (10-1: r 10 in.	(25 cm) , 12 in. n) basket	55-64°F (13-18°C)	55-64°F (13-18°C)	-	7-8	9-11	Min. daylength requirement: 11 hours. Recommended Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles • m⁻²•d⁻¹ Daminozide can cause slight chlorotic stippling (See Grower Facts or online culture spreadsheet for details)		12-16 in. (30-40 cm)		Apical dominance results in poor branching. The causes include overgrown and spindly plants, low DLI (keep ≥ of ≥10 moles• m <sup>-2</sup> •d <sup>-1</sup> ), excessive plug crop time, inadequate plug height control. Pinching is a good solution to remedy the situation. Pinching can occur in plug trays (shear) or after transplant. Pinch at transplant: soft pinch, leaving 4 basal nodes. Pinch can delay flowering; the extent of the delay depends upon the timing and location of the pinch. Do not pinch if using Limited Inductive Photoperiod.
Pg 84, 165	CALIBRACHOA C. x hybrida	Kabloom Series		000 S/oz. 0 S/g)	PEL 288	8-cell or ger	tional (	58-77°F 5-7 (20-25°C), optimum 73°F (22.5°C) See Grower Facts or online culture spreadsheet for additional important details.		rell) (10-19 r 10 in. 3 ppp	(25 cm) , 12 in. n) basket	55-64°F (13-18°C)	55-64°F (13-18°C)	-	7-8	9-11	Min. daylength requirement: 10 hours for Yellow and White, 11 for Deep Blue, 12 for Deep Pink. Recommended Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles • m⁻² • d⁻¹ Daminozide can cause slight chlorotic stippling (See Grower Facts or online culture spreadsheet for details)		10-14 in. (25-35 cm)		Apical dominance results in poor branching. The causes include overgrown and spindly plants, low DLI (keep ≥ of ≥10 moles• m <sup>-2</sup> •d <sup>-1</sup> ), excessive plug crop time, inadequate plug height control. Pinching is a good solution to remedy the situation. Pinching can occur in plug trays (shear) or after transplant. Pinch at transplant: soft pinch, leaving 4 basal nodes. Pinch can delay flowering; the extent of the delay depends upon the timing and location of the pinch. Do not pinch if using Limited Inductive Photoperiod.
Pg 85	CAMPANULA C. medium	Campana Series	S/oz (3,6 Raw 122	00-4,800 S/g) v; 105,000- ,000 S/oz. 00-4,300 S/g)	SED, 288 PEL larg			68-72°F 4-5 (20-22°C)	7-8			60-70°F (15-21°C)	54-59°F (12-15°C)	-	-	10-14	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	30-34 in. (75-85 cm)	-		
FOR CA	AREX See ColorGrass® (pg	g 10)																			
	CARTHAMUS C. tinctorius	Grenade Series		-800 S/oz. -30 S/g)	pre 180	eferred	Thick 6 with ( soil		1½-2½	ź Field į	grown	54-65°F (12-18°C)				DS to finish: 10-16	Leaf fertilization prevents Mn deficiency	32-40 in. (80-100 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	~	Direct sown advised due to tap root; sensitive to Mn deficiency

iuai Cuitu	ure Chart														Weeks from plug (Spring unless sp	to finish pecified)					ralialiericalis
	ass ARTHAMUS tinctorius	Series/Variety Zanzibar	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g) 700-800 S/oz. (25-30 S/g)	Seed form FCS	Recommended plug size** Direct sown preferred 180-cell or larger	seed Thick	Germination temperature 68-72°F (20-22°C)	germinate	weeks	Recommended containers Field grown	Growing on temperature day 54-65°F (12-18°C)	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other  DS to finish: 10-16	Key tips Leaf fertilization prevents Mn deficiency	Mature height 32-40 in. (80-100 cm)	Plant spread 8-10 in. (20-25 cm)		Other recommendations  Direct sown advised due to tap root; sensitive to Mn deficiency
C.	ELOSIA argentea var. lumosus	Glow Series	<u> </u>	31,200 S/oz. (1,100 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	75°F (24°C)	2-4	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	55-65°F (13-18°C)	6-7	6-7	-	Create a unique pot crop by sowing 10-15 seeds into a 4-in. (10-cm) container. This produces an interesting mini-forest of celosia.		8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	~	Plant growth regulator treatment may be needed once or twice under longer days for a more compact plant. Under Northwest European conditions, 1 or 2 light treatments with Alar (B-Nine) have shown to be effective.
	ELOSIA cristata	Bombay Series	, ,	21,300-28,350 S/oz. (750-1,000 S/g) Raw; 5,670-7,080 S/oz. (200-250 S/g) PEL; 20,000- 27,000 S/oz. (700-950 S/g) FCS	PEL,	288-cell or larger		68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-4	2-3		development: 65-75°F (18-24°C) After flower	development	:	-	10-14	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	28-40 in. (70-100 cm)	-		
	<b>ELOSIA</b> plumosa	Arrabona Red	**************************************	28,350-42,525 S/oz. (1,000- 1,500 S/g) Raw; 42,525-62,400 S, oz (1,500-2,200 S/g) FCS	FCS	288-cell or larger		70 to 72°F (21-22°C)	2-4	3-4	Packs, 4-5 in. (10-13 cm)	65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)	59 to 61°F (15 to 16°C)	8-10	9-12	-		10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	10-16 in. (25-40 cm)		Keep growing plugs under daylength of 14 hours or longer to prevent premature flowering. Also don't allow media to dry out.
	ELOSIA plumosa	First Flame Series	**************************************	28,350-42,525 S/oz. (1,000- 1,500 S/g) Raw; 42,525-62,400 S, oz (1,500-2,200 S/g) FCS	FCS /	288-cell or larger		70 to 72°F (21-22°C)	2-4	3-4	Packs, 4-5 in. (10-13 cm)	65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)	59 to 61°F (15 to 16°C)	8-10	9-12	-		14-25 in. (35-50 cm)	10-16 in. (25-40 cm)		Keep growing plugs under daylength of 14 hours or longer to prevent premature flowering. Also don't allow media to dry out.
	ELOSIA plumosa	Ice Cream Series	پههنو	42,000-63,000 S/oz. (1,500- 2,400 S/g)	FCS	288-cell or larger		70 to 72°F (21-22°C)	2-4	3-4	Pack, 4-5 in. (10.5-13 cm)	65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)	59 to 61°F (15 to 16°C)	8-10	9-12	-	Keep medium moist constantly and do not allow the media dry out.	12 in. (30 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	V	Keep growing plugs under daylength of 14 hours or longer to prevent premature flowering. Also don't allow media to dry out.
	ELOSIA plumosa	Sunday Series	يهاش يهشن	42,525-68,040 S/oz. (1,500- 2,400 S/g) Raw; 44,000-60,000 S/oz. (1,550-2,100 S/g) FCS	SED, COT	288-cell or larger		68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-4	2-3		development: 65-75°F (18-24°C) After flower	Before flower development 63-65°F (17-18°C) After flower development 59°F (15°C)	:	-	12-16	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	28-40 in. (70-100 cm)	-		
	ELOSIA spicata	Kosmo	0	42,000-63,000 S/oz. (1,500- 2,400 S/g)	FCS	288-cell or larger	No	70 to 72°F (21-22°C)	2-4	3-4	3.5-in (9 cm), 4 to 5-in. (10.5-13 cm), gallon (18 cm)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	9-11	10-12	10-12	Keep medium moist constantly and do not allow the media dry out.	8 in. (20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	V	
	ELOSIA spicata	Spiky Series		39,000-47,000 S/oz. (1,400- 1,700 S/g)		406-cell or larger		68 to 72°F (20-22°C)	3-5	3-4	4 in. (10 cm) 5 in. (13 cm)	65 to 68°F (18- 20°C)	61 to 63°F (16-17°C)		11-14	12-15	Reacts well on Alar; short day reaction	16 in. (40 cm)	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	~	
	<b>OBAEA</b> scandens		*	375 S/oz. (13 S/g)	SED	72-cell or larger	Yes	70°F (21°C)	14-21	6	8 in. (20 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)		-	-	-	In North America, plants started in April will bloom in August/ September.	Vine, to 25 ft. (7.5 m)	-		

nual C	ılture Chart													Weeks from pl (Spring unless	lug to finish s specified)					PanAmerican Se
Grower Facts	Class  COLEUS  Solenostemon scutellarioides	Series/Variety Black Dragon	Exposure Seeds per oz.(g) 100,000 S/oz. (3,500 S/g)	form	Recommended plug size** 288-cell or larger		emperature 2-75°F	Days to germinate 4-5	Plug crop weeks 5-6	Recommended containers Pack	Growing on temperature day 65-75°F (18-24°C)	Growing on temperature night 57-65°F (14-18°C)	Pack 5-6	4-in./ 10-cm —	Other —	Key tips	Mature height 12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	Plant spread 10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		ool Other op recommendations
Pg 91	COLEUS Solenostemon scutellarioides	Kong <sup>®</sup> and Kong Jr. Series	25,650 S/oz. (900 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Cover 72 lightly (2		4-5	5-6	5 in. (13 cm), gallon (15 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	-	4-5	5-6	Do not pinch. It will result in smaller leaves and delay crop time. Note: Kong Salmon Pink might appear dark bronze under some very low light conditions. Later in the season, and in Summer landscape, color will appear Salmon Pink.		15-35 in. (38-90 cm)	V	Shade is best. Leaf size is maximized in shade. Mosaic can scorch in sun. When using in combination planters, Kong performs best when planted near the outside of the container.
Pg 92	COLEUS Solenostemon scutellarioides	Premium Sun Collection	27,500 S/oz. (970 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Cover 72 lightly (2		4-5	5-6	306 Pack (9 cm), Chocolate Covered Cherry Only); 4 in. (10 cm), 5 in. (13 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	6-8 (Chocolat Covered Cherry only)	6-8 re	6-8		20-30 in. (50-75 cm) Varies by variety.	10-24 in. (25-60 cm) Varies by variety.	<b>V</b>	Sun tolerant grown under high humidity. Sun tolerant under low humidity only in low light intensity areas such as northern Europe. Also suited to partial to full shade.
	Solenostemon scutellarioides	Wizard® Series	(3,500 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 72 lightly (2	2-75°F 22-24°C)	4-5	5-6	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 5 in. (13 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	7-9	7-9	-		12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	~	
Pg 78	COLORGRASS® ANEMANTHELE A. lessoniana	Sirocco	4,876 MSP/oz (172 MSP/g)	. MSP	288-cell or larger		5-76°F 18-24°C)	5-6	5-6	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	62-74°F (17-23°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	6-8	6-8	6-8 (3 ppp), 8-10 (1 ppp)	Color is better under cool and high light conditions. If temperature permits, it is best to produce Sirocco in outdoor conditions.		22-24 in. (55-60 cm)		Hardy to USDA Zones 7-10. Light for germination is optional.
Pg 87	COLORGRASS® CAREX C. buchananii	Red Rooster	3,750 msp/oz. (126 msp/g)	. MSP	288-cell or larger		4-79°F 24-26°C)	7-10	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	8-9	8-9	9-10	Light for germination is optional.	20-30 in. (50-75 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 6 to 9.
Pg 85	COLORGRASS® CAREX C. comans (Leatherleaf Sedge)	Amazon Mist	5,184 MSP/oz (183 MSP/g)	. MSP	288-cell or larger		8-79°F 20-26°C)	7-10	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	9-10	9-10	10-11	Light for germination is optional.	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 6 to 10.
Pg 86	COLORGRASS® CAREX C. comans (Leatherleaf Sedge)	Bronco	3,860 MSP/oz (136 MSP/g)	. MSP	288-cell or larger		4-79°F 24-26°C)	7-10	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	8-9	8-9	9-10	Light for germination is optional.	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 6 to 10.
Pg 86	COLORGRASS® CAREX C. comans (Leatherleaf Sedge)	Phoenix Green	2,181 S/oz. (77 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes 74 (2	4-79°F 24-26°C)	7-10	5-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Light for germination is optional.		16-20 in. (40-50 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 6 to 10.
Pg 93	COLORGRASS® CORYNEPHORUS C. canescens (Clubawn Grass)	Spiky Blue	9,916 MSP/oz. (350 MSP/g)	. MSP	288-cell		8-79°F 20-26°C)	3-6	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Light for germination is optional.	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 5 to 9.

10 630 231-1400 panamseed.com \*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (2 cm), 406-cell (1.75 cm), 512-cell (1.25 cm) 630 231-1400 panamseed.com 11

														(Spring unless s	pecineuj					
Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure Seeds per oz.		Recommended	d Cover seed	Germination temperature	n Days to	Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		ool Other op recommendations
Online*	COLORGRASS® ERAGROSTIS E. curvula (Love Grass)	Wind Dancer	5,670 MSP/g (200 MSP/g	oz. MSF		No	71-76°F (21-24°C)	2-3	3-4	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	5-6	6-7	7-8	Grows well under outdoor nursery conditions if the temperature permits If produced in a greenhouse, they should be grown on the dry side with low feed.	3-4 ft. (0.9-1.2 m)	3-4 ft. (0.9-1.2 m)	<b>V</b>	Prefers being grown on the dry side with low feed. Growing too wet or with too much feed will tend to make plants less upright. Hardy to USDA Zone 6.
Pg 97	COLORGRASS® FESTUCA F. cinerea (F. glauca)	Festina	Not availabl	e MSF	P 288-cell or larger	Yes	64-72°F (18-22°C)	3-6	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Light for germination is optional.	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	10-15 in. (25-38 cm)	١	USDA Hardiness Zones 4 to 10.
Online*	COLORGRASS® ISOLEPIS I. cernua (Fiber Optic Grass)	Live Wire	(473 MSP/g	P/oz. MSF )	2 288-cell or larger	No	64-68°F (18-20°C)	6	5	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Sow uncovered at 65°F (18°C) for fastest and most uniform germination; prefers moist soil.	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	18-20 in. (45-50 cm)		Do not allow plants to dry out, as this will cause the foliage to become yellow. USDA Hardiness Zones 8 to 10.
Online*	COLORGRASS® JUNCUS J. effusus spiralis	Twister	(625 MSP/g		2 288-cell or larger	No	70-78°F (21-25°C)	10-13	7-8	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	6-7	7-8	8-9		12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	~	Great for mixed containers. USDA Hardiness Zones 5 to 9.
Pg 105	COLORGRASS® JUNCUS J. ensifolius	Starhead	32,296 MSP (1,140 MSP)	P/oz. MSF /g)	2 288-cell or larger	No	64-72°F (18-22°C)	7-10	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	7-8	7-8	8-9	Light for germination is optional.		8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	(	USDA Hardiness Zones 4 to 10.
Online*	COLORGRASS® JUNCUS J. inflexus	Blue Arrows	29,768 MSP, (1,050 MSP,		288-cell or larger	No	71-76°F (22-24°C)	7-8	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Light for germination is optional.	36 in. (90 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	~	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings. Good for moist and boggy spots or shallow water. USDA Hardiness Zones 5 to 9.
Online*	COLORGRASS® JUNCUS J. pallidus	Javelin	28,237 MSP (996 MSP/g	)	P 288-cell or larger	No	71-76°F (22-24°C)	5-6	5-6	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	62-73°F (17-22°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	5-6	5-6	6-7	To prevent leaf bending, Bonzi 30 ppm spray can be used. Light for germination is optional.	48 in. (1.2 m)	18-20 in. (45-50 cm)	~	USDA Hardiness Zones 8 to 10.
Online*	COLORGRASS® JUNCUS J. tenuis	Blue Dart	19,901 MSP/g (702 MSP/g	yoz. MSF )	P 288-cell or larger	No	71-76°F (22-24°C)	7-8	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	62-73°F (17-22°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	7-8	7-8	8-9	Excellent substitute for Draecena Spike. Light for germination is optional.	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	~	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings. Good for moist and boggy spots or shallow water. USDA Hardiness Zones 4 to 10.
Online*	COLORGRASS® KOELERIA K. glauca	Coolio	7,995 MSP/g (282 MSP/g	oz. MSF )	2 288-cell or larger	No	65-74°F (18-23°C)	4-5	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Requires light to germinate.	First season 6-8 in. (15-20 cm); later 20 in. (50 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 6 to 8.
Pg 108	COLORGRASS® LUZULA L. nivea	Lucius	4,335 MPS/g (153 MPS/g	oz. MSF )	P 288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	10-12	4-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	8-9	8-9	9-10	Requires light to germinate. Make sure plants don't get too wet.	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	1	USDA Hardiness Zones 4 to 9.

														(Spring unless sp	Jecineu)					
Grower Facts Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	e Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommende	d Cover seed	Germination temperature	Days to germinate		Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height			Other recommendations
Pg 108 COLORGRASS® LUZULA L. sylvatica	Starmaker	0	Not available	MSP	288-cell	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	10-12	4-7	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	9-10	9-10	10-11	Requires light to germinate. Make sure plants don't get too wet.	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	V	USDA Hardiness Zones 4 to 9.
Online* COLORGRASS® STIPA S. tenuissima (Mexican Feather Grass)	Pony Tails	0	4,026 MSP/oz. (142 MSP/g)		288-cell	No	64-75°F (18-24°C)	4-5	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	62-74°F (17-23°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	6-7	6-7	6-7 (3 ppp), 8-9 (1 ppp)	Light for germination is optional.	16-24 in. (40-60 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 7 to 10.
FOR EARLY SUNRISE, RISING		UP CORE			0															
<b>COSMOS</b> C. bipinnatus	Antiquity		5,500-7,000 S/o (200-250 S/g)	oz. RAW	288-cell or larger	Thick	61-65°F (16-18°C)	3-5	4-5	3.5 in. (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 5 in. (13 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	61-65°F (16-18°C)	-	6-7	6-7		20-30 in. (50-75 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		Cosmos flower faster under short days. Daylength extension in the plug stage may be used to prevent premature flowering.
<b>COSMOS</b> C. bipinnatus	Sonata Series	0	5,100 S/oz. (180 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	66-70°F (19-21°C)	3-4	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	70-80°F (21-26°C)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	-	6-7	7-8		24 in. (60 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		Cosmos flower faster under short days. Daylength extension in the plug stage may be used to prevent premature flowering.
CRASPEDIA C. globosa	Billy Buttons		45,000-50,000 S/oz. (1,600- 1,800 S/g)		288-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	10-14	6-7	Field grown			_	_	17-18	Best grown as annual.	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	<b>~</b>	Support netting is advised.
Online* CROSSANDRA C. infundibuliformis	Tropic Series		6,180 S/oz. (218 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	78-82°F (25-28°C)	7-10	6-7	4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	75-80°F (24-26°C)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	-	10-11 in South	10-11 in South	Best in tropical and semi-tropical climates.	10 in. . (25 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	~	For cooler (Northern) growing areas, add 3 weeks to crop time or grow for Summer sales.
FOR CUCUMBER See Vegetab	le Culture Chart (pg 74)																			
CUPHEA C. ignea (Cigar Plant)	Dynamite		21,300 S/oz. (750 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger		r 70-75°F / (21-24°C)	4-6	5-6	4 in. (10 cm)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	-	6-7	-	No pinching required.		10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	<b>V</b>	
<b>DAHLIA</b> D. x hybrida	Figaro Series	*	2,800 S/oz. (100 S/g)		288-cell or larger	Yes	66-70°F (19-21°C)	3-7	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	52-60°F (11-16°C)	52-60°F (11-16°C)	5-6	5-6	-	If germ chamber is used, move trays to greenhouse at first sign of germination.	14-18 in. (35-45 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		Very responsive to B-Nine.
FOR DASANTE BLUE, DIAMO						nart (pg 52														
<b>DESCHAMPSIA</b> <i>D. elongata</i>	Zephyr	*	4,876 MSP/oz. (172 MSP/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	No	65-71°F (18-22°C)	4-5	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	66-74°F (19-23°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	5-7	6-7	6-7	Will perform better if grown in containers.		10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		Prefers being grown on the humid side. Will dry out very easily. Hardy to USDA Zone 7.
Online* DIANTHUS D. barbatus interspecific	Amazon F1 Series		12,190-13,890 pellets/oz. (430-490 pellets/g)	PEL	288-cell	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	Cut flower. For Container production - 8 in. (20 cm) 3 ppp	60-72°F (16-22°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	-	-	11-22	Responsive to PGRs; PGRs are needed to produce as a bedding plant. See Grower Facts for recommendations. See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	18-36 in. (45-90 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	V	In low-light conditions (Northern areas), Amazon is best produced as the daylength increases for finishing as an early Summer crop.
Online* <b>DIANTHUS</b> D. barbatus	Sweet F1 Series		7,300-9,600 pellets/oz. (260 - 340 pellets/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C); light optional	3-5	4-5	Cut flower	60-72°F (15-22°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	-	-	(Spring) 12-16	See also Grower Facts for recommendations and Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).		10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	V	

																(Spring unless s	pecified)					
	Class	Series/Variety		Seeds per oz.(g)	form	Recommended plug size**	seed	temperature	germinate	weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	ter nig	-	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		op recommendations
Pg 93	D. barbatus	Dash F1 Series		6,520-10,915 pellets/oz. (230-385 pellets/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C); light optional	3-5	4-5	Quart - 1 ppp, Gallon (15-18 cm) 1-3 ppp	Provide 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) da temperatur for the first 2 weeks of greenhouse production establish th plants. Fini at 60 to 70° (15 to 21°C) days.	y terres for 2 v gree proto est plassh in 2°F 500	ants. Finish the low	-	-	Weeks from transplant to finish: 9 to 10 weeks (Late Spring/Early Summer), 11-12 (late Summer/ Winter)	Dash Dianthus has a naturally compact plant habit and has good basal branching when compared to other barbatus type dianthus, making it more suitable for container production.	15-20 in. (38-50 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		Avoid using fungicides such as Heritage containing active ingredient Azoxystrobin as they can cause phytotoxic symptoms on Dash Dianthus.
Online*	DIANTHUS D. barbatus interspecific	Bouquet F1 Series	0	8,900-12,360 pellets/oz. (314-436 pellets/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C); light required	3-5	4-5	6 in. (15 cm); Gallon (15-18 cm), 1-3 ppp	60-72°F (16-22°C)		0-60°F 0-16°C)			8-9 weeks from transplant	Responsive to PGRs; PGRs are needed to produce as a bedding plant; see Grower Facts for recommendations and Cut Flower section for more details (pg 68).	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		
Online*	<b>DIANTHUS, DOUBLE</b> D. barbatus interspecific	Dynasty F1 Series		7,370-10,490 pellets/oz. (260-370 pellets/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C); light required	3-5	4-5	4 in. (10 cm); 6 in. (15 cm)	60-72°F (16-22°C)		)-60°F 0-16°C)			8-9 weeks from transplant		16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)		
Online*	DIANTHUS  D. chinensis x barbatus	Floral Lace F1 Series	$\circ$	31,190 S/oz. (1,100 S/g)	SED, PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	Pack	60-72°F (16-22°C)		0-60°F 0-16°C)	4-5	-	-		8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	(	/
Online*	<b>DIANTHUS</b> D. chinensis x barbatus	Ideal Select F1 Series	0	31,190 S/oz. (1,100 S/g)	SED, PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	Pack	60-72°F (16-22°C)		0-60°F 0-16°C)	4-5	-	_		8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)		/
Pg 94	<b>DIANTHUS</b> D. barbatus interspecific	Jolt		12,190-13,890 pellets/oz. (430-490 pellets/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	Quart 1 ppp, Gallon (15-18 cm) 1-3 ppp	65-67°F (18-24°C) fc first 2 week then 60-70 (15-21°C)	or for s, we °F lov	o°F (15°C) r first 2 eeks then w 50°F 1-12°C)	-	-	12-14 weeks for later Spring through Autumn 14-18 weeks for early Spring	Temperature and light intensity have greater impact on Jolt flowering, especially during Winter and early Spring season.	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	V (	/
Online*	DIASCIA D. barberae	Diamonte Series		721,068-33,575 S/oz. (4,590-5,880 S/g		288-cell or larger (4 seeds per cell)		65-70°F (18-21°C)	4-6	4	306 Pack (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	60-66°F (16-19°C)		0-60°F 0-16°C)	6-8	7-9	8-10	Plants can be grown on with much cooler temperatures, but crop time will be longer. Do not use growth regulator before radicle emergence as this can delay or stop germination. See Grower Facts for growth regulator details.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		Sow 4 seeds per cell.
Pg 95	<b>DICHONDRA</b> <i>D. argentea</i>	Silver Falls	*	5,950 S/oz. (210 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger		72-76°F (22-24°C)	4-5	5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)		2-65°F 7-18°C)	-	6-7	7-8	Grows best in warm and dry conditions. Use light feed. Rinse foliage after feeding to avoid salt burn.	2-3 in. (5-7 cm)	3-4 ft. (0.9-1.2 m)	~	Excellent as a groundcover, but requires well-drained soils due to the ground- hugging habit.
Online*	D. repens	Emerald Falls	<b>*</b>	1,840 MSP/oz. (65 MSP/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger		72-76°F (22-24°C)	4-5	5-6	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)		2-65°F 7-18°C)	-	7-8	8-9	Grows best in warm and dry conditions. Use light feed. Rinse foliage after feeding to avoid salt burn.		3 ft. (90 cm)	<b>V</b>	Excellent as a groundcover, but requires well-drained soils due to the ground- hugging habit.
FOR DIL	See Vegetable Culture	Chart (pg 74)																				
	DUSTY MILLER Cineraria maritima/ Senecio cineraria	Silverdust	0	90,000 S/oz. (3,175 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	72-75°F (22-24°C)	4-5	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-65°F (16-18°C)		5-58°F 3-14°C)	7-8	8-9	_		10 in. (25 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)		
FOR PO	WWOW SERIES AND 'C	CHEYENNE SPIRIT' E	CHINACE	A See Perennial Cu	ulture Ch	art (pg 54)																
	E. species	Citrona® Series	0	14,000 S/oz. (500 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	68-72°F (20-22°C)	2-4	4	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)		5-60°F 3-16°C)	-	7-9	8-10	Erysimum performs well when grown under cooler	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	(	Grow like Cheiranthus or Matthiola (Stock).
	A Kieft Seed product										3 ррр							temperatures.				

															(Spring unless sp	pecinea)					,
Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)		Recommended plug size**	Cover seed	Germination temperature	Days to germinate	Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night		4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		Cool Other crop recommendations
Pg 95	EUPHORBIA E. graminea	Glamour		18,425-20,553 S./oz (650-725 S./g)		288-cell or larger		64-72°F (18-22°C)	3-6	3-4	1801 pack, 4-5 in. (10-13 cm) pots, quart, 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	65-77°F (18-25°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-6	5-7	Avoid temperatures below 62°F (16°C) as cooler temperatures cause foliage yellowing.		15-20 in. (38-50 cm)	V	Works well in the landscape, as a mix with vigorous growers or solo in large cityscape planters
Pg 96	EUPHORBIA E. graminea	Glitz	0	18,425-21,000 S/oz (650-750 S/g)		288-cell or larger		65-72°F (18-22°C)	3-6	4-5	4-5 in. (10-13 cm) pots, quart, 6 in. (15 cm), Gallon (15-18 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) HB	65-77°F (18-25°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	-	5-8	6-8	Do not grow plant at temperature below 62°F (16°C). Can apply daminozide (B-Nine) 2,500 to 5,000 ppm spray for height control.	(25-35 cm)	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	~	
	EUPHORBIA E. marginata	Kilimanjaro		1,400-1,700 S/oz (50-60 S/g)		288-cell or larger	Nor- mal cover	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-7	4-5	Field grown, 6 in. (15 cm), gallon	61-72°F (16-22°C)	54-61°F (12-16°C)			8-12	Needs LD conditions to reach stemlength of 90-cm. – prechill period of a week could improve germination.	36 in. (90 cm) under LD conditions	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	~	Avoid contact with pollen and milky sap to prevent possible allergic reactions.
Pg 97	FUSEABLES® BACOPA Sutera cordata	Utopia		Precision Multi-Pellet	PMPL	288 or 128-cel	l No	68-73°F (20-23°C)	4	4-5	6 to 8-in. (15 to 20 cm) pots, 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) baskets 4 ppp	59-76°F (15-24°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	-	-	6-7 from 288 cells, 5-6 from 105/128 cells, 4-5 from 72 cells		6 in. (15 cm)	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)		Use primarily in baskets and container applications for best performance.
Pg 98	FUSEABLES® COLEUS Solenostemon scutellariodes	Chocolate Symphony, Under the Sun	*	Precision Multi-Pellet	PMPL	288 or 128-cell		72-75°F (22-24°C)	4-5	5-6	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pots, 10 in. (25 cm) 1-3 ppp, 12 in. (30 cm) 4-5 ppp	65-76°F (18-24°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	-	-	5-7		Varies depending on the mix.	-	V	
Pg 99	FUSEABLES® JUNCUS Juncus inflexus (Blue Arrows) and Juncus effusus spiralis (curly juncus)	Twisted Arrows	0	22,600-25,515 MSP/oz. (800-900 MSP/g)		288-cell or larger	No	71-76°F (22-24°C)	7-8	7-9	306 (9 cm), 2.5 in. (6 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 1-3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 1-3 ppp	62-73°F (17-22°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	6-7	7-8	7-8		18-36 in. (45-90 cm)	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	V	✓ Great for mixed containers. USDA Hardiness Zones 5 to 9.
Pg 99	FUSEABLES® JUNCUS Juncus tenuis (Blue Dart) and Juncus effusus spiralis (curly juncus)	Twisted Dart	*	11,300-14,000 MSP/oz. (400-500 MSP/g)		288-cell or larger	No	71-76°F (22-24°C)	7-8	7-9	306 (9 cm), 2.5 in. (6 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 1-3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 1-3 ppp	62-73°F (17-22°C)	59-64°F (15-18°C)	6-7	7-8	7-8		14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	10-18 in. (25-45 cm)		USDA Hardiness Zones 5 to 9.
Pg 100	FUSEABLES® MULTI-SPECIES, MULTI-PELLET Petunia x hybrida and Sutera cordata (Bacopa)	Blue Dawn, Cloud N' Sky, Silk N' Satin, Healing Waters		Precision Multi-Pellet		288, 128-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	4-5	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pots, 10 in. (25 cm) 1-3 ppp, 12 in. (30 cm) 4-5 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	-	-	6-7 from 288 cells, 5-6 from 105/128 cells, 4-5 from 72 cells	Do not use B-Nine/ Alar or Topflor for height control as they will stunt Bacopa.	Varies depending on the mix.	Varies depending on the mix.		
	FUSEABLES® MULTI-SPECIES, MULTI-PELLET Viola cornuta and Lobularia maritima	Wine Cooler		Precision Multi-Pellet		288, 128-cell or larger	No	65-70°F (18-21°C)	2-4	3-4	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pots, 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) baskets 4 ppp	60-68°F (16-20°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	-	-	5-7 from 288 cell, 4-6 from 128 cell		6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	6-14 in. (15-35 cm)		
Pg 100	FUSEABLES® PETUNIA P. x hybrida  ESA SERIES GAILLARDIA	Blueberry Lime Jam, Burgundy Starlight, Lime Coral, Ooh La La, Pleasantly Blue, Strawberry Wine	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Precision Multi-Pellet		288, 128-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	5-6	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pots, 10 in. (25 cm) 1-3 ppp, 12 in. (30 cm) 4-5 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	-	_	6-7 from 288 cells, 5-6 from 105/128 cells, 4-5 from 72 cells	PGR can use the same regime as that for standard or spreading petunia. Note that Pleasantly Blue responds better to a B-Nine spray than it does to a Bonzi spray or drench. So for this specific Fuseables the use of B-Nine is preferred.	depending	Varies depending on the mix		

\*Find online Grower Facts culture at panamseed.com.

FOR 'SPARKLE WHITE' GAURA See Perennial Culture Chart (pg 54)

ai Culture Chart														Weeks from pla (Spring unless						1 and the lean
Grower Facts Class Online* GAZANIA G. rigens	Series/Variety New Day® Series		2 Seeds per oz.(g) 4,400-8,500 S/o (150-300 S/g)	Seed form z. COT	Recommended plug size** 406-cell or larger	Cover seed Yes	Germination temperature 70-72°F (21-22°C)		Plug crop weeks 4-5	Recommended containers 306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	Growing on temperature day 65-70°F (18-21°C)	Growing on temperature night 55-60°F (13-16°C)	<b>Pack</b> 8-9	<b>4-in./</b> <b>10-cm</b> 8-9	Other 8-9	Key tips	Mature height 8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	Plant spread 6-8 in. (15-20 cm)		ol Other precommendations
<b>GAZANIA,</b> Tetraploid G. rigens	Sunshine Mixture	0	14,500 S/oz. (500 S/g)	SED	packet seed item	Yes	70°F (21°C)	2-3	4-5	Packet seed item	65-68°F (18-20°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	_	_	-		12 in. (30 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	<b>~</b>	
GERANIUM, IVY Pelargonium x peltatum	Summer Showers F1 Series	<b>()</b>	3,700 S/oz. (130 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	3-5	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket	60-65°F (16-18°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	11-12	13-14		12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)		Branches don't interlock on the bench, allowing for tighter spacing.
Pg 143 GERBERA, F1 Gerbera jamesonii A Kieft Seed product	Revolution Series	0	8,550-11,400 S/oz. (300-400 S/g)	PEL	144 to 128-cell		68-70°F (20-21°C)	4-7	6-7	Micro: 3 in. (8 cm) Mini: 3.5-4 in. (9-10 cm) Midi: 3.5-4 in. (9-11 cm) Standard: 4.5-5.5 in. (11-14 cm) Mega: 6 in. and larger (15 cm and larger)	66-68°F (19-20°C)	62-66°F (17-19°C)	8-10	8-10	8-10	When transplanting, do not pot too deep as this may result in crown rot. Space plants when the leaves of the plants are touching each other, generally 5 to 6 weeks after transplanting.				Crop Schedule is dependent on sowing date, available light and required pot/plant ratio. Total crop time is approx. 14-15 weeks from sowing to 50% flowering. 100% color will appear 10-14 days later.
Pg 101 <b>GOMPHRENA</b> <i>G. sp.</i>	Fireworks		14,175 S/oz. (500 S/g)	COT	406-cell or larger	Yes	68-75°F (20-24°C)	2-3	5-6	5 in. (13 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 2-3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	63-66°F (18-25°C)	-	-	8-9	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	4 ft. (1.2 m)	4 ft. (1.2 m)	~	
Online* <b>HELENIUM</b> H. amarum	Dakota Gold	0	5,000 MSP/oz. (200 MSP/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes	65-75°F (18-22°C)	3-5	3-4	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	-	5-7	6-8	Daylength affects plant growing habit and crop time. See Grower Facts for details.	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	24-28 in. (60-70 cm)	V	Plants grow slowly under daylengths shorter than 12 hours and become very flat or even rosette when grown under 10 hours. Growing plants under long days (12 hours or more) is recommended.
Online* HELIANTHUS H. annuus (Sunflower)	Ballad F1	0	2,693 S/oz. (95 S/g)	SED	200-cell or direct sown	Yes	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-5	2-3	5 in. (13 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 1-3 ppp	64-72°F (18-22°C)	61-64°F (16-18°C)	-	8-9	7-8 (Summer/ Autumn)	Plants grow shorter under short days. Under longer days, plants grow taller without growth regulators. Plants can flower year-round.	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	V	PGR treatments will delay flowering about 1 week.
Online* HELIANTHUS H. annuus (Sunflower)	Jua F1 Series	0	482-567 S/oz. (17-20 S/g)	SED	Direct sow recommended 200-cell	Yes I;	68-75°F (20-24°C)	2-3 if plug; 3-5 if direct sown	2-2.5	Cut flower	65-85°F (18-29°C)	50-65°F (10-18°C)	-	-	8.5-10.5 (from sowing)	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	3-5 ft. (0.9-1.5 m) depending on culture	-		
Online* HELIANTHUS H. annuus (Sunflower)	Miss Sunshine F1	0	2,693 S/oz. (95 S/g)	SED	200-cell or direct sown	Yes	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-5	2-3	5 in. (13 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 1-3 ppp	64-72°F (18-22°C)	61-64°F (16-18°C)	-	7-8	6-7 (Summer/ Autumn)		10-16 in. (25-40 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	V	PGR treatments will delay flowering about 1 week.
HELIANTHUS H. annuus (Sunflower)	Prado Series	0	1,135 S/oz. (40 S/g)	SED	Direct sow recommended 200-cell	Yes I;	68-75°F (20-24°C)	3-5	2-3	Cut flower	65-85°F (18-29°C)	50-65°F (10-18°C)	-	-	10-12 (from sowing)	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	4-5.5 ft. (1.2-1.7 m)	-		
Online* HELICHRYSUM H. microphyllum (Plectostachys serphyllifolia)	Silver Mist	ं	22,679 MSP/oz. (800 MSP/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	6-8	6-7	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	-	8-9	9-10	Do not overwater and avoid watering plants late in the day, as constant wet foliage may make the plants susceptible to <i>Botrytis</i> . Does not require pinching.	<u> </u>	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	<b>V</b>	
FOR LUNA SERIES HIBISCUS				655	200 "	\/-·	74 7005	2.2	2.2	A.F. in /44 and	CE 700E	C2 C70=		F.6	6.6	Hala ferrer 1 11	2.50	24.201		
Pg 102 HIBISCUS H. acetosella	Mahogany Splendor		2,350 S/oz. (83 S/g)	SED	200-cell or larger	Yes	71-76°F (21-24°C)	2-3	2-3	4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm), 8 in. (20 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	62-67°F (17-19°C)	-	5-6	6-8	Light for germination is optional.		24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	<b>V</b>	
<b>HYPOESTES</b> H. phyllostachya	Splash Select Series	•	25,000 S/oz. (880 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	2-3	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	6-7	7-8	8-9	Too much light will cause leaves to curl. Grow under low light conditions (400-500 f.c./4,000-5,000 Lux).		12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		Application of a Cycocel spray will intensify the foliage colour. Crop time can be reduced by planting multiple-sown plugs or direct sowing up to 15 seeds in each pot.

20 630 231-1400 panamseed.com \*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (3.25 cm), 288-cell (2 cm), 406-cell (1.75 cm), 512-cell (1.25 cm)

															(opring unicso	peanear					
	Class HITEOUT IBERIS See Per	Series/Variety		e Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended plug size**		Germination temperature		Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		ool Other op recommendations
	IMPATIENS, SINGLE F1 I. walleriana		(hg 20)	35,700-61,500 S/oz. (1,250-2,150 S/§		512-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4-5	4-5	Packs, 4 in. (10 cm) pots, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 5 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	3-4	4-5	6-7	Do not cover seed. Impatiens require more than 10 f.c. (100 Lux) of light for optimum germination.	9-11 in. (23-28 cm)	13-15 in. (33-38 cm)		
Pg 103	IMPATIENS, SINGLE F1 I. walleriana	Impreza Series	*	35,714-61,428 S/oz. (1,250-2,150 S/g		512-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	3-5	4-5	Packs, 4 in. (10 cm) pots, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 5 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	3-4	5-6	6-7	Do not cover seed. Impatiens require more than 10 f.c. (100 Lux) of light for optimum germination.	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		
Online*	IMPATIENS, SINGLE F1 I. walleriana	Super Elfin® Series (XP & standard varieties)	*	35,700-61,500 S/oz. (1,250-2,150 S/g		512-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4-5	4-5	Packs, 4 in. (10 cm) pots, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 5 ppp	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	3-4	4-5	6-7	Do not cover seed. Impatiens require more than 10 f.c. (100 Lux) of light for optimum germination.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		
Pg 104	IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA I. hawkeri	Divine F1 Series	*	15,800 S/oz. (558 S/g)	SED	288 to 128-cel	l No	74-77°F (23-25°C)	5-8 Watch for 80% radicle emergence before removal from stage 2	5-6 L	306 Pack (9 cm), 1801 flats, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm) pots, baskets	68-76°F (20-24°C), see Key tips section	65-68°F (18-20°C)	6-7	7-8	8-9	Feed plants moderately. Overfeeding leads to lush, leafy plants at the expense of flowers. See Grower Facts for complete information.	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		
Pg 156	INCARVILLEA I. sinensis A Kieft Seed product	Cheron Series	0	38,275-52,445 S/oz. (1,350-1,850 S/g		288-cell or larger (2-3 seeds per cell)	lightly	65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-6	4-6	4-5 in. (10-13 cm) pots	67-70°F (19-21°C)	63-65°F (17-18°C)	-	7-8	8-9	Plant final height does not respond to growth regulators very well. Avoid using B-Nine/Alar in later application as it could significantly delay flowering.	g	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	<b>V</b>	Pink takes approximate 7 to 10 days longer crop time compared to White.
Online*	IRESINE I. herbstii	Purple Lady	*	44,800 S/oz. (1,580 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	72-76°F (22-24°C)	3-4	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket	65-75°F (18-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	-	5-6	6-7	Reddish foliage indicates plants need more feed. High light especially with low humidity, results in puckered foliage.	. ,	3-4 ft. (0.9-1.2 m)	<b>V</b>	Ideally suited to partial sun/partial shade conditions, it can withstand more sun in humid areas like Florida.
Pg 105	ISOTOMA I. hybrida (laurentia)	Gemini Series	0	280,000-340,00 S/oz. (10,000- 12,000 S/g)	O PEL	288-cell or larger (2-4 seeds per cell)	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	5-8	4-5	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) with 3 ppp	60-66°F (16-18°C)	54-57°F (12-14°C)	9-10	9-12	14-16	Prefers to grow in cooler conditions. Warmer temperatur above 70°F (21°C) could delay or inhibit flowering.		10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	,	<b>V</b>
	ISOTOMA I. hybrida (laurentia)	Tristar Series	$\circ$	252,000-308,00 S/oz. (9,000- 11,000 S/g)	0 PEL	288-cell or larger	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	4-7	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), 5 in. (13 cm)	61-65°F (16-18°C)	57-61°F (14-16°C)		9-10			8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		
	LAVATERA I. trimestris	Twins Series	0	3,500-4,200 S/o (125-150 S/g)	z. RAW	288-cell or larger	Nor- mal cover	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-7	3-5	Field grown, gallon	65-68°F (18-20°C)	61-65°F (16-18°C)			8-10	Reacts well to Cycocel; plant stays more compact in containers.	12-20 in. (30-50 cm)	12-20 in. (30-50 cm)		
FOR LAV	/ENDER See Perennial C	Culture Chart (pg 56-5	8)																		
Pg 106	L. formosa	Jealousy	0	Not available	MSP	288-cell or larger		65-70°F (18-21°C)	9-12	7-8	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) 3 ppp, gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	68-75°F (20-24°C)	65-67°F (18-19°C)	6-7	6-7	7-8	Requires light to germinate.	36-60 in. (90 cm- 1.5 m)	18-20 in. (45-50 cm)	V	Sensitive to spider mites.
Online*	LINARIA L. hybrida	Enchantment F1	0	18,857 S./oz. (660 S/g)	MSP	406-cell or larger	Yes	65-68°F (18-20°C)	2-3	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	52-60°F (11-15°C)	-	6-7	-	Stage 1 PGR is very important for avoidir leggy seedlings.	14-16 in. ng (35-40 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		V
Flare,	LISIANTHUS, CUT FLOWER Eustoma grandiflorum	ABC F1, Flare, Laguna F1 Series	0	28,500 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	PEL	406-cell	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	8-12	8-10	Cut flower	68-75°F (20-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	-	10-18	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	29-45 in. (75-115 cm)		<b>V</b>	Cover the plug trays with a medium layer of vermiculite after germination phase.

															(Spring unless s	specified)					
Grower Facts Online*	Class LISIANTHUS, POT & BEDDING F1 Eustoma grandiflorum		Exposure	28,500 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	Seed form PEL	Recommended plug size** 406-cell or larger	l Cover seed No	Germination temperature 72-80°F (22-26°C)		Plug crop weeks 8-10	Recommended containers 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	Growing on temperature day 68-75°F (20-24°C)	Growing on temperature night 60-65°F (16-18°C)	Pack —	4-in./ 10-cm 14-16	<b>O</b> ther 14-16	Key tips  Maintain pH above 6.5. Do not allow plugs to become rootbound. Lisianthus are tender seedlings and are recommended as a	Mature height 8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	Plant spread 6-8 in. (15-20 cm)		ool Other recommendations  Resists rosetting when sown in temperatures as high as 88°F (31°C).
Online*	LISIANTHUS, POT & BEDDING F1 Eustoma grandiflorum	Forever F1 Series	0	28,500 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	PEL	406-cell or larger	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	8-12	8-10	4 in. (10 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	13-14	-	plug-purchased item.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	V	
Online*	LISIANTHUS, POT & BEDDING F1 Eustoma grandiflorum	Series	0	28,500 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)	PEL	406-cell or larger	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	8-12	8-10	4 in. (10 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	-	12-14	-	Maintain pH above 6.5. Do not allow plugs to become rootbound. Lisianthus are tender seedlings and are recommended as a plug-purchased item.	5-6 in. (12-15 cm)	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	~	Well-suited for use as a Lifestyle Plant.
	LOBELIA, COMPACT L. erinus	Cambridge Blue, Cobalt Blue, Crystal Palace, Mrs. Clibran, Rosamund, String of Pearls, White Lady	•	820,000- 1,300,000 S/oz. (29,000-45,000 S/g)		288-cell or larger	No	70-76°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	Pack	66-72°F (19-22°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	8-9	-	-	Lighting plants when days are shorter than 12 hours speeds flowering. Light shading helps to produce a better crop when plants are growing under hot weather and long days in late Spring.	5 in. (13 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)		•
Online*	LOBELIA, COMPACT L. erinus	Riviera Series	*	820,000- 1,300,000 S/oz. (29,000-45,000 S/g)		288-cell or larger	No	70-76°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	Pack	66-72°F (19-22°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	5-6	-	-	Lighting plants when days are shorter than 12 hours speeds flowering. Light shading helps to produce a better crop when plants are growing under hot weather and long days in late Spring.	(13 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)		<b>V</b>
	LOBELIA, TRAILING L. erinus	Fountain Series		820,000- 1,300,000 S/oz. (29,000-45,000 S/g)		288-cell or larger	No	70-76°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	10 in. (25 cm) basket	66-72°F (19-22°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	-	_	10-12	Lighting plants when days are shorter than 12 hours speeds flowering. Light shading helps to produce a better crop when plants are growing under hot weather and long days in late Spring.	(15-20 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		<b>V</b>
Online*	LOBELIA, TRAILING L. erinus	Regatta Series	*	820,000- 1,300,000 S/oz. (29,000-45,000 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	No	70-76°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	10 in. (25 cm) basket	66-72°F (19-22°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	-	-	8-10	Lighting plants when days are shorter than 12 hours speeds flowering. Light shading helps to produce a better crop when plants are growing under hot weather and long days in late Spring.	(15-20 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		<b>V</b>

															_	(Spring unless sp	becined)				
Grower Facts	Class LOBELIA, TRAILING		Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g) 820,000-	form SED,	Recommended plug size** 288-cell or	Cover seed No	temperature 70-76°F	Days to germinate	Plug crop weeks 4-5	Recommended containers  10 in. (25 cm)	to d	Growing on emperature day 66-72°F	Growing on temperature night	Pack —	4-in./ 10-cm	Other 10-12	Key tips Lighting plants when		spread 10-12 in.	Heat Cool Other tolerant crop recommendations
	L. erinus	Pendula		1,300,000 S/oz. (29,000-45,000 S/g)		larger		(21-24°C)			basket	(:	19-22°C)	(16-17°C)				days are shorter than 12 hours speeds flowering. Light shading helps to produce a better crop when plants are growing under hot weather and long days in late Spring.	(15-20 cm)	(25-30 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, AFRICAN Tagetes erecta	Garland Orange F1	<u></u>	7,000-7,600 S/oz. (250-270 S/g)	EZ- Flow Seed		ll Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4		4.5 in. (11 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	-	7-8	-	Higher temperatures inhibit germination, shorten crop time and cause stretching.	28-34 in.	N/A	
	MARIGOLD, AFRICAN Tagetes erecta	Lady F1 Series		9,000-10,000 S/oz. (317-352 S/g)	DTL	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	4.5 in. (11 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	-	8-9	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	20 in. (50 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, AFRICAN Tagetes erecta	Marvel F1 Series	0	9,000-10,000 S/oz. (317-352 S/g)	DTL	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	4.5 in. (11 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	_	7-8	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	18 in. (45 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	
Online*	MARIGOLD, AFRICAN Tagetes erecta	Vanilla F1	0	9,000-10,000 S/oz. (317-352 S/g)		288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	4.5 in. (11 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	-	7-8	_	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	16 in. (40 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	
Online*	MARIGOLD, DWARF AFRICAN Tagetes erecta	Taishan <sup>®</sup> F1 Series	0	9,200-10,600 S/oz. (325-375 S/g)		288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	2-3	3	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	_	4-6 (Spring), 7-8 (Summe		Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	<b>V</b>
Pg 108	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF Anemone Tagetes patula	Durango® Series		9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)		288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	4-5	5-6	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
Pg 108	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF CRESTED Tagetes patula	Bonanza Series		9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	DTL, COT		Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	3-4	-	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF CRESTED Tagetes patula	Boy Series		9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	SED, DTL, COT	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	5-6	-	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF CRESTED Tagetes patula	Honeycomb	0	9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	SED, DTL	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	5-6	-	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF CRESTED Tagetes patula	Jacket Series	<u></u>	9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	5-6	-	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
Pg 108	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF CRESTED Tagetes patula	Janie Series	<u></u>	6,800-9,200 S/oz. (240-325 S/g)	DTL, COT	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	3-4	-	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, FRENCH DWARF SINGLE Tagetes patula	Red Marietta	<u></u>	9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	SED, DTL	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	4-5	-	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10 in. (25 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
	MARIGOLD, FRENCH FULLY DOUBLE Tagetes patula	Gate Series		9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	SED, DTL		Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	4 in. (10 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	-	4-5	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	
Pg 108	MARIGOLD, FRENCH Tagetes patula	Hot Pak Series	0	9,500-10,500 S/oz. (335-370 S/g)	DTL	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-72°F (21-22°C)	3-4	3	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)		55-68°F 18-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	3-4	5-6	-	Maintain soil pH of 6.2-6.5 to avoid iron toxicity.		6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	Stay compact and contin to flower reliably even in locations with high temperature and high humidity nights.
Online*	Tanacetum parthenium	Vegmo Series	Ç	18,650 S/oz. (650 S/g)	PEL	200-cell	No	70-72°F (21-22°C)	4-6	4-5	Cut flower	5 (; S	Winter: 55-58°F 13-14°C); Summer:	Winter: 55-58°F (13-14°C); Summer:	-	_	7-16	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	28-36 in. (70-90 cm)	-	Recommendation is to have longer days (14 to 1 hours) during plug time.
	A Kieft Seed product												72-74°F 22-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)							

															(Spring unless s	pecified)					
Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	e Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended plug size**	Cover seed	Germination temperature		Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		ool Other op recommendations
Pg 109	MATTHIOLA (STOCK), BEDDING M. incana	Hot Cakes Series	٥	17,000 S/oz. (600 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	62-68°F (17-20°C)	3-5	4	4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	-	4-7	5-8	Maintain 90-100% relative humidity at sowing. Do not overwater. Reduce relative humidity to 50-60% during growing on.	10-16 in. (25-40 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	,	See Grower Facts for detailed information on how to select Hot Cakes plugs for a reliable fully double product.
Online*	MATTHIOLA (STOCK), BEDDING M. incana	Vintage Series	0	15,600-20,000 S/oz. (550-700 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	62-68°F (17-20°C)	3-5	4	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	7-8	8-9	-	Maintain 90-100% relative humidity at sowing. Do not overwater. Reduce relative humidity to 50-60% during growing on.	15-20 in. (38-50 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	(	/
	MATTHIOLA (STOCK), FIELD CUT M. incana	Column Stocks		15,600-20,000 S/oz. (550-700 S/g)	SED	Direct sown in field	n Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	14-21	N/A	Cut flower	55-65°F (13-18°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	_	-	20-22 (from sowing)	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	-		
	MATTHIOLA (STOCK), GREENHOUSE- GROWN SELECTABLE M. incana A Kieft Seed product	Aida, Carmen, Figaro, Opera (Vegmo) Series	<u></u>	15,600-20,000 S/oz. (550-700 S/g)	SED	200-cell	Yes	59°F (15°C)	5	5-6	Cut flower	50-62°F (10-17°C)	50-62°F (10-17°C)	-	-	4-12	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	32 in. (80 cm)	-		
Online*	<u>·</u>	Katz Series		15,300-18,100 S/oz. (540-640 S/g)	SED	406-cell	Yes	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-4	4	Cut flower	60-75°F (15-24°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	-	-	8-13	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	32 in. (80 cm)	-		Best performance when grown in tunnels.
Pg 110	MILLET, ORNAMENTAL Pennisetum glaucum	Jade Princess F1	00	3,400-4,500 S/oz. (120-160 S/g)	SED	128-cell or larger	Yes	72-78°F (22-25°C)	2-3	2-3	4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 1-2 ppp	68-85°F (20-30°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	-	4-5	5-6	12-14 weeks in a gallon to flower.	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	~	Well-suited to both container and landscape plantings.
Pg 111	MILLET, ORNAMENTAL Pennisetum glaucum	Jester F1	00	3,400-4,500 S/oz. (120-160 S/g)	SED	128-cell or larger	Yes	72-78°F (22-25°C)	2-3	2-3	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-85°F (20-30°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	-	4-5 (green)	5-6, 11-13 (with spike)	Plants that are rootbound or stressed due to drought or nutrient deficiency will not perform well. See Grower Facts for specific details.	36-48 in. (90-120 cm)	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	V	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings.
Pg 111	MILLET, ORNAMENTAL Pennisetum glaucum	Purple Baron F1	00	3,400-4,500 S/oz. (120-160 S/g)	SED	128-cell or larger	Yes	72-78°F (22-25°C)	2-3	2-3	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-85°F (20-30°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	-	4-5 (green)	5-6, 11-13 (with spike)	Plants that are rootbound or stressed due to drought or nutrient deficiency will not perform well. See Grower Facts for specific details.	30-42 in. (75-110 cm)	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	V	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings.
Pg 111	MILLET, ORNAMENTAL Pennisetum glaucum	Purple Majesty F1		3,400-4,500 S/o (120-160 S/g)	z. SED	128-cell or larger	Yes	72-78°F (22-25°C)	2-3	2-3	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-85°F (20-30°C)	64-66°F (18-19°C)	-	4-5 (green)	5-6, 11-13 (with spike)	Plants that are rootbound or stressed due to drought or nutrient deficiency will not perform well. See Grower Facts for specific details.	4-5 ft. (1.2-1.5 m)	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	V	Ideal for landscapes and large container plantings.
FOR M	ULTI-SPECIES, MULTI-PE	LLET SIMPLYSALAD	See Vege	table Culture Char	rt (pg 74)	)															
Online*	MYOSOTIS (Forget-Me-Not) M. sylvatica  A Kieft Seed product	Mon Amie Blue	*	48,195-59,535 S/oz. (1,700-2,100 S/g		288-cell or larger	No	68-74°F (20-23°C)	3-5	4	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	5-9	5-9	5-9	Maintain low pH. Myosotis suffer from chlorosis at high pH. Grow like <i>Primula</i> acaulis.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)		See Grower Facts for details on how to mitigate chlorosis caused by high pH.
Online*	* NEMESIA N. foetans	Poetry F1 Series	0	44,086-71,650 S/oz. (6,700-8,530 S/g		288-cell or larger (4 seeds per cell)	Yes s	65-70°F (19-21°C)	4-5	4	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp	62-68°F (17-20°C)	55-62°F (13-17°C)	5-7	7-8	8-9	Seedlings may be more stretchy if germinating under dark conditions. Do not use a growth regulator before radicle emergence as this can delay or stop germination.	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	(	

														(Spring unless spe	ecified)				
wer s Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)		Recommended plug size**	Cover seed	Germination temperature		Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height		Heat Cool Other tolerant crop recommendations
NEMESIA N. strumosa	Sundrops Mixture	$\circ$	170,000 S/oz. (6,000 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	No	68-70°F (20-21°C)	3-5	4	Pack, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	8	8-10	_	Grow cool; optimum temperature 55°F (13°C).	10 in. (25 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	<b>V</b>
NICOTIANA N. alata	Nicki F1 Series	<b>()</b>	326,000 S/oz. (11,500 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	No	70-75°F (21-24°C)	3-5	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	-	4-5	-		16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	
NIEREMBERGIA N. coerulea	Robe Series		190,000-210,000 S/oz. (6,800- 7,500 S/g)	) RAW	288-cell or larger	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-5	4	Packs, 3.5 in. (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	61-68°F (16-20°C)	59-61°F (15-16°C)	3-4 (green)	8-10	-	Reacts well to Alar, B9	8 in. (20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	~
O. ecklonis	Akila® Series	0	1,980-2,830 S/oz (70-100 S/g)	z. SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	65-68°F (18-20°C)	5-6	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	10-12 (Spring), 7-9 (Autumn)	10-12 (Spring), 7-9 (Autumn)	-		16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	
116 PANSY, LARGE-FLOWERED F Viola x wittrockiana	Spring Matrix 1 Series	00	18,575-24,280 S/oz. (650-850 S/g)	SED, PRM	288-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	3-4	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	6-7 (Spring), 4-5 (Autumn)	6-7 (Spring, annual culture), 16-20 (Spring, overwinter culture), 4-5 (Autumn)	-		8 in. (20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	▶ Bred for uniformity of plant architecture across the series. All colours wil flower together in Spring production covering the soil with superior branching across all environments. Schedule as an all-purpose pansy if Spring finish or short day growing conditions.
116 PANSY, LARGE-FLOWERED F Viola x wittrockiana	Matrix <sup>®</sup> Series		18,575-24,280 S/oz. (650-850 S/g)	SED, PRM	288-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	3-4	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	6-8 (Spring), 4-6 (Autumn)	6-8 (Spring), 4-6 (Autumn)	-	Matrix resists stretching better than other pansies under stressful conditions and warm temperatures of Autumn production, so don't be cautious with fertility.	8 in. (20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	▶ Bred for uniformity of plant architecture across the series. All colours wil flower together in Autun production, covering the soil with superior branching across all environments. Schedule as an all-purpose pansy f Autumn finish or long da growing conditions.
PANSY, LARGE-FLOWERED Viola x wittrockiana	Promise Series		18,575-24,280 S/oz. (650-850 S/g)	SED, PRM	288-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	3-4	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	6 (Spring), 4 (Autumn)	6-7 (Spring, annual culture), 16-20 (Spring overwinter culture), 4-5 (Autumn)	,		8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	Bred for a compact plan early Spring production in Northern Europe perfect for high density production.
16 PANSY, MULTIFLORA F1 Viola x wittrockiana	Panola® Series (XP & standard varieties)		18,425-31,200 S/oz. (650-1,100 S/g)	SED, PRM	288-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	3-4	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	4-5 (Spring), 3-4 (Autumn)	4-5 (Spring), 3-4 (Autumn)	-		6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	✔ Bred for superior landscape performance and overwintering capabilities. Use in landscapes and retail programs where maximum color and holding capacity in packneeded.
PANSY, RUFFLED F1 Viola x wittrockiana	Fizzy & Frizzle Sizzle Series	00	20,000-31,500 S/oz. (700-1,100 S/g)	SED, PRM	288-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	3-4	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	Fizzy 8-9 Frizzle Sizzle 6-8 (Spring), 4-6 (Autumn)	Fizzy 8-9 Frizzle Sizzle 6-8 (Spring), 4-6 (Autumn)	-	For maximum ruffled edge, schedule for late Fall, Winter and Spring programs. Heat reduces the ruffled edge and color contrast.	(15-20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	V
PANSY, SPECIALTY MEDIUM- FLOWERED F1 Viola x wittrockiana	Halloween II		18,425-31,200 S/oz. (650-1,100 S/g)	SED, PRM	288-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	3-5	5	Pack	60°F (16°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	2-3 (Autumn)	3-4 (Autumn)	-		6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	Schedule for Halloween programs.
PANSY, TRAILING F1 Viola x wittrockiana	Cool Wave® Series	ं	28,000-40,000 S/oz. (1,000-1,400 S/g		288 or 128-cel	ll Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	2-3	4-5	4 1/2 in. (10.5-cm), Quart, 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) baskets 3-4 ppp	62-70°F (17-21°C)	50-65°F (10-18°C)	6-7 (Spring), 4-5 (Autumn)	6-7 (Spring), 4-5 (Autumn)	8-10 (Spring), 6-8 (Autumn)	Total crop time to finish can be 10-14 days longer when grown from a smaller size plug such as a 288-cell size.	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	Regular scouting for powdery mildew and preventative measures are recommended.

												(Spring unless s	pecinea)					
Grower Facts Pg 116	Class PENTAS, F1 Pentas lanceolata	Series/Variety Butterfly F1 Series	Exposure Seeds per oz.(g 31,900 S/oz. (1,125 S/g)		d Cover Germinatio temperatur  No 75°F (24°C)	e germinate w	eeks -10	Recommended containers 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) , gallon (15-18 cm)	Growing on temperature day 72-80°F (22-27°C)	Growing on temperature night 62-65°F (17-18°C)	Pack _	4-in./ 10-cm 8-10 (South), 10-12 (North)	Other 8-10 (South), 10-12 (North)	Key tips  Maintain pH at 6.5- 6.8 for growing on. At pH levels below 6.5, iron toxicity and calcium/magnesium deficiency may develop.	Mature height 12-22 in. (30-55 cm)	Plant spread 10-18 in. (25-45 cm)		Other recommendations Under high light, long days and warm temperatures (Summer production), Butterfly can be produced in 12-13 weeks from seed.
Pg 118	PPPER, HOT See Vegetab PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	le Culture Chart (pg 74 Black Pearl	6,850 S/oz. (240 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F lightly (22-24°C)	5-7 4-		Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-80°F (20-26°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production. If necessary, uniconazole (Sumagic at rate of 2.5 ppm can be applied at 2 weeks after sowing for height control.	(35-45 cm)	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	<b>V</b>	
Pg 118	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Calico F1	6,850 S/oz. (240 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F lightly (22-24°C)	5-7 4-		Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-72°F (20-22°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	Performs best under	(25-30 cm)	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	V	
	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Cappa Series	(240 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F lightly (22-24°C)	5-7 4-		Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-72°F (20-22°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production. If necessary, uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm can be applied 2 weeks after sowing for height control.	(80 cm-1 m)	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	<b>V</b>	
Pg 119	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Chilly Chili F1	(285 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F lightly (22-24°C)	5-7 4-		Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	Performs best under	(23-25 cm)	13-14 in. (33-35 cm)	<b>V</b>	
	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Masquerade F1	\$,000 S/oz. (285 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F lightly (22-26°C)	5-7 4-	5	4 in. (10 cm)	68-72°F (20-22°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	-	12-14 (mature fruit)	-	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production. If necessary, uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm can be applied 2 weeks after sowing for height control.	(25-30 cm)	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	<b>V</b>	

											Spring unless sp	рестеа)					
Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure Seeds per oz.(g)	form plug size**	Cover Germination Days to seed temperature germinate		Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		Other recommendations
Pg 119	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Medusa	(285 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F 5-7 lightly (22-24°C)	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	(no fruit), 12-18 (mature	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	-	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production.	(15-20 cm)	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	•	
Pg 118	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Purple Flash	(240 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F 5-7 lightly (22-24°C)	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-72°F (20-22°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	(no fruit), 16-20 (mature	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	9-10 (no fruit), 16-20 (mature fruit)	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production. If necessary, uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm can be applied 2 weeks after sowing for height control.	(33-38 cm)	19-21 in. (48-52 cm)	<b>V</b>	
	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Red Missile	8,000 S/oz. (285 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F 5-7 lightly (22-26°C)	4-5	4 in. (10 cm)	68-72°F (20-22°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)		12-14 (mature fruit)	_	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production. if necessary, uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm can be applied 2 weeks after sowing for height control.	(20-25 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	•	
	PEPPER, ORNAMENTAL Capsicum annuum	Sangria F1	8,000 S/oz. (285 S/g)	SED 288-cell or larger	Cover 72-76°F 5-7 lightly (22-24°C)	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	(no fruit), 12-18 (mature	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	8-12 (no fruit), 12-18 (mature fruit)	Performs best under high light and warm temperatures. Total crop times can be reduced by 4-5 weeks during Summer production. If necessary, uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm can be applied 2 weeks after sowing for height control.	(25-30 cm)	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	•	
	PPER, SWEET See Veget																
rg 127	PETUNIA, SMALL-FLOWERED SPREADING F1 P. x hybrida	Shock Wave® F1 Series	33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	PEL 288-cell or larger	No 72-76°F 4 (22-24°C)	4-6	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 2-3 ppp, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3-4 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)		5 (Spring), 4 (Summer)	6-7 (Spring), 4-5 (Summer)	Lighting is optional during Stage 1. See Grower Facts for rest of lighting recommendation and for plant growth regulator recommendations. Easy Wave and Shock Wave petunias can be grown as low as 50°F (10°C). Crop timing (time to flower) is related to average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.	e	2.5-3 ft. (75-90 cm)		Shock Wave petunias are less sensitive to daylength than Wave petunias. All Shock Wave varieties will flower successfully at 10 hours. See Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123.

34 630 231-1400 panamseed.com \*Find online Grower Facts culture at panamseed.com.

															(Spring unless sp	рестеа)				
Grower Facts Pg 126	Class  PETUNIA, SPREADING F1 P. x hybrida	Series/Variety Easy Wave® F1 Series	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g) 33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	Seed form PEL	Recommended plug size** 288-cell or larger	No	Germination temperature 72-76°F (22-24°C)	Days to germinate	Plug crop weeks 4-6	Recommended containers 306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 1-3 ppp, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3-4 ppp	Growing on temperature day 61-75°F (16-24°C)	Growing on temperature night  57-65°F (14-18°C)	Pack 6 (Spring), 4 (Summer)	4-in./ 10-cm 6 (Spring), 4 (Summer)	Other 6-7 (Spring), 4-5 (Summer)	Lighting is optional during Stage 1. See Grower Facts for rest of lighting recommendation and for plant growth regulator recommendations. Easy Wave and Shock Wave petunias can be grown as low as 50°F (10°C). Crop timing (time to flower) is related to average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler	9		Cool other recommendations  Easy Wave Petunias are less sensitive to daylength than Wave Petunias. See the Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123.
Pg 131	PETUNIA, SPREADING F1 P. x hybrida	Tidal Wave® F1 Series		33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4-7	5-6	8 in. (20 cm)	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	-	-	11-13 (Spring), 9-11 (Summer)	conditions.  Lighting is required for Tidal Wave during Stage 1. See Grower Facts for rest of lighting recommendations and for plant growth regulator recommendations.	16-22 in. (40-55 cm)	2.5-5 ft. (75-152 cm)	Crop times are based on production during long days (greater than 13 hours) and minimum night temp. of 65°F (18°C). When producing under short days, day extension or night interruption will reduce crop times. See Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123.
Pg 128	PETUNIA, SPREADING F1 P. x hybrida	Wave® F1 Series	0	33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)		288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4-7	5-6	4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	7-9	7-9 (Spring), 4-7 (Summer)	8-10 (Spring), 5-7 (Summer)	Lighting is optional for Wave Misty Lilac ('PAS3190') and Wave Rose ('PAS3191'), but required for other Wave and Tidal Wave colors during Stage 1. See Grower Facts for rest of lighting recommendations and for plant growth regulator recommendations.	(12-18 cm)	3-4 ft. (90 cm-1.2 m)	Crop times are based on production during long days (greater than 13 hours) and minimum night temp. of 65°F (18°C). When producing under short days, day extension or night interruption will reduce crop times. See Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123.
	PETUNIA, SINGLE FLORIBUNDA F1 P. x hybrida	Madness Series	0	285,000 S/oz. (10,000 S/g)	SED, PEL	512-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	3-5	5-6	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	55-65°F (13-18°C)	5-6	6-7	_	10001111101101101101	10-15 in. (25-38 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	
Pg 122	PETUNIA, SINGLE FLORIBUNDA F1 P. x hybrida	Pretty Flora Series		33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	5-6	804 pack, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3-4 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	5-6	-	6-7	Genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplant		8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	
	PETUNIA, SINGLE GRANDIFLORA F1 P. x hybrida	Daddy® Series	0	285,000 S/oz. (10,000 S/g)	SED, PEL	512-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	3-5	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	55-65°F (13-18°C)	5-6	7-8	_		10-15 in. (25-38 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	
	PETUNIA, SINGLE GRANDIFLORA F1 P. x hybrida	Dreams Series	0	285,000 S/oz. (10,000 S/g)		512-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	3-5	5-6	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	55-65°F (13-18°C)	5-6	6-7	-		10-15 in. (25-38 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	
Pg 121	PETUNIA, SINGLE F1 GRANDIFLORA P. x hybrida	Ez Rider <sup>®</sup> Series	0	33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	5-6	804 pack, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3-4 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	5-6	-	6-7	Genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplant		8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	
Pg 124	PETUNIA, SINGLE F1 GRANDIFLORA P. x hybrida	Pretty Grand Series		33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	PEL	288-cell or larger	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	5-6	804 pack, 10 in. (25 cm) Basket 3-4 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	5-6	-	6-7	Genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplant		8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	
Pg 125	PETUNIA, SINGLE GRANDIFLORA F1 P. x hybrida	Sophistica® Collection		33,000 S/oz. (1,200 S/g)	PEL	288-cell	No	72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	4-6	4 in. (10 cm), 5 in. (13 cm), 6 in. (18 cm) 1-3 ppp, 10 in. (25 cm) basket 3-4 ppp	61-75°F (16-24°C)	57-65°F (14-18°C)	-	5-7 (Spring), 3-5 (Summer)	5-8 (Spring), 3-6 (Summer)	Avoid using B-Nine on Lime Bicolor and Blackberry as this may impact flower color. Options include Bonzi or Topflor.	(25-38 cm) /	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	

Prime																(Spring unless sp	lecined)					
California   Cal	Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	e Seeds per oz.(g)										Pack		Other	Key tips				
March   Marc		GRANDIFLORA F1		0				No		3-5	5-6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5-6	7-8	_					
Martine   Mart		MULTIFLORA F1	Carpet Series	0				No		3-5	5-6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4-5	6-7	_					
MATERIAL STATE   1,000   1,00	J	MULTIFLORA F1		0		PEL	288-cell	No		4	4-6	5 in. (13 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 1-3 ppp, 10 in. (25 cm) basket			-	(Spring), 3-5	(Spring), 3-5	Black Cherry as this may impact flower color. Options include	(20-38 cm)			
MULTINIONAR   PRODUCT   PROTECT	J	MULTIFLORA F1	Lo Rider® Series	0		PEL		No		4	5-6	10 in. (25 cm) basket			5-6	-	6-7	and needs less to no				
Figure   Prince   P		MULTIFLORA F1	Mirage Series	0				No		3-5	5-6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4-5	6-7	-					
Property of the property of		FLORIBUNDA F1		0				No		3-5	4-5	10 in. (25 cm)			_	5-6	7-8					
Second		GRANDIFLORA F1		0	(9,500 S/g)			No		4-6	4-5	10 in. (25 cm)		(13-18°C)	_					(25-30 cm)		
CAMONITION   CAM		<b>GRANDIFLORA F1</b> <i>P. x hybrida</i>	Glorious Mixture			PEL	larger	No		4-6	4-5	10 in. (25 cm) basket		(13-18°C)	_							
MULTIFICAN F   PURD F   PRODUCT		<b>GRANDIFLORA F</b> 1 P. x hybrida		0	(9,500 S/g)	PEL	larger		(22-24°C)			10 in. (25 cm) basket	(17-18°C)	(13-18°C)	_				(25-38 cm)	(25-30 cm)		
Milture   Milt		MULTIFLORA F1 P. x hybrida	Duo Series	<u> </u>	(9,300 S/g)	PEL	larger		(22-24°C)			10 in. (25 cm) basket	(17-18°C)	(13-18°C)	_				(25-38 cm)	(25-30 cm)		
PhtOX Final Principle   Phto		MULTIFLORA F1		<u> </u>		PEL	larger	No		3-5	4-5	10 in. (25 cm)			_	5-6	7-8					
PHLOX F1   Construction   Construc					S/oz.	PRM		Yes		3-5	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)			-	6	7-8	coarse vermiculite.  Darkness is required				
## PHLOX F1   Phunding   Promise Series   Consessor			Ethnie Series		S/oz.	RAW				3-5	4-5	3.5 in. (9 cm),			5-6	6-7	-		(20 cm)		<b>V</b>	
## Advantable   R. drummondii   S/Oz.   larger   mal   (18-20°C)   4 in. (10 cm)   (16-20°C)   (14-16°C)     performance.   (20 cm)   (20 cm)     (20 cm)     (20 cm)     (20 cm)     (20 cm)   (20				0	24,000 S/oz.	PRM		Yes		3-5	4-5	(10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)			-	6	7-8	coarse vermiculite. Darkness is required				
P. argentatus (3,000 S/g) larger (20-22°C)			Promise Series		S/oz.	RAW				3-5	4-5				6-7	7-8		_			<b>V</b>	
P. argentatus (1,100 S/g) larger (20-22°C) 4 in. (10 cm), (21-24°C) (18-20°C) germinate. Does not (60-75 cm) (60-75 cm) very vigorous. Ideal for gallon need pinching. containers or garden beds. (15-18 cm)	J		Silver Crest			SED		No		4-5	5-6	4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 10 in. (25 cm)			-	4-6	6-7	stem arching, it is advisable to position Silver Crest plugs with the growing shoot facing outward, toward the outside of	(20-25 cm)		<b>~</b>	in mixed containers or hanging baskets as well as
	_		Silver Shield		21,200 S/oz. (1,100 S/g)	PEL		No		5-7	5-6	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)			-	8-9	9-10	germinate. Does not			<b>V</b>	very vigorous. Ideal for
2/1 GITAINIT AGINE DODDELS JEINES IGEERING FOFF I DEC FEIGHING CUILLIE CHAIL (PE 02)	FOR CHAI	MPAGNE BUBBLES SI	RIES ICELAND POPE	<b>PY</b> See Pe	erennial Culture Ch	art (pg 6	2)					FFF										

														_	(Spring unicos sp						
Grower Facts	Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended plug size**	Cover seed	Germination temperature		Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread		Other recommendations
Pg 134	PORTULACA F1 P. grandiflora	Happy Hour F1 Series	0	257,000 S/oz. (9,000 S/g)	SED, MSP	288-cell	No	71-79°F (22-26°C)	2-3	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	68-76°F (20-25°C)	65-67°F (18-19°C)	5	5-6	-	See Grower Facts for important photoperiod information.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	V	May be sown at 10 hour 30 minute daylength without rosetting. Daylength must be maintained from sowing to finish.
Pg 134	PORTULACA F1 P. grandiflora	Happy Trails F1 Series	0	257,000 S/oz. (9,000 S/g)	SED, MSP	288-cell	No	71-79°F (22-26°C)	2-3	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	68-76°F (20-25°C)	65-67°F (18-19°C)	6	7	_	See Grower Facts for important photoperiod information.	6-9 in. (15-23 cm)	14-18 in. (35-45 cm)	<b>V</b>	May be sown at 10-hour daylength without rosetting. Daylength must be maintained from sowing to finish.
Pg 135	PRIMULA P. acaulis	Primlet® Series	00	28,000 S/oz. (1,300 S/g)	SED	512-cell or larger		64°F (17°C)	7-10	512/406: 5-6 288: 6-7	4 in. (10 cm)	See Grower Facts	See Grower Facts	-	15-17	-		5-6 in. (13-15 cm)	5-7 in. (13-18 cm)	V	
Pg 136	PURSLANE P. oleracea	Toucan Series	0	88,000-107,000 S/oz. (3,100-3,780 S/g)		288-cell (4 seeds per cell)	No	68-74°F (20-24°C)	3-4	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket	68-75°F (20-24°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	6-7	6-7 (3 ppp)	8-9 (4 ppp)		3-4 in. (7-10 cm)	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	<b>V</b>	Sow 4 seeds per cell.
Pg 136	RUELLIA R. brittoniana (R. tweediana)	Southern Star Series	0	13,850 S/oz. (488 S/g)	SED	288 cell	Yes	72-76°F (22-25°C)	5-6	5-6	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), 4.5 in. (11 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	10 (Spring), 8 (Summer)	10 (Spring), 8 (Summer)	10 (Spring), 3 ppp; 8 (Summer) 3 ppp		10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	<i>V</i>	Perfect choice for the warm South.
FOR SA	GE See Vegetable Culture																				
	SALVIA S. splendens	Flare	<u> </u>	7,500 S/oz. (256 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	68-74°F (20-23°C)	64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	-	Salvia is very sensitive to high salt during the early plug stages.		8 in. (20 cm)	~	
	<b>SALVIA</b> S. splendens	Lighthouse Series	0	7,500 S/oz. (256 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	1801 Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	68-74°F (20-23°C)	64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	-	Salvia is very sensitive to high salt during the early plug stages.		10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	<b>~</b>	Versatile for landscapes and large mixed containers
	<b>SALVIA</b> S. splendens	Scarlet King	0	7,500 S/oz. (256 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	Pack	68-74°F (20-23°C)	64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	-	-	Salvia is very sensitive to high salt during the early plug stages.		8 in. (20 cm)	<b>V</b>	
	SALVIA S. splendens	Scarlet Queen	0	7,500 S/oz. (256 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-6	Pack	68-74°F (20-23°C)	64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	-	-	Salvia is very sensitive to high salt during the early plug stages.		8 in. (20 cm)	~	
	SALVIA S. splendens	Vista Series	0	7,500 S/oz. (256 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	70-75°F (21-24°C)	4-6	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	68-74°F (20-23°C)	64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	-	Salvia is very sensitive to high salt during the early plug stages.		8 in. (20 cm)	~	
Online*	SCUTELLARIA S. javanica	Veranda	*	39,057 S/oz. (1,367 S/g)	SED	288-cell	No	70-75°F (21-24°C)	6-10		306 (9 cm), 6 in. (15-18 cm), gallon (15-18 cm), hanging basket	72-78°F (22-26°C)	66-68°F (19-20°C)	7-10	8-11	9-12	Heat-loving crop; crop time is very dependent on temperature.	10 in. (25 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	<b>V</b>	
FOR SIN	1PLYSALAD See Vegetal	ole Culture Chart (pg 7	4)																		
Online*	SNAPDRAGON, DWARF GARDEN F1 Antirrhinum majus	Snapshot F1 Series	0	171,000 S/oz. (6,000 S/g)	SED	288-cell		64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-6	5-6	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	55-70°F (13-21°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	6	6	-		6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	V	
	SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Trumpet Series		180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED	512-cell or larger		64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-6	4-5		60-75°F (16-24°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)			8-19	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 72).	39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)			
	SNAPDRAGON, GARDEN F1 Antirrhinum majus	Rocket F1 Series	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED	288-cell		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-8	5-6	Gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	65-80°F (18-26°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	-	-	13-16	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 72).	2.5-3 ft. (75-90 cm)	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	V	Rocket makes an excellent Spring and Summer- flowering landscape snapdragon.
Online*	SNAPDRAGON, GARDEN F1 Antirrhinum majus	Solstice F1 Series		180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED	288-cell		64-68°F (18-20°C)	4-8	5-6	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	55-70°F (13-21°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	-	9-10 (Oct-early Jar sow), 4-6 (Sept & mid Jan sow)	9-10 n (Oct-early Jan sow), 4-6 (Sept & mid Jan sow)	Performs best under cool temperatures (lower than 55°F/13°C), producing optimum stem strength.	(40-50 cm)	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	V	Group 1 winter-flowering snapdragon. Necessary to have cool temperatures and short days for crop production. Northern hemisphere: recommend sowing September to January. Southern hemisphere: sow March to July.

															Spring unless sp	ecified)					
Grower Facts Class SNAPDRAGON, CUT	Series/Variety Apollo, Cool,		Seeds per oz.(g) 180,000 S/oz.	form	Recommended plug size** 512-cell or	seed	temperature		Plug crop weeks 4-5	Recommended containers Cut flower	tem day	owing on nperature y e Cut	Growing on temperature night See Cut	Pack —	4-in./ 10-cm	Other 8-18	Key tips See also Cut Flower	Mature height 39-60 in.	Plant spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop	Other recommendations
FLOWER F1 Antirrhinum majus	Maryland, Monaco, Early Potomac, Potomac Series, Purple Twist, Red Delilah		(6,350 S/g)	SLU	larger		(18-20°C)	4-5	4-3	Cut nower	Flo <sup>o</sup> sec	ower ction, 46-48.	Flower section, pg 46-48.			0-10	section for more details (pg 46-48).	(1-1.5 m)			
Online* SPILANTHES Acmella oleracea	Peek-A-Boo	0	116,200 S/oz. (4,100 S/g)	COT	288-cell or larger		72-76°F (22-24°C)	4	4-5	306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 3 ppp		-75°F 3-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	-	7-8	7-8	Requires light to germinate.	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	24-30 in. (60-76 cm)	<i>V</i>	Plants have a tendency to grow to one side at first, especially if well-spaced. Plants can be grown pot tight to produce more upright growth. Pinching encourages earlier branching and bettershaped plants.
FOR SQUASH See Vegetable Cu	lture Chart (pg 76)																				
STATICE (LIMONIUM), ANNUAL Limonium sinuatum	QIS Series	<u></u>	10,000 S/oz. (350 S/g)	SED	200-cell or larger		70°F (21°C)	3-8	4-5			-60°F 3-16°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	-		18-24 (12-15 with vernalization)	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 70).	24-35 in. (60-90 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)		Popular series for both fresh and preserved cut flower production. Stiff stems do not require netting.
A Kieft Seed product																					
FOR STRAWBERRY See Vegetal	ole Culture Chart (pg	76)																			
Online* <b>TALINUM</b> <i>T. paniculatum</i>	Limón		56,698 S/oz. (2,000 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger		68-74°F (20-23°C)	4-5	5	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) 3 ppp		-74°F 9-23°C)	62-66°F (17-19°C)	4-5 (foliage); add 2 weeks for flower	4-5 (foliage); add 2 weeks for flower	4-5 (foliage); add 2 weeks for flower		28-32 in. (70-80 cm)	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	V	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings.
Online* <b>TALINUM</b> <i>T. paniculatum</i>	Verde	<u></u>	56,698 S/oz. (2,000 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger		68-74°F (20-23°C)	6	5	306 (9 cm), 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) 3 ppp		-74°F Э-23°C)	62-66°F (17-19°C)	4-5 (foliage); add 2 weeks for flower	4-5 (foliage); add 2 weeks for flower	4-5 (foliage); add 2 weeks for flower		32 in. (80 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	V	Well-suited to both containers and landscape plantings.
THUNBERGIA T. alata	Susie Series	0	1,100 S/oz. (40 S/g)	SED	200-cell or larger		70-75°F (21-24°C)	6-12	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)		-68°F 7-20°C)	60-62°F (16-17°C)	-	4-5	8-10	Pre-soak seed overnight for faster germination.	Vine: 6-8 ft. (2 m)	_		
FOR THYME See Vegetable Cult	ure Chart (pg 76)																				
FOR TOMATO See Vegetable Cu	ılture Chart (pg 76)																				
Pg 138 <b>TORENIA</b> <i>T. fournieri</i>	Kauai Series F1	**	28,400-32,600 S/oz. (1,000-1,150 S/g		288-cell or larger		71-76°F (22-24°C)	4-6	5-6	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)		-70°F 3-21°C)	62-64°F (17-18°C)	5-6	6-7	-	Light is required for germination.	8 in. (20cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	~	
TRACHELIUM, CUT FLOWER TYPE T. caeruleum	Lake Forest, Lake Michigan, Lake Louise Series		21,500 S/oz. (750 S/g)	PEL	200-cell		72°F (21°C)	7-10	7-9	Cut flower		-68°F 7-20°C)	60°F (16°C)	-	-	10-18	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 72).	2.5-3.5 ft. (75-105 cm)	-		
FOR SOUTHERN CHARM VERI																					
Pg 138 VERBENA V. x hybrida	Quartz Series (XP varieties)	0	11,900 S/oz. (420 S/g)		406-cell or larger		72-75°F (22-24°C)	4-6	4	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)		-70°F 3-21°C)	60°F (16°C)	6-8 (Spring), 5-7 (Summer)	6-8 (Spring), 5-7 (Summer)	-	Avoid excessive moisture in plug media during germination Stage 1.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		
Pg 138 VERBENA V. x hybrida	Quartz Blue & Waterfall Mixture	0	11,900 S/oz. (420 S/g)		406-cell or larger		72-75°F (22-24°C)	4-6	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)		-70°F 3-21°C)	60°F (16°C)	7-9 (Spring), 6-7 (Summer)	7-9 (Spring), 6-7 (Summer)	-	Avoid excessive moisture in plug media during germination Stage 1.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)		
FOR BLUE BOUQUET VERONI	CA See Perennial Cult	ure Chart (	pg 66)																		

42 630 231-1400 panamseed.com \*Find online Grower Facts culture at panamseed.com. \*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (

														(Spring unless sp	pecified)					
Grower Facts Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	e Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended plug size**	l Cover seed			Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread	Heat Coo tolerant cro	l Other recommendations
Online* VINCA Catharanthus roseus	Jams 'N Jellies Series	0	12,200-24,100 S/oz. (430-850 S/g)	SED	288-cell	Yes	75-78°F (24-25°C)	3-5	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	75°F (24°C) or above	65-68°F (18-20°C)	5-6	6-7	-	Plant growth regulators may not be necessary for this series. Negative DIF can be used to control height. Note: Phytotoxicity has been reported on Catharanthus roseus with Bonzi, Sumagic and Topflor. B-Nine and A-Rest can be used for height control if needed.	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	<b>V</b>	
Online* VINCA Catharanthus roseus	Pacifica XP Series	0	12,200-24,100 S/oz. (430-850 S/g)	SED	288-cell	Yes	75-78°F (24-25°C)	3-5	5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	75°F (24°C) or above	65-68°F (18-20°C)	5-6	6-7	_	Plant growth regulators may not be necessary for this series. Negative DIF can be used to control height. Note: Phytotoxicity has been reported on Catharanthus roseus with Bonzi, Sumagic and Topflor. B-Nine and A-Rest can be used for height control if needed.	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	V	
Pg 139 VINCA Catharanthus roseus	Titan® F1 Series	0	18,500 S/oz. (650 S/g)	SED	288-cell	Yes	75-78°F (24-25°C)	3-5	5	Pack, 306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	75°F (24°C) or above	65-68°F (18-20°C)	3-4	4-5	-	Plant growth regulators may not be necessary for this series. Negative DIF can be used to control height. Note: Phytotoxicity has been reported on Catharanthus roseus with Bonzi, Sumagic and Topflor. B-Nine and A-Rest can be used for height control if needed.	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	V	
Pg 139 VINCA Catharanthus roseus	Valiant F1 Series		18,500 S/oz. (650 S/g)		288-cell	Yes	75-78°F (24-25°C)	3-5	5	Pack, 306 (9 cm), 4 in. (10 cm)	75°F (24°C) or above	65-68°F (18-20°C)	3-4	4-5	_	Plant growth regulators may not be necessary for this series. Negative DIF can be used to control height. Note: Phytotoxicity has been reported on Catharanthus roseus with Bonzi, Sumagic and Topflor. B-Nine and A-Rest can be used for height control if needed.	14-20 in. (35-50 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	•	Valiant has intermediate resistance to <i>Phytophthora</i> as determined by the International Seed Federation guidelines
Online* VINCA, TRAILING Catharanthus roseus	Mediterranean Series (XP & standard varieties)		12,200-24,100 S/oz. (430-850 S/g)	SED	288-cell	Yes	75-78°F (24-25°C)	3-5	5	4.5 in. (11 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket 7 ppp, 12 in. (30 cm) basket 9 ppp	75°F (24°C) or above	65-68°F (18-20°C)	-	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	12-14 (Spring), 8-10 (Summer)	Bottom heat during production can increase Yield Potential and decrease crop time.	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	20-30 in. (50-75 cm)	V	Trailing habit begins 12-15 weeks after sowing.
Pg 140 VIOLA F1 V. cornuta	Sorbet® Series (XP & Standard Varieties), Pierrot	0	37,000-40,000 S/oz. (1,300-1,400 S/g	PRM	288-cell or larger	Yes	68°F (20°C)	3-4	4	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	60°F (16°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	3-5	4-6	-	Delaying shipment of violas until 3 or more flowers are open provides more color at retail.		6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	V	,
<b>ZINNIA</b> Z. angustifolia	Star Series	$\Diamond$	65,710 S/oz. (2,300 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	70-73°F (21-22°C)	2-5	4-5	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	5-6	6-7	_		14 in. (35 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	V	
ZINNIA Z. marylandica	UpTown Series	0	10,000-17,000 S/oz. (350-600 S/g)	COT	288-cell or larger			2-3	3	4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 3ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 ) (Summer)	-	Avoid excessive moisture on plants and flowers. Monitor for <i>Botrytis</i> .	18-24 in.	18-24 in.	<b>V</b>	More vigor than traditional type.

44 630 231-1400 panamseed.com 630 231-1400 panamseed.com 45 \*Find online Grower Facts culture at panamseed.com. \*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (3.25 cm), 288-cell (2 cm), 406-cell (1.75 cm), 512-cell (1.25 cm)

Grower Facts Class	Series/Variety	Exposure Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended plug size**			Days to germinate	Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread	Heat Cool Other tolerant crop recommendations
Pg 140 <b>ZINNIA</b> Z. marylandica	Zahara® Series	(11,3000-17,000 S/oz. (400-600 S/g)		288-cell or larger	Cover 6 lightly (		2-3	3	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm) , gallon (15-18 cm) 3ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	-	Avoid excessive moisture on plants and flowers. Monitor for <i>Botrytis</i> .	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	V
Pg 141 <b>ZINNIA</b> Z. marylandica	Zahara XL Series	10,000-17,000 S oz. (350-600 S/g	1	288-cell or larger	Cover 6 lightly (	68-73°F (20-22°C)	2-3	3	4 in. (10 cm) , gallon (15-18 cm) 3ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	-	Avoid excessive moisture on plants and flowers. Monitor for <i>Botrytis</i> .	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	V
Pg 142 ZINNIA, DOUBLE Z. marylandica	Double Zahara Series	(350-600 S/g)	СОТ	288-cell or larger		68-73°F (20-22°C)	2-3	3	Pack, 4 in. (10 cm), gallon (15-18 cm) 3 ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C)	59-64°F (15-17°C)	-	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)	8-9 (Spring), 5-6 (Summer)		16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	V
<b>ZINNIA</b> Z. violaceae (syn. Z. elegans)	State Fair Mixture F1	2,000 S/oz. (67 S/g)		200-cell or larger		70-73°F (21-22°C)	2-5	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	-	6-7	7-8		3-4 ft. (90-120 cm)	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	<b>V</b>

\*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (3.25 cm), 288-cell (2 cm), 406-cell (1.75 cm), 512-cell (1.25 cm)



Grower Facts Class  ACANTHUS A. mollis	Series/ Variety	Hard- First iness year zone flow 6-10	ver Exposure		size** cell	/ Cover seed Yes	Germination germin conditions Pre-soak 14-21 H <sub>2</sub> 0 for 24 hrs., 65-68°F	- Stage 2-3 Plug temp. PGR		o . Plug tips	Vernalization Yes	Recommended containers (ppp: plugs/pot 4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	Growing or	pH/EC 5.8-6.2 /	PGR ppm	Photoperiod response	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations*	Tips, diseases & recommendations Solid green; landscape market		Heat Cool tolerant crop
AGASTACHE A. astromontana	Pink Pop	7-10	′ ့	100,000- 115,000 S/oz. (3,500- 4,000 S/g) SED	288-cell 4	No	65-68°F 5-7 (18-20°C); light not required	60-65°F B-N (16-18°C) 500 ppn			No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 60-65°F (16-18°C) Night	5.8-6.2 / 1.2-1.4		Long day beneficial	7-10; Sow: March-May; Finish: May-August	-	Growing at day temp below 65°F (18°C) will significantly delay crop time; <i>Botrytis</i> , powdery mildew and Sclerotinia	10-12 in. (25-30 cm) height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) spread	•
<b>ALCHEMILLA</b> A. erythropda	Alma	3-8	*	46,000- 51,000 S/oz. (1,600- 1,800 S/g) TUN	288-cell 4	Optional	65-68°F 8-10 (18-20°C); light not required	60-65°F Nor (16-18°C)	ne 8-10	0 Spray damp-off fungicide	Yes; duration of 10 weeks; max 40°F (4°C	(10-13 cm),	61-64°F (15-18°C) Day; 50-55°F (10-13°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / 1.0-1.2	None		-	32-38; Sow: June July; Finish: April-June	No fertilizer in winter; restart after visible growth; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; aphids	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	<i>V</i>
ALCHEMILLA A. mollis	Irish Silk	3-8	*	84,000- 94,000 S/oz. (3,000- 3,400 S/g) SED	288-cell 4	Optional	Prechill 10-15 7 days at 41°F (5°C) then 61-64°F (16-18°C); light	61-64°F Nor (16-18°C)	ne 8-10	0 Spray damp-off fungicide	Yes	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	61-64°F (15 -18°C) Day; 50-55°F (10-13°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / 1.0-1.2	None	Long day beneficial		32-38; Sow: June-July; Finish: April-June	No fertilizer in winter; restart after visible growth; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; aphids	12-14 in. (30-35 cm) height; 14-16 in. (35-40 cm) spread	V
<b>AQUILEGIA</b> A. vulgaris	Clementine		*	23,000 S/oz. (600-800 S/g) SED		Cover lightly	68-72°F 7-12 (20-22°C); light optional	65-68°F Nor (18-20°C)			Yes; duration of 10-12 weeks; juvenility min. 10 true leaves		65°F (18°C) Day; 50-54°F (10-12°C) Night	5.8-6.4 / 1.0-2.0	B-Nine/ Alar 1,250- 2,500	Day neutral	-	36-40; Sow: June-July; Finish: April - May	can be forced indoors at 54-59°F (12-15°C)	(35-40 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	<i>V</i>
Pg 144 AQUILEGIA A. vulgaris	Winky Single, Winky Double Series	3-8	•	23,000 S/oz. (600-800 S/g) SED		lightly	68-72°F 7-12 (20-22°C); light optional	(18-20°C)	ne 7-8		of 8-10 weeks juvenility min. 10-12 true leaves	Gallon, 1-3 ppp; 1.5 Gallon, 3 ppp	(16-22°C) Day; 50-59°F (10-15°C) Night	5.8-6.4/ 1.0-2.0	Optional; B-Nine 2,500- 5,000 ppm	neutral	-	36-40; Sow: June-July; Finish: April - May	Keep RH opt 65%; powdery mildew, Sclerotinia, aphids, leafminer, sciara and spidermites; outside crops can be forced indoors at 54-59°F (12-15°C)	(30-35 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	<b>V</b>
Online* AQUILEGIA A. x caerulea (Rocky Mountain Columbine)	Songbird F1 Series	3-9	′ •		288-cell 1 or larger	Yes	70-75°F 10-14 (21-24°C); light required	65-68°F Tani (18-20°C) mix B-N 2,5C ppn and A-Ri 10 p spra	of ine 00 n est opm		Yes, but vernalization temperature can go as high as 55°F (13°C) at night and 60°F (15°C) at day; duration of 4 weeks at 41°F (5°C) or 6 weeks at 55°F (13°C); start cool treatmen after 12-15 leaf stage		60-68°F (16-20°C) Day; 55-64°F (13-18°C) Night	5.8-6.4/ 1.0-2.0		without vernalization	22-28; Sow: ; mid September- late October; Finish: late April- mid May	32-38; Sow: July-August; Finish: late April- mid May	Requires night temperatures below 55°F (13°C) to initiate flower buds	11-18 in. (28-45 cm) height; 10-14 in. (25-35 cm) spread	<b>V</b>
Online* AQUILEGIA A. x caerulea (Rocky Mountain Columbine)	Swan F1 Series	3-9	′ ○		288-cell 1 or larger	Yes	70-75°F 10-14 (21-24°C); light required	65-68°F Tani (18-20°C) mix B-N 2,50 ppn and A-Ri 10 p spra	of ine 00 n est opm		Yes, but vernalization temperature can go as high as 55°F (13°C) at night and 60°F (15°C) at day; duration of 4 weeks at 41°F (5°C) or 6 weeks at 55°F (13°C); start cool treatmen after 12-15 leaf stage			5.8-6.4/ 1.0-2.0	and A-Rest	without	22-28; Sow: ; mid September- late October; Finish: late April- mid May	32-38; Sow: July-August; Finish: late April- mid May	Requires night temperatures below 55°F (13°C) to initiate flower buds	20-24 in. (50-60 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	•



Grower Facts Class  ARABIS  A. blepharophylla		year flower Exposure i		Seeds/ Cover cell seed 4 No	Germination conditions ation 68-72°F 3-5 (20-22°C); light optional	on-Stage 2-3 Plug temp. PGRs 65-68°F None (18-20°C)	Plug crop wks. Plu 6-8		Vernalization Yes; duration of 8-10 weeks	Recommended containers (ppp: plugs/pot) 3.5-5 in. (9-13 cm)	Growing on Media		Photoperiod response	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations* 30-36; Sow: July-August; Finish: March-April	Tips, diseases & recommendations  Well-drained soil; dislikes winter wet; moderate fertilization; <i>Botrytis</i> , <i>Pythium</i> , downy mildew, <i>Rhizoctonia</i> and aphids	Mature height & spread 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 8 in. (20 cm) spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop
Pg 145 ARABIS A. caucasica	Lotti Series 4-7			3-4 No	65-68°F 4-7 (18-20°C); light not required	65-68°F None (18-20°C)	5-6			3.5-5 in. (9-13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	50-65°F 5.8-6.5 (10-18°C) 1.0-1.5 Day; 46-50°F (8-10°C) Night		Day neutral	-	September; finish: mid-Feb	Low to moderate feed; grow in low RH and as cool as possible. <i>Botrytis; Pythium; Rhizoctonia</i> and aphids	4-6 in. (10-15 cm) height; 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) spread	•
ARENARIA A. montana	Avalanche 4-8		21,000- 288-cell 26,000 5/oz 750-900 5/g) SED	4 Yes, lightly vermiculit		60-65°F (16-18°C)	spi da		Yes; duration of 8-10 weeks	5 in. (13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-65°F 5.8-6.5 (16-18°C) 1.0-1.2 Day; 50-54°F (10-12°C) Night		Long day beneficial	-	40-44; Sow: June-July; Finish: May-June	Low to moderate feeder; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; aphids; if pinch, no later than September	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) spread	V
Pg 145 <b>ARMERIA</b> A. pseudarmeria	Ballerina 7-9 Series	)	28,350- 288-cell 31,200 5/oz. 900- 1,100 6/g) SED	2-4 No	60-65°F 3-6 (16-18°C); light optional	60-65°F None (16-18°C)	5-6		No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-65°F 5.8-6.2 (16-18°C) 1.2-1.4 Day; 50-58°F (10-14°C) Night	•		12-15; Sow: February-May; Finish: May-September	28-36; Sow: August- September; Finish: late March-May	Prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; red spider mites and aphids; good centerpiece in combos	8-10 in. (20-25 cm) height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) spread	VV
Online* BELLIS B. perennis	Bellissima 4-7 Series	) چ	S/oz. or larger	1-2/ Yes 288; 2/180	65-72°F 3-5 (18-22°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C) Stage 2; 60-65°F (16-18°C) Stage 3	5			Pack, 306 (9 cm), 5 in. (13 cm) 3 ppp	60-65°F 5.8-6.2 (16-18°C) 0.5-0.7 Day; 40-45°F (5-7°C) Night	/ None 5		6-10 (U.S. Autumn/ Spring)	13-15 Spring/ 7-9 Autumn North Europe	Use a medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite to improve seedling uniformity. Grow as cool as possible but avoid freezing temperatures. For forcing the crop when grown at these temperatures, grow at 55-58°F (10-12°C) for 4 weeks before sale.	(15-25 cm) height; 5-8 in. (13-20 cm)	
Pg 146 CAMPANULA C. carpatica	Rapido F1 3-9 Series	<u>(</u>	39,200- 288-cell 47,600 or larger 5/oz. 1,400- 1,700 S/ gr) PEL	4 No	65-72°F 7-9 (18-22°C) light required	60-65°F None (16-18°C)	les 13 to ve <sub>i</sub> spi	orow at ess than 3 hours. D keep egetative; pray damp- ff fungicide	No	cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon	60-65°F 5.8-6.2 (16-18°C) 1.0-1.2 Day; 50-57°F (10-14°C) Night	needed normally; if	Long day required (14 hours. or 4-hr NI); until buds visible	9-12 (LD); Sow: February-June; Finish: May-August	_	Moist, well-drained medium; too-cool growing delays both plug and finished plant	5-7 in. (12-18 cm) height; 5-8 in. (12-20 cm) spread	
Pg 147 COREOPSIS C. grandiflora	Early 4-9 Sunrise	(	10,700 288-cell 5/oz. or larger 375 5/g) SED	1/288; Cover 2-4/84 lightly	65-68°F 5-6 (18-20°C); light optional	70-75°F None (21-24°C) days; 60-65°F (16-18°C) nights	5			4 in. (10 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (17 cm), 1-3 ppp	60-70°F 5.8-6.2 (16-21°C) 1.5-2.0 Day; 55-60°F (13-16°C) Night	/ If needed,		9-12	-	White flies, thrips, aphids and powdery mildew	24 in. (60 cm) height; 22-24 in. (55-60 cm) spread	<i>V</i>

Grower Facts Class Pg 147 COREOPSIS C. grandiflora	Series/ Hard- iness Variety zone Rising Sun 4-9	year flower Exp	posure in 10 S/ (3	0,700 288-cel	Seeds/ Cov cell seed Il 1/288; Cov er 2-4/84 ligh	ver ed ver ntly	Germination germination 65-68°F 5-6 (18-20°C); light optional	<u> </u>	Plug PGRs None	Plug crop wks. Plug tips 5	<b>Vernalization</b> No	Recommended containers (ppp: plugs/pot 4 in. (10 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (17 cm), 1-3 ppp	Growing on Media	PGR pp 2 / If need 0 B-Nine	ed, Long day required mir one 13 hours tion oud	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations 8-10	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations	Tips, diseases & recommendations White flies, thrips and aphids	Mature height & spread 18-30 in. (45-75 cm) height; 24-26 in. (60-65 cm) spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop
Pg 147 <b>COREOPSIS</b> C. grandiflora	<b>Sun Up</b> 4-9	<b>'</b>	12 S/ (4		ll 1/288; Cov er 2-4/84 ligh	ntly	65-68°F 5-6 (18-20°C); light optional	70-75°F (21-24°C) days; 60-65°F (16-18°C) nights	None	5	No	4 in. (10 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (17 cm), 1-3 ppp	60-70°F 5.8-6. (16-21°C) 1.5-2. Day; 55-60°F (13-16°C) Night	2 / If need 0 B-Nine	ed, Long day required mir one 12.5 hours tion oud	8-12	-	White flies, thrips and aphids	10-12 in. (25-30 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	V
Pg 147 <b>COREOPSIS</b> C. grandiflora	Sunfire 4-9	<b>/</b> (	S/ (3		ll 1/288; Cov er 2-4/84 ligh	ntly	65-68°F 5-6 (18-20°C); light optional	70-75°F (21-24°C) days; 60-65°F (16-18°C) nights	None	5	No	4 in. (10 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (17 cm), 1-3 ppp	60-70°F 5.8-6. (16-21°C) 1.5-2. Day; 55-60°F (13-16°C) Night	0 B-Nine	one 13 hours tion oud	8-10	-	White flies, thrips and aphids	24 in. (60 cm) height; 22-24 in. (55-60 cm) spread	V
<b>DELPHINIUM</b> <i>D. belladonna</i>	Blue Donna 5-9	V	11 S/ (3 4,	,	ll/ 1/288; Me ll 4/180 cov		68-72°F 7-10 (20-22°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C)	None	5-6 Spray against damping off	Not needed but beneficial	1 gallon, 1 ppp; 2 gallon, 3 ppp	65-70°F 5.8-6. (18-21°C) 1.5-2. Day; 57-60°F (14-16°C) Night			12-16		Powdery mildew	32-40 in. (80-1 m) height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) spread	
Online* <b>DELPHINIUM</b> D. elatum	Guardian 4-7 F1 Series	V (	oz S/	,285 S/ 288-cel z. (325 or large /g) ED			65-70°F 7-8 (20-21°C); light optional	65-68°F (18-20°C)	None	6-7	No	6 in. (15 cm) and larger, 1-3 ppp; Gallon (15-18 cm)	65-70°F 5.8-6. (18-21°C) 1.5 Day; 60°F (16°C) Night	2 / Bonzi 20 ppr	Day neutral 1 sp	16; Finish: May-July	-	See also Cut Flower section for more details (pg 44)	30-39 in. (75-100 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) spread	V
Pg 147 <b>DELPHINIUM</b> D. elatum, x belladonna, x bellamosum	Dasante 4-7 Blue F1	<b>'</b>	21 S/ (5	4,000- 288-cel 1,250 or large /oz. 500-750 /g) SED			65-70°F 7-8 (20-21°C); light optional	65-68°F (18-20°C)	None	6-7	No	Gallon (15-18 cm), 1-2 ppp; 2 Gallon (20 cm), 3 ppp	65-70°F 5.8-6. (18-21°C) 1.5-2. Day; 55-63°F (13-17°C) Night		Day neutral	11-13; Finish: May-July	-	Ship this crop when bottom one-third of the florets on the first flower spike are open to reduce risk of flower shattering during shipping	28-34 in. (70-85 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) spread	V
Online* <b>DELPHINIUM</b> D. grandiflorum	Diamonds 4-9 Blue F1	<b>V</b> :	S/ (6	7,000- 288-cel 4,100 or large /oz. 500-850 /g) SED			65-70°F 7-8 (20-21°C); light optional	65-68°F (18-20°C)	None	6-7	No	Gallon (15-18 cm), 1-3 ppp; 2 Gallon (20 cm), 3 ppp	65-70°F 5.8-6. (18-21°C) 1.5-2. Day; 55-63°F (13-17°C) Night		Day neutral 1 sp	10-12; Finish: May-July	-	Avoid planting plugs too deep; maintain good fertilisation, especially at flower initiaiton. Aphids; Botrytis; powdery milldew	16-24 in. (40-60 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) spread	V
<b>DELPHINIUM</b> D. nudicaule	Red Cap 6-9	<b>'</b> (	23 S/ (7 S/	0,000- 288-cel 3,000 /oz. /00-800 /g)	ll 3-4 Yes		68-72°F 7-10 (20-22°C); light optional	65-68°F (18-20°C)		6-8 Spray damp-off fungicide	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-65°F 5.5-6. (16-18°C) 1.2-1. Day; 54-60°F (12-16°C) Night		Day neutral	12-14; Sow: February-May; Finish: May-July	-	Needs moderate fertilization; well-drained medium; let pot soil dry in between waterings; NO WET; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; powdery mildew, leafspot, slugs, snails and leaf miners	8-12 in. (20-30 cm) height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) spread	V
Online* DIANTHUS D. barbatus interspecific  A PanAmerican Seed Product	Bouquet F1 4-9 Series	<b>V</b> :	02	,575 S/ 288-cel z. (300 or large /g) EL		rmiculite	64-68°F 3-5 (18-20°C); light required	60-65°F (16-18°C)		4-5	No	6 in. (15 cm); Gallon (15-18 cm), 1-3 ppp	60-72°F 5.8-6. (16-22°C) 1.5-2. Day; 50-60°F (10-16°C) Night		onzi Day neutral n sp	8-9	-	Responsive to PGRs; PGRs are needed to produce as a bedding plant; see Grower Facts for recommendations and Cut Flower section for more details (pg 44)	(45-75 cm) height; 10-12 in.	V
Online* DIANTHUS, DOUBLE D. barbatus interspecific  A PanAmerican Seed Product	Dynasty F1 6-9 Series	<b>/</b> (	8, S/ (2	,085- 406-cel ,500 or large /oz. 250-300 /g) PEL		rmiculite	64-68°F 3-5 (18-20°C); light required	60-65°F (16-18°C)	Bonzi 6 ppm spray	4-5	No	4 in. (10 cm); 6 in. (15 cm)	60-72°F 5.8-6. (16-22°C) 1.5-2. Day; 50-60°F (10-16°C) Night		onzi Long day n sp beneficial	8-9	-		16-20 in. (40-50 cm) height; 10 in. (25 cm) spread	~
<b>DIANTHUS</b> <i>D. deltoides</i>	Arctic Fire 4-7	<b>/</b> (	12 S/ (3 4, S/	00,000- 288-cel 29,000 /oz. 8,500- ,500 /g) ED		rmiculite	65-68°F 5-7 (18-20°C); light required	60-65°F (16-18°C)		6-8 Spray damp-off fungicide	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-65°F 5.8-6. (16-18°C) 1.0-1. Day; 50-54°F (10-12°C) Night	5 / CCC 2 2,000 ppm	Day neutral	10-14; Sow: February-May; Finish: May-July	36-44; Sow: July; Finish: late April-May	Mg and Fe deficiency; rust,	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) spread	VV

Grower Facts C	class	Series/ Variety Dalmatian		ear ower Expo	osure inf	ed p		/ Cover seed	Germin- Di ation ge conditions at	ion 1		lug cr GRs w	lug op rks. Plug tip 88: Spray	<u> </u>	Vernalization No	Recommended containers (ppp:plugs/pot) 6 in. 1 ppp;	Growing on	pH/EC	PGR ppm Sumagic	Photoperiod response	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations <sup>†</sup> 10-14;	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations†	Tips, diseases & recommendations Digitalis can be grown	Mature height & spread 16-20 in.	Heat Cool tolerant crop
0	). purpurea	Series		<b>'</b> •	29 S/ (8	9,000 f oz. ( 00- 000 f g)	for 5-in 4/84 13-cm); 34-cell for Gallon		(18-20°C); light required		(18-20°C) 2 B 5 s <sub>1</sub> S <sub>1</sub> 3	,000; 5-	-6; damp- 4: fungici	p-off		1 Gallon 1 ppp;	(16-20°C) Day; 50-65°F (10-18°C)	start 1.0-1.2 to	5 ppm;	beneficial	February- March; Finish: late May-July	_	under high light, provided enough moisture	(40-50 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	·
E	ECHINACEA E. purpurea Coneflower)	'Cheyenne Spirit', PowWow® Series	4-10	V (	7,i S/	600 ( oz. 60-270 g)	288-cell 1 or larger	Yes	71-76°F 4- (22-24°C); light optional	9	71-73°F N (22-23°C) Stage 2; 68-70°F (20-21°C) Stage 3	5- 12 6- 72	88: Patch -6; plugs a 28: late as -7; possib 2: -7	s as as	No, but beneficial; duration of 10 weeks; flowering will occur 2-3 weeks earlier after vernalization	Quart or 5 in. (13 cm); 1 ppp; Gallon (17 cm) 1 ppp	60-75°F (16-24°C) Day; 50-60°F (10-16°C) Night	6.0-6.5 / 1.5-2.0	2,500 ppm	long day (see Grower Facts for forcing	early January;	30-40; Sow: July-early September; Finish: late May-early June	Keep soil media dry during overwinter period; bark media is recommended; aphids, fungus gnats and powdery mildew; plants from overwinter production will flower slightly early, have better branching and shorter flower stems	16-20 in. (40-50 cm) first year height; 22-24 in. (56-60 cm) second year height; 12-16 in. (30-40 cm) spread	V
	ERIGERON E. karvinskianus	Stallone	6-9	<b>V</b> (	" 34 S/ (1	13,000 oz. 0,000 12,000	288-cell 4	No	68-72°F 7- (20-22°C); light not required		64-68°F (18-20°C)	7-	-9 Spray damp- fungici	p-off	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-65°F (16-18°C) Day; 54-60°F (12-16°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / 1.1-1.3	Cycocel 2,000	required min.	10-14 (LD); Finish: May-July	36-40; Finish: May-July	Grow relatively dry; needs low RH and high light for compact growth; prevent MG and Fe deficiency; powdery mildew and slugs; nice perennial combo edging	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	VV
	GAILLARDIA G. x grandiflora	Mesa Series	5-10	<b>V</b> (	برد 9,! /S /(2 /S	900 ( 'oz. 50-350	288-cell 1 or larger	Yes	68-73°F 4- (20-23°C); light optional	9	Stage 2; N 68-73°F (20-23°C) Stage 3: 65-67°F (8-19°C)	12 6- 72	-6; 28: -7;			Quart or 5 in. (13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (17 cm), 1 ppp; 10 in. (25 cm), 3 ppp	59-70°F (16-21°C) Day; 50-61°F (10-16°C) Night		B-Nine 2,500- 5,000 ppm	Long day beneficial	Sow: early	Sow: July-early September;	Fungus gnat larva, thrips/ INSV, white smut and powdery mildew	14-16 in. (35-40 cm) height; 20-22 in. (50-55 cm) spread	V
	GAULTHERIA 6. procumbens	Very Berry	6-9	<i>V</i>	S/	oz 5-40	288-cell 8/28	3 No	65-68°F 7- (18-20°C)		65-68°F N (18-20°C)	lone 8-	moist, wet; sp damp fungici	p.5; uniform t, not spray p off	Not needed but beneficial	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 59-60°F (15-16°C) Night	4.3-5.0/ 0.7-max 0.8			36-42	42-46 weeks for salable fruited plants		5-6 in. (12-15 cm) height; 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) spread	
Pg 152 6	GAURA G. x lindheimeri	'Sparkle White'	5b-9	<b>'</b> 0	S/	380 'oz. 5-85	288-cell 1	Yes	65-68°F 5- (18-20°C); light not required		66-70°F N (19-21°C)	one 28 5			No. May result in earlier flowering following a minimum of six weeks cold treatment.	4.5-6-in. (11-15-cm) or Quart; Gallon (17 cm)	(15-21°C)		of B-Nine 2,500 ppm and CCC 750-1,000	plant with critical day length of 13 hours	7-8 weeks under warm production; or 11-14 weeks under cold production; Sow: January; finish: early May to early June	September; Finish: mid-late May	Well-drained soil; dislikes winter wet; watch for aphids	12-24 in. (30-60 cm) height; 12-20 in. (30-50 cm) spread	V
	GYPSOPHILA G. cerastioides	Pixie Splash	4-7	<u> </u>	۳ <sup>4</sup> 69 /S (2	9,000 foz. ,100- 400 (g)	288-cell 4	No	60-65°F 3- (16-18°C); light required		60-65°F (16-18°C)	5-	-6 Spray damp- fungici	p-off	Yes; duration of 8 weeks; max 40°F (4°C)	(8-13 cm),	60-65°F (16-18°C) Day; 50-58°F (10-14°C) Night	,	None	Day neutral	_	26-40; Sow: July-August; Finish: late April-May	Well-drained soil; dislikes winter wet; Moderate fertilization; Botrytis, aphids, spider mites and whitefly; nice perennial combo edging; foliage turns purple with cold, partly reversible	3-5 in. (8-13 cm) height; 4-7 in. (10-18 cm) spread	V
	HEUCHERA H. hybrida	Melting Fire, Malachite	5-8	(	31 S., (9	1,000 /oz. 00- 100 (g)	288-cell 6-8	No vermiculite, cover with fleece/ white plastic	(20-22°C); Fi light 10 required M ch		65-68°F (18-20°C)	8-	-10 Spray damp- fungici	p-off	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-68°F (16-20°C) Day; 58-60°F (14-16°C) Night	5.8-6.2/ 1.2-1.4	None	N/A	Sow:	32-36; Sow: June-July; Finish: March-May	Avoid wet and overly dry; needs well-drained medium; <i>Pythium</i> , <i>Botrytis</i> , powdery mildew, aphids, leaf nematodes and leaf eelworms	8-in. (20 cm) foliage height; 18 in. (45 cm) flower height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	V



Grower Facts Class HEUCHERA H. micrantha	Series/ Variety Palace Purple	Hard- First iness year zone flower 4-7				/ Cover seed No vermiculite cover with fleece/ white plastic	68-72°F 7-10	·		Plug tips Spray damp-off fungicide	Verna No	ilization	Recommended containers (ppp: plugs/pot) 4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	Growing on Media		Photoperiod response N/A	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations 10-12; Sow: January-May; Finish: May-July	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations' 30-34; Sow: June-July; Finish: March-May	Tips, diseases & recommendations Grow relatively dry; needs well-drained medium; Pythium, Botrytis, powdery mildew, aphids, leaf nematodes and leaf eelworms		Heat Cool tolerant crop
Pg 154 HIBISCUS H. moscheutos	Luna F1 Series	5-9	0		200-cell 1 or larger	Yes, cover with medium	68-75°F 3-5 (20-24°C); light optional	68-70°F Cycor (20-21°C) 300pr spray at tru leaf initiat stage warm con- ditior tank mix c Cycor 300pr and B-Nin 2,500	/ ue  teIn ner  of cel ppm	Cover seed with plug media; grow plants under daily average temperature above 68°F (20°C) and keep media moist to wet	wher	n cooled °F (5°C)	Quart (13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (15-18 cm), 1 ppp	70-85°F 6.0-6.5 / (21-30°C) 1.5-2.0 Day; 65-70°F (18-21°C) Night	Tank mix of B-Nine 2,500 ppm and CCC 750-1,000 ppm. In Southern, very warm conditions, Bonzi 0.5 ppm drench	min. 12 hours; optimum 14 hours or longer	10-13; Sow: March-May; Finish: June-August	_	Does not need pinching; maintain media in high moisture; growing plant too dry will result in flower bud abortion; thrips, aphids and spider mites; growth stops and lower leaves turn yellow when grown below 68°F (20°C)	spread  24-36 in. (60-90 cm) height; 24 in. (60 cm) spread	
Pg 155 IBERIS I. sempervirens  A Pan-American Seed product	Whiteout	3-8	<u> </u>	9,500- 12,600 S/oz. (340- 450 S/g)	288-cell 3-4	Yes	60-65°F 4-7 (16-18°C); light not required			No pinching needed	8 to 1 Plant be bu for al to 10	oout 8 weeks re being otive Id	(10 cm):	60-72°F 5.5-6.2/ (16-22°C) 1.2-1.4 Day; 41-50°F (5-10°C) Night	Genetically compact; no PGR necessary.	Day neutral	-	26-36; Sow: May-mid August; Finish: March-May	No pinch needed; allow enough bulk time; grow in active climate; downy and powdery mildew	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 8-12 in. (20-30 cm) spread	V
Pg 157 LAVENDER Lavandula angustifolia	Ellagance Series	5-8		20,000- 34,000 S/oz. (700- 1,200 S/g) TUN	288-cell 4	Yes	65-68°F 4-5 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	65-68°F B-Nir (18-20°C) 2,000 Stage 2; ppm 59-63°F (2g/ (15-17°C) liter) Stage 3	0	Spray damp- off fungicide. Provide good ventilation and active respiration in plug production; grow on the dry side, with watering in early morning, to allow the plugs to dry up during the day. If too low respiration, Lavandula will show "black spots" on cotyledons that could disappear with improved ventilation/ respiration.	No		(10-13cm), 1 ppp; Gallon,	60-72°F 5.8-6.5 / (16-22°C) start Day; 1.1-1.2 to 54-60°F 1.4-1.5 (12-16°C) Night	2,000- 3,000; Sumagic	Long day beneficial for Purple; long day required for all others	Ice & Snow 12 -15;	32-36; Sow: July-August; Finish: April-May	Grow low RH and high light; let top soil dry in between waterings but do not allow medium to dry as high EC could cause root damage; Botrytis, root rot, leafspot, aphids and mites; for shipping, keep soil moist and plant dry	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	



Grower Facts Class Variety Pg 157 LAVENDER Lavandula and N Blue	zone flower nce 5-8	Seed p Exposure info s	288-cell 4 Yes	Germination germination 65-68°F 4-5 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	Stage 2-3 Plug crop wks.  65-68°F B-Nine (18-20°C) 2,000 Stage 2; ppm 59-63°F (2g/ (15-17°C) liter) Stage 3	Plug tips	Vernalization No	Recommended containers (ppp:plugs/pot) 4-5 in. quart (10-13cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	Growing on temps. Media pH/EC 60-72°F 5.8-6.5 (16-22°C) start	/ B-Nine 2,000- to 3,000;	response  Long day required	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations 10-12 (needs potting late Spring); Sow: March-June; Finish: late May-July	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations ' 32-36; Sow: July-August; Finish: late April-May	Tips, diseases & recommendations  Grow low RH and high light; let top soil dry in between waterings but do not allow medium to dry as high EC could cause root damage; Botrytis, root rot, leafspot, aphids and mites; for shipping, keep soil moist and plant dry	8. spread 10-20 in. (25-50 cm) height; Lavance: 10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	Heat Cool tolerant crop
LAVENDER Lavandula angustifolia  Hidco Blue S			or larger	65-68°F 4-5 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	65-68°F B-Nine 6-7 (18-20°C) 2,500 Stage 2; ppm 59-63°F spray (15-17°C) Stage 3	Spray damp- off fungicide. Provide good ventilation and active respiration in plug production; grow on the dry side, with watering in early morning, to allow the plugs to dry up during the day. If too low respiration, Lavandula will show "black spots" on cotyledons that could disappear with improved ventilation/ respiration.	No		60-72°F 5.8-6.5 (16-22°C) / start Day; 1.1-1.2° 54-60°F 1.4-1.5 (12-16°C) Night	2,000- to 3,000;	required		32-36; Sow: July-August; Finish: late April-May		12-20 in. (30-50 cm) height; 12-14 in. (30-35 cm) spread	
LAVENDER Spani Lavandula multifada Eyes	ish 7-10 🗸	ź	288- cell 1/288 Light cover	68-72°F 4-5 (20-22°C)	66-68°F Reacts 5-6 (19-20°C) well to Alar/ B-9		No	5-6 in. (13-15 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (15-18 cm), 3 ppp	65-70°F (18-21°C) Day; 57-59°F (14-15°C) Night	Alar/B- Nine if necessary	Long day	10-12 weeks			16-25 in. (40-65 cm) height; 20-30 in. (50-75 cm) spread	V



Grower Facts Class	Series/ Variety	Hard- F iness y zone fi	ear	xposure	Seed info	size** cell	s/ Cover seed	conditions ation		lug rop <sub>r</sub> ks. Plug tips	Vernali	c	Recommended containers (ppp : plugs/pot)	Growing on Me temps. pH	/EC PGF			Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations <sup>1</sup>	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations <sup>†</sup>	Tips, diseases & recommendations	Mature height & spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop
Pg 156 LAVENDER Lavandula stoechas	Bandera Purple	7-10		ا المبرة	25,200- 28,000 S/oz. (900 - 1,000 S/g SED	288-180 1 cell	Yes	65-68°F 3-5 (18-20°C); Light optional but beneficial; at 10-15% emergence move to Stage 2	60-65°F B-Nine 5- (15-18°C) 2,500 Stage 2 to ppm 50-58°F stage 3 (10-14°C) Stage 3 and 4	<ul> <li>Keep active growing environmen Spray damp- off fungicide</li> </ul>	nt; o-	( <sup>*</sup> 1	4-6 in. (10-15 cm) 1 ppp; Gallon 1-2 ppp	production: 1.0 65-68°F gra (18-20°C) inc Day; Po	0-1.2; con adually if no crease B-N tassium 2,50 cK) ratio	npact; lo eeded p ine		11-14	28 -35 only in high light; low humidity area; needs frost protection	Don't plant too deep since Bandera has low and deep branching and Botrytis could more easily affects plants.		V
Pg 158 LOBELIA L. x speciosa	Starship Series F1	6-10	•	ourt toller	30,800- 42,000 S/oz. (1,100- 1,500 S/g) PEL	288-84 1/28 cell 4/84	8; Only needed when grown under dry conditions	65-72°F 6-10 (18-22°C); light improves germination	65-68°F None, 7- (18-20°C) if grown in short day	-10 Avoid drying out; grow at less than 12 hours for at least the first 6 weeks from sowing to keep vegetative	n or : : : : : : :	() 1 1 () 1 2 ()	5 in. (13 cm) 1 ppp; 1 Gallon (17 cm) 1-2 ppp; 2 Gallon (23 cm) 3-4 ppp	65-70°F 5.8 (18-21°C) 1.1 Day; 60-65°F (15-18°C) Night; Frostsensitive: grow at min. 40°F (3°C)	L-1.3 ppr Sur	n sp; p nagic S om sp fl h ld R 1	ong day olants. ocarlet lowers aster at 13 oours or onger. Deep tose requires 3 hours or onger for lowering.	13-17 (at LD min. 13 hours)		Avoid drought stress; grow evenly moist but not wet. Snails, slugs, root and crown rots, <i>Pythium</i> , <i>Phytophthora</i> (if too wet). Control thrips as Lobelia is very susceptible to INSV damage.	20-24 in. (50-60 cm) height; 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) spread	
Pg 159 LOBELIA L. x speciosa	Vulcan Red	6-10	<b>V</b> 3		30,800- 44,800 S/oz (1,100- 1,600 S/g) PEL	288-84 1/28 cell 4/84	8; Only needed when grown under dry conditions	65-72°F 8-10 (18-22°C); light improves germination	65-68°F None, 7- (18-20°C) if grown in short day	-10 Avoid drying out; grow at less than 12 hours for at least the first 6 week: from sowing to keep vegetative	n or e es es	( 1 2 (;	1-2 ppp; 2 Gallon (23 cm) 3-4 ppp	65-70°F 5.8 (18-21°C) 1.1 Day, 60-65°F (15-18°C) Night; Frost-sensitive: grow at min. 40°F (3°C)	L-1.3 ppr Sur	n sp; r	min. 14	14-19 (at LD min. 14 hours)		Avoid drought stress; grow evenly moist but not wet. Snails, slugs, root and crown rots, <i>Pythium</i> , <i>Phytophthora</i> (if too wet). Control thrips as Lobelia is very susceptible to INSV damage.	24-32 in. (60-80 cm) height; 10-14 in. (25-35 cm) spread	V
<b>LOBELIA</b> L. valida	Delft Blue	7-9	<b>V</b>	ا المبوث	30,800- 36,400 S/oz. (1,100- 1,300 S/g) PEL	288-cell 4	No	65-68°F 7-10 (18-20°C); light optional	65-68°F 8 (18-20°C)	-10	No	1 ( 1	5 in., 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp; 2 Gallon, 3 ppp	(19-21°C) 1.0 Day; 62-66°F	3-6.5 / )-1.2		ong day eneficial	10-12; Sow: March-May; Finish: June-August		Grow relatively dry. Well-drained soil; dislikes winter wet; moderate fertilization.	10-12 in. (25-30 cm) height; 12-16 in. (30-40 cm) spread	<b>V</b>
MONARDA M. hybrida	Bergamo	6-8	V	Prof.	58,800- 67,200 S/oz. (2,100- 2,400 S/g) SED	288-cell 4	Yes, lightly	65-68°F 7-10 (18-20°C); light	60-65°F B-Nine 6 (16-18°C) 2,000	-7	No	0 1 2	Gallon,	60-65°F 5.8 (16-18°C) 1.2 Day; 54-60°F (12-16°C) Night			ong day eneficial	10-12; Sow: March-May; Finish: June-August		Well drained soil; grow relatively dry; aphids; <i>Botrytis</i> ; powdery mildew	20-24 in. (50-60 cm) height; 16-20 in. (40-50 cm) spread	V
MYOSOTIS M. sylvatica	Mon Amie Blue	6-8	<b>V</b>	** <b>#</b> *		288-cell 1 or larger	No	68-74°F 3-5 (20-23°C)	65-68°F None 4 (18-20°C) Stage 2; 60-64°F (16-18°C) Stage 3		No	() 4 () 6	4 in. (10 cm),	(16-21°C) av Day; 6.0	oid nee and mix /1.5- 3,5	d tank B-Nine 00/CCC		Pack: 5-9; 4-in. (10-cm): 5-9	-	Maintain low pH. Mysotis suffer from chlorosis at high pH. Grow like <i>Primula</i> acaulis. See Grower Facts for details on how to mitigate chlorosis caused by high pH.	8-10 in. (20-25 cm) height; 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) spread	~
<b>NEPETA</b> <i>N. nervosa</i>	Blue Moon & Pink Cat	4-7	<b>V</b>	ا المبرة	57,000- 69,000 S/oz. (2,000- 2,400 S/g) SED	288-cell 4	Yes	65-68°F 4-5 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	60-65°F B-Nine 5 (16-18°C) 2,000	-6 Spray damp-off fungicide	No	1	1-3 ppp	60-65°F 5.8 (16-18°C) 1.2 Day; 54-60°F (12-16°C) Night	8-6.5 / B-N 2-1.4 2,5		ong day peneficial	8-10; Sow: March-May; Finish: May-July	-	Grow relatively dry; prevent Mg and Fe deficiencies; <i>Botrytis</i> , downy mildew and aphids	10-12 in. (25-30 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) spread	<b>V</b>
Pg 161 <b>PENSTEMON</b> <i>P. hartwegii</i>	Tubular Bells Series		<b>V</b>	ا المبوث		288 to 4/28 180-cell 6/18	8 No 0	65-68°F 3-6 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	65-68°F If 6 (18-20°C) needed Stage 2; B-Nine 60-64°F 2,000 (16-18°C) ppm Stage 3	-8 Spray damp-off fungicide	No	( 2	Gallon, (1-3 ppp); 2 Gallon, 3-5 ppp	(16-22°C) sta	-1.2 to ppr	00 b	ong day eneficial	13-16; Sow: January-May; Finish: May-July	_	Needs high light; low RH; grow relatively dry; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; leafspot, powdery mildew, slugs, snails and leaf eelworm	height;	<b>V</b>

Grower Facts Class PENSTE P. hetero	MON I	ieries/ Arriety Electric Blue	Hard-iness zone	First year flower E	0	48,000	Recommended plug Seed size** cell 288-cell 1 or larger	s/ Cover seed No	Germination germin ation 65-74°F 8-10 (18-23°C); light not required but beneficial	- Stage 2-3 temp. 65-68°F (18-20°C Stage 2; 60-64°F (16-18°C Stage 3	Plug o PGRs v None 4		Plug tips	Vernalization  No, but beneficial; cooled plants flower more uniformly and faster than non-cooled plants; duration of 10 weeks at 41°F (5°C)	Recommended containers (ppp: plugs/pot 4 in. (10 cm)	Growing on	pH/EC 5.8-6.5 /		Photoperiod response  Day neutral but needs high light intensity for complete, rapid and uniform flowering		Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations	Tips, diseases & recommendations Bulking prior to vernalization ensures pot-fill and improves flowering uniformity; white flies	Mature height & spread 18 in. (45 cm) height; 24 in. (60 cm) spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop
Pg 160 PENSTE P. x mexi		Carillo Series	5-7	V	*****		288-cell 3-4 or larger	No	65-68°F 3-6 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	65-68°F (18-20°C) Stage 2; 60-64°F (16-18°C) Stage 3	needed B-Nine 2,000		Spray Jamp-off iungicide	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm); Quart (10-13 cm); 1 gallon, 1 ppp; 2 gallons, 3 ppp	65-72°F (18-22°C) Day; 55-59°F (13-15°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / start 1.1-1.2 to 1.4-1.5	2,500	Long day beneficial	Red and Purple 12-14; Rose 13-15; Sow: February-May; Finish: May-July	-	Needs high light; low RH; grow relatively dry; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; leafspot, powdery mildew, slugs, snails and leaf eelworm; also suited for 1 plug and 3 plug gallons	t (20-25 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	V
PEROVS P. atriplia		Taiga	4-7	V	App. A		288-cell 3-4 or larger	No	68-72°F 7-10 (20-22°C)	65-68°F (18-20°C			Spray damp-off ungicide	No		5 in., 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp; 2 Gallon, 3 ppp		B-Nine 2,500 ppm	Long day required	14-16; Sow: February-April; Finish: July-September	Finish:	Grow relatively dry; well drained; prevent Mg and Fe deficiencies; aphids; mites; whitefly	40-48 in. (100-120 cm) height; 12-16 in. (30-40 cm) spread	V
<b>POPPY</b> Papaver	r miyabeanum	Vloondance	4-7	V	*****	200,000- 229,000 S/oz. (7,000- 8,000 S/g) SED	288-cell 2-3	No	60-65°F 4-6 (16-18°C); light optional	60-65°F (16-18°C			Spray damp-off ungicide	No	5 in. (13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp; 2 Gallon, 3 ppp	65-72°F (18-22°C) Day; 55-59°F (13-15°C) Night	5.8-6.8/ 1.1-1.3	None	Long day beneficial	10-12; Sow: February-April; Finish: May-July	_	Well-drained soil; moderate fertilization; high light and airy; <i>Botrytis</i> , downy mildew and aphids	_	V
Papaver	r nudicaule (	Champagne Bubbles F1 Geries		v :	har har	S/oz. (5,000 S/g) PRM, SED	288-cell 1 or larger	Cover lightly	64-68°F 7-12 (18-20°C); light not required but beneficial	60-65°F (16-18°C			Spray damp-off Jungicide	No	4 in. (10 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) 1-3 ppp	50-55°F (10-13°C) Day; 40-45°F (4-7°C) Night			Day neutral	4 in. (10 cm): 5-6; 6 in. (15 cm): 6-7; Sow: February-April; Finish: June-August	-	Suffers from Chlorosis at high pH (above 6.1), due to iron deficiency. Moderate fertilization, well-drained soil.	15 in. (38 cm) height; 6 in. (15 cm) spread	V
PRIMUI P. capita mooreal	LA I ta ssp. I				<b>O</b>		1. 288-cell 4	No	60-65°F 8-10 (16-18°C); light not required	60-65°F (16-18°C		8-10		No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm)	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 60-65°F (16-18°C) Night	5.5-6.0 / 1.1-1.3	None	Long day beneficial	10-12; Sow: March-May; Finish: June-August	-	Use well-drained medium, prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; <i>Botrytis</i> , <i>Pythium</i> , <i>Rhizoctonia</i> and aphids	8-10 in. (20-25 cm) height; 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) spread	<b>✓</b>
<b>RUDBE</b> ( R. fulgide sullivant	la var.	Goldsturm	3-9	V	*******		288-cell 2 or larger	Yes, vermiculite normal layer (not thick!)	68-72°F 5-7 (20-22°C); light required	65-68°F (18-20°C		6-8		No	Gallon, 1 ppp; 2 Gallon, 1-3 ppp			Sumagic 5-10 ppm spray; Bonzi 20-30 ppm spray	required	20-24; Sow: January-May; Finish: July-September	-	High feeder; use long day or night interruption to finish early pottings; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; <i>Botrytis</i> and downy mildew; high light and good ventilation	16-24 in. (40-60 cm) height; 14-18 in. (35-45 cm) spread	V
RUDBEO R. hirta		rish Eyes	7-9	<b>V</b>		5,000- 5,500 S/oz. (1,800- 2,000 S/g)	288-cell/ 2-3 180-cell	Cover lightly	68-72°F 4-7 (20-22°C)		Reacts 6 well to Alar/ B-Nine	I	Requires ight for germination	No	5-6-in. (13-15 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (15-18 cm), 3 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 59-60°F (15-16°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / 1.2-1.5	Alar/ B-Nine 2,500- 4,000 ppm if necessary		12-14		Powdery mildew	24-36 in. (60-90 cm) height; 14-18 in. (35-45 cm) spread	
RUDBE( R. hirta		Vloreno	7-9	V			288-cell/ 2-3 180-cell	Cover lightly	68-72°F 4-7 (20-22°C)	66-68°F (19-20°C		I	Requires ight for germination	No	5-6-in. (13-15 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon (15-18 cm), 3 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 59-60°F (15-16°C) Night		Alar/ B-Nine 2,500- 4,000 ppm if necessary		10-12		Powdery mildew	12-20 in. (30-50 cm) height; 10-12 in. (25-30 cm) spread	

Grower Facts Class SALVIA S. lyrata	Series/ Variety Purple Volcano	Hard- iness zone 6-8		Aggar <sup>a</sup>	Seed info 14,000- 17,000 S/oz. (500-600 S/g) SED		Seeds/ cell	Cover seed Cover lightly	Germination gerronditions atio 68-72°F 5-7 (20-22°C); light required	min- Sta on ten		Plug cro GRs wks Jone 6-8	o . Plug tips	<b>V</b> ernalization No	Recommend containers (ppp: plugs/p 5 in. (13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-3 ppp	Growing of temps.	pH/EC 5.8-6.2 / ) 1.2-1.4	PGR ppm None	Photoperiod response Day neutral	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations 8-10; Sow: March-June; Finish: late April-July	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations 32-38; Sow: August-September; Finish: March-May	Tips, diseases & recommendations Use well-drained medium, prevent Mg and Fe; Botrytis, downy mildew, aphids and spider mites	Mature height & spread 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) height; 6-8 in. (15-20 cm) spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop
Pg 162 SALVIA S. nemorosa	New Dimension Series	4-8	<i>V</i>		Blue: 29,000-31,000 S/g); Rose 17,000-21,000 S/oz. (600-750		4	Cover lightly	68-72°F 3-4 (20-22°C); light optional		5-68°F N 8-20°C)	Jone 5-6	Stage 1	No	4-5 in./quar (10-13cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp		0.8-1.0 to 1.2-1.3	prod.	Long day required	Rose 8-10; Blue 9-11; Sow: March-May; Finish: May-July	32-38; Sow: August- September; Finish: April-May	Avoid leaf yellow with high pH (Fe) and/or low N when generative; spray weekly Bittersalt MGSO4 1g/liter; spider mites, Rhizoctonia, leafspot and root rot; wet after transplant with preventive spray	8-10 in. (20-25 cm) height;	<i>V V</i>
SALVIA S. Patens	Patio Series	8-10	V	0	S/g) COT 2,660- 3,500 S/oz. (95-125 S/g)	288-cell	1	No	65-68°F 4-7 (18-20°C); light required		8-20°C) 1. p (1	i-Nine 5-6 ,,500 .pm 1.5g/ ter)		No	5 in., 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	60-65°F (16-18°C Day; 57-60°F (14-16°C Night	5.8-6.5 / ) 1.0-1.2	B-Nine 2,000	Long day beneficial	7-11; Sow: April-May; Finish: May-July		Grow relatively dry. Use well-drained medium, prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; <i>Botrytis</i> , downy mildew, aphids and spider mites; high light and good ventilation	12-14 in. (30-35 cm) height; 8-12 in. (20-30 cm) spread	<i>V</i>
SALVIA S. roemeriana	Hot Trumpets	7-10	V	<sup>3</sup> >page <sup>4</sup>	11,000- 14,000 S/oz. (400-500 g/oz.) SED	288-cell	3-4	Cover lightly	65-68°F 5-7 (18-20°C); light required		5-68°F B 8-20°C) 2	-Nine 6-8 ,000	Spray damp-off fungicide; grow relatively dry after Stage 1	No	5 in., 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C Day; 54-60°F (12-16°C Night	,	B-Nine 2,000	Day neutral	8-12; Sow: April-May; Finish: June-August	-	Use well-drained medium, prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; <i>Botrytis</i> , downy mildew, aphids and spider mites; high light and good ventilation	(20-25 cm)	V
<b>SAXIFRAGA</b> S. x arendsii	Purple Robe	4-7	V		545,000- 600,000 S/oz. (19,000- 21,000 S/g)		4-6	Cover lightly	65-68°F 8-1 (18-20°C)		5-68°F N 8-20°C)	Jone 8-1	0 Spray against damping off	Yes; 12 wee at 41°F (5°C		50-54°F (10-12°C Day; 45-50°F (7-10°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / ) 1.0-1.2		Day neutral	-	40-44; Sow: June-July; Finish: late April-June	Very well-drained medium; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency, <i>Botrytis</i> and spider mites	3-5 in. (8-13 cm) height; 4-6 in. (10-15 cm) spread	V
Pg 163 SAXIFRAGA S. x arendsii	Rocco Red	4-7		**************************************	392,000- 492,000 S/oz. (1,400- 1,600 S/g) PEL		2	Cover lightly	65-68°F 7-1 (18-20°C); light not required		5-68°F N 8-20°C)	lone 9-1	0 Spray damp-off fungicide	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n 3.5-5 in. s at (10-13 cm), 1 ppp	60-65°F (15-18°C Day; 40-50°F (4-10°C) Night	5.8-6.2 / ) 1.0-1.2	None	Day neutral	-	28-36; Sow: June-mid August; Finish: April-May	Very well-drained medium; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; grown best as slightly dry to average moisture; water thoroughly and allow to dry moderately; <i>Botrytis</i> and spider mites	3-4.5 in. (7-11 cm) height; 3.5-5 in. (9-13 cm) spread	V
SCABIOSA S. col.	Blue Note, Pink Diamonds	5-9	<b>V</b>	Aut Auth	11,000- 20,000 S/oz. (400-700 S/g) SED	0	2-3	Yes	65-68°F 8-1 (18-20°C); light not required		5-68°F N 8-20°C)	lone 6-8	Spray damp-off fungicide	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; Gallon, 1-3 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C Day; 60-65°F (16-18°C Night	) start 0.8-1.0 to 1.2-1.3		Day neutral	12-14; Sow: January-April; Finish: May-July	30-36; Sow: July-September; Finish: April-May	Needs high light; low RH; grow relatively dry; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; Botrytis, downy mildew, root rot, aphids and mites; early spring forcing 6 wks 62-65, no long days	height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	V
SILENE S. alpestris	Starry Dreams	5-8	<b>V</b>	- 1944 Day	171,00- 200,000 S/oz. (6,000- 7,000 S/g) SED		3-4	No	68-72°F 5-7 (20-22°C); light not required		8-20°C) 2 p (2	i-Nine 5-6 ,,000 pm 2g/ ter)		No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm)	65-68°F (18-20°C Day; 60-65°F (16-18°C Night	1.0-1.2		Long day required	10-12; Sow: February-April; Finish: May-July	-	Low-moderate fertilization; grow uniformly moist; prevent Mg and Fe deficiency; aphids, spidermites, slugs and snails	6-8 in. (15-20 cm) height; 8-10 in. (20-25 cm) spread	<b>V</b>
STACHYS S. byzantina		5-7	V	See See		288-cell or larger		Yes	68-72°F 3-6 (20-22°C); light not required		5-68°F 8-20°C)	6-7	A cooling period of 2 weeks at 5° could influence germination positively	No	4-5 in. (10-13 cm), 1 ppp; 6 in. (15 cm 2-3 ppp	(16-18°C Day;	5.8-6.5 / ) 1.0-1.2			Sow: December- March; Finish: March-June		Pinching to keep more compact is possible; <i>S. byzantina</i> is not really suitable for forcing.	Ground- cover; height up to 16 in. (40 cm)	



Grower Facts Class	Series/ Variety	Hard- I	year	Seed osure info	Recomm- ended plug Seeds/ Cove size** cell seed	r ation ge	ays to ermin- Stage 2-3 Plug ion temp. PGRs	Plug crop wks.	Plug tips	Vernalization	Recommended containers (ppp : plugs/pot	Growing on		PGR ppm	Photoperiod response	Annual crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations	Overwinter crop weeks to flower from transplant with recommendations	Tips, diseases & recommendations	Mature height & spread	Heat Cool tolerant crop
VERBASCUM V. x hybrida	Southern Charm F1	5-8	•	28,35 S/oz. (1,000 S/g) S	or larger )	65-68°F 3- (18-20°C); light not required	-7 65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5		No	Gallon (15-18 cm), 1 ppp	64-67°F (18-19°C) Day; 62-65°F (17-18°C) Night	5.8-6.5 / 1.1-1.3		Day neutral	12-13; Sow: February-April; Finish: May-July	-	Flowering more uniform under high light conditions	24-30 in. (60-75 cm) height; 12-18 in. (30-45 cm) spread	
VERBENA V. bonariensis	Buenos Aires	7-9	•	98,00 126,0 S/oz (3,500 4,500 S/g) T	)-	68-72°F 7- (20-22°C); light not required	-10 65-68°F (18-20°C)		Spray damp-off fungicide; grow relatively dry after Stage 1	No	5 in. (13 cm), sold green	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 60-65°F (16-18°C) Night	5.5-6.2 / 1.3-1.5		Long day beneficial	16-18; Sow: February-April; Finish: May-August	-	and Fe deficiency; powdery	height;	V
VERBENA V. rigida	Santos	7a- 11	V	34,00 S/oz. (1,20( S/g)		68-72°F 7: (20-22°C)	-10 65-68°F (18-20°C)	6-7	Spray against damping off	No	5 in. (13 cm), 1 ppp; 1 Gallon, 1-2 ppp; 2 Gallon, 2-3 ppp	65-68°F (18-20°C) Day; 60-65°F (16-18°C) Night	1.3-1.5	Alar/B- Nine 2,000- 2,500 ppm or a tank mix Alar/B- Nine with Cycocel if necessary	Long day beneficial	11-13			12 in. (30 cm) height; up to 48 in. (120 cm) spread	~
<b>VERONICA</b> V. x hybrida	Blue Bouquet Fr	5-8 I	<b>V</b> ;	25,50 S/oz. (900 S PEL	or larger	65-75°F 6- (18-24°C); light not required	-9 65-68°F (18-20°C)	5-6		No	Gallon, 1 ppp		5.5-6.2 / 1.3-1.5			14-16; Sow: February-April; Finish: May-August	-		12 in. (30 cm) height; 12 in. (30 cm) spread	

PanAmerican Seed. **Cut Flower Culture Chart** 

Grower Facts Cl	lass	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed Recommend form plug size**	ded Cover seed			Plug crop e weeks	Planting density	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Weeks from plug to finish	Key tips	Stem length	Other recommendations
	AGERATUM h. houstonianum	Everest Blue	0	14,175-17,000 S/oz. (500-600 S/g)	PEL 406-cell or larger	No	68-72°F (20-21°C)	3-4	4-5	3 plants/ft.² (32 plants/m²) in Summer & 2 plants/ ft.² (24 plants/m²) in Autumn for Pinched crop. For Non-Pinched crop can use 6 plants/ft.² (64 plants/m²)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	12-15	Greenhouse cut flower. Low temperatures (46-54°F/8-12°C) promote optimum stem length.	26 in. (65 cm)	After harvest, the cut stems should remain in water for at least 1 night in water before transport or sale. The flowers will open better if handled this way.
	NEMONE I. coronaria	Mona Lisa® Series	<u></u>	52,500 S/oz. (1,850 S/g)	SED 406-cell or larger	Yes	60-65°F (16-18°C)	10-14	8	2-4 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (22 to 44 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	60-65°F (16-18°C)	55°F (13°C)	12	Greenhouse cut flower. Low temperatures (46-54°F/8-12°C) promote optimum stem length.	18 in. (45 cm)	Ideally suited for young plant production from a March to June sowing in Northern Hemisphere for October through April season; a September to December sowing in Southern Hemisphere for April through October season.
	ASTER Callistephus chinensis	Meteor Series	0	12,000 S/oz. (420 S/g)	SED 200-cell	Yes	70°F (21°C)	4-8	4-5	7 plants/ft.² (78 plants/m²)	60-75°F (16-24°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	13-16	Greenhouse, shade house or field. Soils must be free of pathogens. Provide 1 layer of netting. Fertilize with alternate applications of calcium nitrate and potassium nitrate to supply 125 to 150 ppm N. Decrease nitrogen and increase potassium-containing fertilizers when flower buds appear.	30-40 in. (80-100 cm)	Crop timing is affected by the ratio of long days (LD) to short days (SD). Under SD conditions, increasing LD treatments will increase stem length and shorten time to harvest. LD consists of 16 hours of light. Cycli lighting of 7.5 min. per half-hour.
0	AMPANULA C. medium	Campana Series	(*		SED, 288-cell or PEL larger	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	4-5	7-8	6-8 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-80 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	60-70°F (16-21°C)	54-59°F (12-15°C)	10-14	This greenhouse cut-flower campanula is a qualitative long day plant. To ensure sufficient vegetative growth and stem length, it is recommended to provide 6 weeks of short day conditions (11 hours) from approximately 2 weeks after sowing. When producing for Winter flowering, providing long days at 6 weeks after transplanting is required. "Mum lighting" from 10 PM to 2 AM can be used.	30-34 in. (75-85 cm)	Maintain a medium moisture level. In order to reach sufficient stem length, Campanula medium needs adequate moisture and fertilization. Dry growing conditions will cause early flowering and reduced stem length. However, do not over water as this will cause weaker stems and weaker root systems which will lead to plants falling over.
•	ELOSIA C. cristata	Bombay Series	()	S/oz. (750-	SED, 288-cell or PEL, larger FCS		er 68-72°F y (20-22°C)	3-4	2-3	6-8 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-80 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	Before flower development: 65-75°F (18-24°C) After flower development: 60-61°F (16°C)	Before flower development: 63-65°F (17-18°C) After flower development: 59°F (15°C)	10-14	This greenhouse cut-flower celosia is a quantitative short day plant. Flowers will initiate under short days. The optimum daylength for Bombay to reach the appropriate stem length lies between 12 to 13 hours.	28-40 in. (70-100 cm)	Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive for root damage, which will result in early bud formation, deformed flowers and less uniformity. Therefore, planting should be done before the plugs get rootbound. It is important to maintain a constantly moist media, especially for the first 2 weeks after transplanting to prevent premature flowering.
C.	ELOSIA . cristata . Kieft Seed product	Celway Series	•	1.	PEL, 288-cell or FCS larger		er 68-72°F y (20-22°C)	3-4	2-3	6-8 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-80 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	Before flower development: 65-75°F (18-24°C) After flower development: 60-61°F (16°C)	63-65°F (17-18°C) After flower development:	10-14	This greenhouse cut-flower celosia is a quantitative short day plant. Flowers will initiate under short days. The optimum daylength for Celway to reach the appropriate stem length lies between 12 to 13 hours.	40-48 in. (100-120 cm)	Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive for root damage, which will result in early bud formation, deformed flowers and less uniformity. Therefore, planting should be done before the plugs get rootbound. It is important to maintain a constantly moist media, especially for the first 2 weeks after transplanting to prevent premature flowering.
_	E <b>LOSIA</b> T. plumosa	Sunday Series	•		SED, 288-cell or FCS larger		er 68-72°F y (20-22°C)	3-4	2-3	6-8 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-80 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	Before flower development: 65-75°F (18-24°C) After flower development: 60-61°F (16°C)	Before flower development: 63-65°F (17-18°C) After flower development: 59°F (15°C)	12-16	This greenhouse cut-flower celosia is a quantitative short day plant. Flowers will initiate under short days. The optimum daylength for Sunday to reach the appropriate stem length lies between 12 to 13 hours.	28-40 in. (70-100 cm)	Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive for root damage, which will result in early bud formation, deformed flowers and less uniformity. Therefore, planting should be done before the plugs get rootbound. It is important to maintain a constantly moist media, especially for the first 2 weeks after transplanting to prevent premature flowering.
D	DELPHINIUM  D. elatum  A. Kieft Seed product	Guardian F1 Series	0	(325 S/g)	SED 200-cell	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	5-6	5-6	2-4 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (22-44 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	60-70°F (16-21°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	11-16 (see Key tips)	Autumn: greenhouse 13 weeks, field 16 weeks. Spring: greenhouse 11 weeks, field 13 weeks. Treat cut stems with an ethyleneinhibiting agent.	30-39 in. (75-100 cm)	In temperate areas, such as coastal California, plugs are generally transplanted into the field August through October, and February to early May. Autum transplants will flower the following Spring (February onward); Spring transplants flower late Spring.
D	DIANTHUS D. barbatus Interspecific	Amazon F1 Series		12,760-14,175 S/oz. (450-500 S/g)		Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	3-4 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (30-40 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ); 1.5 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (15 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ) if pinched	60-72°F (16-22°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	11-23 (see Key tips)	Late Spring/Summer greenhouse/field: 11-14 weeks. Late Summer/Winter greenhouse: 12-18 weeks. Field: 18-23 weeks		A small percentage of early off-types can be observe at 4-5 weeks from sowing. They should be removed. Can tolerate night temperatures as low as 45°F (7°C). Plants are frost-tolerant although frost will damage the flowers.
D.	DIANTHUS D. barbatus Interspecific	Bouquet F1 Series	٥	8,575 S/oz. (300 S/g)	PEL 406-cell	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	3-4 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (30-40 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	60-72°F (16-22°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	11-23 (see Key tips)	Late Spring/Summer greenhouse/field: 11-14 weeks. Late Summer/Winter greenhouse: 12-18 weeks. Field: 18-23 weeks	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	Hardy perennial.

PanAmerican Seed. **Cut Flower Culture Chart** 

Grower Facts Cl	lass	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)		Recommended plug size**	l Cover seed	Germination temperature	Days to germinate	Plug crop weeks	Planting density	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Weeks from plug to finish	Key tips	Stem length	Other recommendations
	DIANTHUS D. barbatus	Sweet F1 Series	0	7,300-9,600 pellets/oz. (260-340 pellets/g)	PEL	406-cell	Yes	64-68°F (18-20°C)	3-5	4-5	4-6 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (42-64 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	60-72°F (16-22°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	10 (Summer/ Autumn), 11-15 (Winter/Spring)	Late Spring/Summer greenhouse/field: 8-9 weeks. Later Summer/Winter greenhouse: 9-13 weeks. Field: 15-18 weeks. Greenhouse or full sun. No vernalization required for flower induction.	18-36 in. (45-90 cm)	Taller growth achievable from early Autumn- transplanted, greenhouse-grown plants.
0	GOMPHRENA G. sp.	Fireworks		14,175 S/oz. (500 S/g)	COT	406-cell or larger	Yes	68-75°F (20-24°C)	2-3	5-6	.75 plants/ft.² (8 plants/m²)	65-75°F (18-24°C)	63-66°F (18-25°C)	8-9		18 in. (45 cm)	
G	GOMPHRENA G. haageana G. Kieft Seed product	QIS Series	$\circ$	5,700-8,500 S/oz. (200-300 S/g)		406-cell or larger	Yes	68-75°F (20-24°C)	2-3	5-6	1.5 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (16 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	65-75°F (18-24°C)	63-66°F (18-25°C)	10-12		24-26 in. (60-70 cm)	To increase productivity, the first blooms of the plants should be removed.
Н	IELIANTHUS I. annuus Gunflower)	Jua Series	ं	483-567 S/oz. (17-20 S/g)	SED	Direct sow recommended 200-cell	Yes d;	68-75°F (20-24°C)	2-3 days if sown in plugs and 3-5 days when direct sown in field	2-2.5	6-9 days after seedlings emerge, thin to 4-5 plants/ft² (42-52 plants/m²)	65-85°F (18-29°C)	50-65°F (10-18°C)	8.5-10.5 depending on culture conditions	Suitable for short and long day conditions, bred for best quality flowers under long day conditions.	36-60 in. (90-150 cm) depending on culture conditions	
Н	IELIANTHUS I. annuus Gunflower)	Prado Series	0	1,135 S/oz. (40 S/g)	SED	Direct sow recommended 200-cell	Yes d;	68-75°F (20-24°C)	3-5	2-3	.75 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (8 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	65-85°F (18-29°C)	50-65°F (10-18°C)	10-12 (from sowing)	At high elevations (5,000 ft+/1,500 m+) and high light levels, Prado Red may produce almost-black ray petals. Very low humidity or very high light levels can reduce stem length.	48-66 in. (1.2-1.7 m)	Approximately 7-10 flower stems per plant may be harvested when the main stem is pinched at the fifth set of true leaves. Harvest approximately 10-12 weeks from sow.
<b>(S</b> <i>Li</i>	IMONIUM STATICE), ANNUAL imonium sinuatum	QIS Series		9,900-14,175 S/oz. (350-500 S/g)		200-cell or larger	Yes	70°F (21°C)	3-8	4-5	1-2 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (10-20 plants/m²)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	18-22 (12-13 with vernalization)	Plants flower more rapidly and uniformly if subjected to a cold treatment of 50-55°F (10-13°C) for 3-5 weeks following germination.	30-35 in. (75-90 cm)	Popular series for both fresh and preserved cut flower production. Stiff stems do not require netting.
Online* LI Flare, C	ISIANTHUS, IUT FLOWER ustoma grandiflorum	Flare F1 Series (Spray Type Double Flowering), ABC F1 Series (Double Flowering), Laguna F1 Series (Single Flowering)	<u> </u>	28,000 S/oz. (1,000 S/g)		392, 406 or similar cell size plug	No	68-72°F (20-22°C)	8-12	8-10	Summer: 8 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (84 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ) Winter: 6 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	68-75°F (20-24°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	14-18 Winter, 12-14 Spring/ Autumn, 10-12 Summer	Full-sun plantings of cut flower Lisianthus produce shorter stems than greenhousegrown Lisianthus.	29-45 in. (75-115 cm)	Flare is a series of F1 spray-type double flowering Lisianthus. They have a top-flowering habit producing more flowers on top of each stem within a short flowering window giving a bouquet effect. Flare series is Speed Group 2 (Mid/medium speed) for flowering speed.
To	MATRICARIA anacetum arthenium	Vegmo Series	٥	18,650 S/oz. (650 S/g)	PEL	200-cell	No	70-72°F (21-22°C)	4-6	4-5	Summer: 8 plants/ft.² (80 plants/m²) Winter: 7 plants/ft.² (70 plants/m²)	Winter: 55-58°F (13-14°C) Summer: 72-74°F (22-24°C)	Winter: 55-58°F (13-14°C) Summer: 60-65°F (16-18°C)	14-16 Winter, 10-14 Spring/ Autumn, 7-10 Summer	16 hours of lighting is required for flowering; supplemental lighting may be solid or cyclic. Matricaria are not sensitive to ethylene.	28-36 in. (70-90 cm)	
(S E) Fi	MATTHIOLA STOCK), XTRA EARLY LOWERING 1. incana	Katz Series	0	15,300-18,100 S/oz. (540-640 S/g)		406-cell	Yes	68-72°F (20-22°C)	3-4	4	12 plants/ft.² (126 plants/m²)	60-75°F (16-24°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	8-13	Crop time is dependent on daylength and light intensity. As a general guide with daylength of 13 hours or more, the crop time will be 8 weeks from planting. Shorter days will slow the crop time, depending on the temperature, up to 13 weeks from planting.	(80 cm)	Best performance when grown in tunnels.
(9	MATTHIOLA STOCK), FIELD CUT 1. incana	Column Stocks	$\circ$	15,600-20,000 S/oz. (550-700 S/g)		Direct sow to field	Yes	65-70°F (18-21°C)	14-21	N/A	2.2 lbs./acre (1kg/4,000m²)	55-65°F (13-18°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	20-22 (from sowing)	Column stocks are non-selectable for doubleness. Supply one layer of support netting. Direct sow seed.	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	Optimum stem length will be achieved during cool growing periods. High heat can stunt plants or prevent flower spikes from developing.
(S G S	MATTHIOLA STOCK), GREENHOUSE- GROWN ELECTABLE 11. incana	Aida, Carmen, Figaro, Opera (Vegmo) Series	0	15,600-20,000 S/oz. (550-700 S/g)		200-cell	Yes	59°F (15°C)	5	5-6	6 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	50-62°F (10-16°C)	50-62°F (10-16°C)	11-12 Winter, 8-9 Spring, 3-5 Summer, 4-7 Autumn	Double-flowering Matthiola may be selected from single-flowering types by exposing seedlings with fully expanded cotyledons to 41°F (5°C) for approximately 3-5 days. At this point, seedlings of double-flowering plants will appear a pale green, while singles remain dark green.	32 in. (80 cm)	After removal from cold treatment, double-flowering seedlings will appear yellow and chlorotic within 1-2 days, while single-flowering seedlings remain robust and green. This cold treatment may only be done once to selectable Matthiola plugs.
F	NAPDRAGON, ORCING F1 ntirrhinum majus	Apollo Series	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED	512-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft.² (64-106 plants/m²); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	60-75°F (16-24°C)	52-57°F (11-14°C)	8-18		39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	Group 2,3: Open-faced series ideal for Autumn and Spring harvests. Refer to the Snapdragon Culture Guide for detailed information.
F	NAPDRAGON, ORCING F1 ntirrhinum majus	Cool Series	<u></u>	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED	512-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-106 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	55-70°F (13-21°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	8-18		39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	Group 1 to early Group 2: Highly uniform series for germination, plug growth, spike architecture and flowering date.

Cut Flower Culture Chart
PanAmerican Seed.

er Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed Recommend form plug size**	ed Cover seed	Germination temperature		Plug crop e weeks	Planting density	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Weeks from plug to finish	Key tips	Stem length	Other recommendations
SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Maryland Series		180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 512-cell or larger		- 65-68°F / (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-106 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	55-70°F (13-21°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	8-18	Dark Orange germinates best with light.	39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	Group 1,2
SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Monaco Series, Paxia Series	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 512-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft.² (64-106 plants/m²); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	60-75°F (16-24°C)	52-57°F (11-14°C)	8-18		39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	Group 2,3: Well suited to difficult transition periods, such as Group 3,4 (Summer) to Group 1,2 (Autumn/Winter). Tolerates warm Autumn conditions, perfect for Winter production in warmer climates, performs well all year in moderate temperatures.
SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Early Potomac, Potomac Series, Axiom Series	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 512-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft.² (64-106 plants/m²); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	70-85°F (21-30°C)	Potomac: 60°F (16°C), Early Potomac: 55-60°F (13-16°C)	8-18	Appleblossom and Dark Orange germinate best with light.	39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	Group 3,4: Ideal for production during periods of high light, long days and warm temperatures. Can be grown year-round with supplemental high-intensity lighting.
SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Purple Twist	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 512-cell or larger		- 65-68°F / (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-106 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	55-70°F (13-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	8-18	The flowers have a unique purple and white striped color pattern. The striped pattern varies depending on the growing environment - when grown in warmer greenhouse conditions, the white stripes are more dense and prominent, but when grown under cool outside/tunnel conditions, the purple is more dense and prominent.	39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	This is a unique novelty stand-alone Group 2 variety. Purple Twist can be produced under short days, moderate light conditions with night temperatures of 50 to 55°F (10 to 13°C) during production. It can be scheduled and grown along with the Maryland series
SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Red Delilah	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 512-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-5	4-5	6-10 plants/ft.² (64-106 plants/m²); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	55-70°F (13-21°C)	50-55°F (10-13°C)	8-18	Red Delilah has a unique flower spike with red and white tube flowers.	39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	This is a unique novelty stand-alone Group 2 variety. Red Delilah can be produced under short days, moderate light conditions with night temperatures of 50-55°F (10-13°C) during production. It can be scheduled and grown along with the Maryland series
SNAPDRAGON, FORCING F1 Antirrhinum majus	Trumpet Tangerine & Trumpet Pink	0	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 512-cell or larger		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-6	4-5	6-10 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-106 plants/m <sup>2</sup> ); high-density planting under high-light or field situation.	60-75°F (16-24°C)	45-55°F (7-13°C)	8-18		39-60 in. (1-1.5 m)	
SNAPDRAGON, GARDEN F1 Antirrhinum majus	Rocket Series	$\circ$	180,000 S/oz. (6,350 S/g)	SED 406-cell		65-68°F (18-20°C)	4-8	5-6	3-4 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (30-40 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	65-80°F (18-26°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	13-16	Bronze, Golden, Pink, Red and Rose Shades will germinate best with light.	30-36 in. (75-90 cm)	Versatile snapdragon can be used as both landscape series and as field-grown cut flower. Rocket makes an excellent quality Group 3,4 Spring and Summer- flowering landscape snapdragon.
TRACHELIUM, CUT FLOWER TYPE T. caeruleum	Lake Forest, Lake Michigan, Lake Louise Series		21,500 S/oz. (750 S/g)	PEL 200-cell	No	72°F (21°C)	7-10	7-9	6-8 plants/ft. <sup>2</sup> (64-84 plants/m <sup>2</sup> )	62-68°F (16-20°C)	60°F (16°C)	10-18	Trachelium needs 16-hour daylengths for faster flowering.	30-42 in. (75-105 cm)	Should be transplanted Autumn to early Winter for flowering in mid-Winter to early Spring.

Vegetable Culture Chart

Weeks from plug to finish (Spring unless specified)

PanAmerican Seed.

														(Spring unless	specified)				
Grower Facts Class	Series/Variety	Exposur	e Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended	d Cover seed		n Days to e germinate	Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread	Heat Cool Other tolerant crop recommendations
BASIL Ocimum basilicum	Multi-Seed Pellet SimplyHerbs	0	737 S/oz. (26 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes	68-74°F (20-23°C)	2-4	3-4	4 in. (10 cm)	62-75°F (17-24°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	3-4	3-4	4-5	Can be directly sown into final container.	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	_
BASIL Ocimum basilicum	Multi-Seed Pellet 'Try Basil'	0	737 S/oz. (26 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes	68-74°F (20-23°C)	2-4	3-4	4 in. (10 cm)	62-75°F (17-24°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	3-4	3-4	4-5	Can be directly sown into final container.		12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	
BASIL Ocimum basilicum	Purple Ruffles, Sweet Dani Lemon	0	14,275 S/oz. (500 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	68-74°F (20-23°C)	2-4	4-5	Pack, 3.5 in. (9 cm)	62-75°F (17-24°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	2-3 (green)	2-3 (green)	-	Seed can be directly sown into finish containers up to 3.5 in. (9 cm).	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	The use of plant growth regulators on food crops is prohibited by law.
BASIL Ocimum basilicum	Dolce Fresca		15,500-17,000 S/oz. (550-600 S/g)	SED	406-cell or larger	Yes	68-74°F (20-23°C)	2-4	4-5	Pack, 3.5 in. (9 cm)	62-75°F (17-24°C)	50-60°F (10-16°C)	2-3 (green)	2-3 (green)	-	Seed can be directly sown into finish containers up to 3.5 in. (9 cm).	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	
CUCUMBER Cucumis sativus	Patio Snacker	$\bigcirc$	935 S/oz. (33 S/g)	SED	Direct sow int		72-75°F (21-24°C)	2-4 <sup>†</sup>		Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	2-4 <sup>†</sup>	2-4 <sup>†</sup>	6-8 tubs <sup>†</sup>	†Can be directly sown		36-60 in. (0.9-1.5m)	Excellent in tubs with trellis.
<b>DILL</b> Anethum graveolens	Fernleaf	0	13,850 S/oz. (485 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Yes	60°F (16°C)	5-8	4	4 in. (10 cm)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	55-58°F (13-14°C)	-	4-5	-	The use of plant growth regulators on food crops is prohibited by law.	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	Plants will flower later, allowing for an extended ornamental period.
<b>DILL</b> Anethum graveolens	Fernleaf® Multi-Seed Pellet SimplyHerbs	0	765 S/oz. (27 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes	60°F (16°C)	5-8	3-4	4 in. (10 cm)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)	3-4	3-4	-	Can be directly sown into final container.	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	10-16 in. (25-40 cm)	
<b>EGGPLANT</b> Solanum melongena	Patio Baby	<u></u>	4,560-7,381 S/c (160-259 S/g)	oz. SED	288-cell or larger		75-90°F (24-32°C)	5-8	4-5	Pack, 4-4.5 in./10-11cm, 6 in./15cm, gallon, 12 in./ 30 cm	70-85°F (21-29°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	4-5	4-5	5-7		16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	18-22 in. (45-55 cm)	
Pg 137 MULTI-SPECIES, MULTI-PELLET SIMPLYSALAD Mixes may include: Lactuca sativa, Brassica spp., Eruca sativa, Cichorium spp and Chrysanthemum coronarium		· (1	\$55-1,995 MSP/oz. (30-70 MSP/g)	MSP	128, 105-cell or larger		65-70°F (18-21°C)	2-3	2-3	306 (9 cm), 4-in. (10 cm), 6-in. (15 cm), colour bowl	55-70°F (13-21°C)	50-61°F (10-16°C)	-	2-4	2-6	Can be directly sown into final container.		12 in. (30 cm)	•
MULTI-SPECIES, MULTI-PELLET SIMPLYSALAD Mixes may include: Brassica spp.	Kale Storm Mixture		140-280 PMPL/ oz. (5-10 PMPL/g)	/ PMPI	105-cell or larger		65-70°F (18-21°C)	2-3	2-3	306 (9 cm), 4-in. (10-cm), 6-in. (15-cm), colour bowl	55-70°F (13-21°C)	50-61°F (10-16°C)	-	2-4	2-6	Can be directly sown into final container. SimplySalad Kale Storm will develop darker colours in cool temperatures.	(30-60 cm)	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	Can be grown in-ground after transplant stage.
<b>OREGANO</b> Origanum vulgare	Multi-Seed Pellet SimplyHerbs	0	7,894 S/oz. (277 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes	68-70°F (20-21°C)	5-8	4-5	4 in. (10 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	3-4	4-5	-	Can be directly sown into final container.	12-30 in. (30-75 cm)	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	
PARSLEY Petroselinum crispun	Curled, Flat Leaf Multi- Seed Pellet SimplyHerbs	0	850 S/oz. (30 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger	Yes	68-70°F (20-21°C)	5-8	4-5	4 in. (10 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	4-5	4-5		The use of plant growth regulators on food crops is prohibited by law.	15-18 in. (38-45 cm)	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	
PEPPER, HOT Capsicum annuum	Jalapeno 'La Bomba'	٥	4,820 S/oz. (170 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger		75-78°F ( (24-26°C)	5-7	5-6	Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	4-5 (no fruit)	4-7 (no fruit)		Pepper is very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination. Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.	18-22 in. (45-55 cm)	12-18 in. (30-50 cm)	
Pg 118 PEPPER, HOT Capsicum annuum	Sweet Heat	0	4,400 S/oz. (155 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger		72-76°F (22-24°C)	5-7	5-6	4 in. (10 cm)	68-80°F (20-26°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	-	4-7 (no fruits), 9-12 (green fruit	_ s)	Pepper is very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination. Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.	10 in. (25 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	Plant in full sun after all danger of frost has passed.

74 630 231-1400 panamseed.com \*Find online Grower Facts culture at panamseed.com. \*\*Approximate plug cell diameter: 128-cell (3.25 cm), 288-cell (2 cm), 406-cell (1.75 cm), 512-cell (1.25 cm)

PanAmerican Seed. **Vegetable Culture Chart** Weeks from plug to finish (Spring unless specified)

														(Spring unless sp	ecified)					
Grower Facts Class	Series/Variety	Exposure	Seeds per oz.(g)	Seed form	Recommended plug size**	Cover G	Germination emperature	Days to germinate	Plug crop weeks	Recommended containers	Growing on temperature day	Growing on temperature night	Pack	4-in./ 10-cm	Other	Key tips	Mature height	Plant spread	Heat Coo tolerant cro	ol Other p recommendations
Pg 108 PEPPER, HOT Capsicum annuum	Cajun Belle		4,400 S/oz. (155 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 7 lightly (:		5-7	5-6	4 in. (10 cm)	68-80°F (20-26°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	-	4-7 (no fruits), 9-12 (green fruits)	-	Pepper is very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination. Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.	24 in. (60 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	~	Plant in full sun after all danger of frost has passed.
Pg 108 PEPPER, SWEET MINI BELL Capsicum annuum	Cute Stuff Gold II, Cute Stuff Red	l	4,400 S/oz. (155 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 7 lightly (:		5-7	5-6	4 in. (10 cm)	68-80°F (20-26°C)	65-70°F (18-21°C)	-	4-7 (no fruits), 9-12 (green fruits)	-	Pepper is very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination. Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	12-20 in. (30-50 cm)		Plant in full sun after all danger of frost has passed.
ROSEMARY Rosmarinus officinal	Multi-Seed  Seed SimplyHerbs	$\circ$	712 S/oz. (25 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger		58-70°F 20-21°C)	5-8	4-5	4 in. (10 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	3-4	4-5	-	Can be directly sown into final container.	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)		
<b>SAGE</b> Salvia officinalis	Multi-Seed Pellet SimplyHerbs	ं	425 S/oz. (15 S/g)	MSP	288-cell or larger		58-70°F 20-21°C)	5-8	3-4	4 in. (10 cm)	68-75°F (20-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)		3-4		Can be directly sown into final container.	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	14-24 in. (35-60 cm)	V	
FOR SIMPLYSALAD See Multi	-Species, Multi-Pellet (p	g 74)																		
SQUASH, SUMMER ZUCCHINI Cucurbita pepo	R, EasyPick Green, EasyPick Gold	<u></u>	200 S/oz. (7 S/g)	SED	84-cell or larger. Can also be sown into finish container		70-95°F 21-35°C)	3-6	2-3	Packs, 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm)	65-75°F (18-21°C)	55-65°F (13-16°C)	2-3	2-3	6-8 tubs <sup>†</sup>	Can be directly sown into final container.		36-52 in. ) (90 cm-1.3 m)		
SQUASH, WINTER, BUTTERNUT Cucurbita moschata	'Honeynut'	0	342-427 S/oz. (12-15 S/g)	SED	84-cell or larger. Can also be sown into finish container		70-95°F 21-35°C)	3-6	2-3	Packs, 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm), 6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm)	65-75°F (18-21°C)	55-65°F (13-16°C)	2-3	2-3	3-4	Can be directly sown into final container.	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	7-10 ft. (2-3 m)		Vining plants can be trained up a trellis to save garden space.
STRAWBERRY Fragaria x ananassa	Fresca	ं	60,000 S/oz. (2,100 S/g)	SED	288-cell	Cover 6 lightly (		7-14	4-5	4 in. (10 cm), 10 in. (25 cm) basket	60-64°F (16-18°C)	60-64°F (16-18°C)	-	12-13	13-15	Strawberry is sensitive to high salts, especially during germination. Strawberry is also susceptible to mildew	3-4 in. (7-10 cm)	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)		
<b>THYME</b> Thymus vulgaris	Multi-Seed Pellet SimplyHerbs		3,700-3,900 S/o (130-140 S/g)	oz. MSP	288-cell or larger		68-70°F 20-21°C)	5-8	4-5	4 in. (10 cm)	60-65°F (16-18°C)	55-60°F (13-16°C)		4-5		The use of plant growth regulators on food crops is prohibited by law.	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)		
TOMATO, DETERMINATE Solanum lycospersicu	Homeslice <sub>Im</sub>	0	7,000-10,000 S/oz. (250-350 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 6		5-8	3-4	Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm), Gallon (15-18 cm)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	4-8	4-8	5-8 tub		18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)		Excellent container variety. Determinate varieties.
TOMATO, COMPAC INDETERMINATE Solanum lycospersicu	•	0	7,125-12,540 S/oz. (250-400 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 6 lightly (		5-8	3-4	Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm), Gallon (15-18 cm)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	4-8	4-8	5-8 tub		3-5 ft. (0.9- 1.5 m)	2-3 ft. (60-90 cm)	<b>V</b>	Excellent container or in-ground variety. Compac indeterminate.
TOMATO, CONTAINER Solanum lycospersicu	Micro-Tom, Topsy Tom, Tumbler, Little Napoli		7,000-15,000 S/oz. (250-550 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 6 lightly (		5-8	3-4	Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	62-65°F (17-18°C)	4-8	4-8	5-8 tub		12-18 in. (30-45 cm) Unstaked	Micro-Tom: 12-18 in. (30-45 cm), Topsy Tom & Tumbler: 3-6 ft. (90- 180 cm), Little Napoli: 24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	V	Little Napoli and Micro-Tom are excellent container varieties. Topsy Tom & Tumbler are superior varieties for hanging baskets and containers. Perform well upside-down.
TOMATO, HEIRLOOM MARRIAGE™ Solanum lycospersicu	Big Brandy, Cherokee Carbon, Im Genuwine, Marzinera, Perfect Flame		6,000-13,000 S/oz. (200-450 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 6		5-8	3-4	Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	4-8	4-8	5-8 tub		5-7 ft. (1.5-2 m)	3-4 ft. (90 cm-1.2 m)	V	All varieties are indeterminate and will perform best when grown in the ground with support.
TOMATO, INDETERMINATE Solanum lycospersicu	'Chocolate Sprinkles', 'Orange Zinger', Sugar Rush	ं	7,000-14,000 S/oz. (250-500 S/g)	SED	288-cell or larger	Cover 6		5-8	3-4	Packs, 4-6 in. (10-15 cm), gallon (15-18 cm)	70-75°F (21-24°C)	62-65°F (16-18°C)	4-8	4-8	5-8 tub		5-7 ft. (1.5-2 m)	3-4 ft. (90 cm-1.2 m)	V	All varieties are indeterminate and will perform best when grown in the ground with support.

#### **PanAmerican Seed Grower Facts**

NOTE: Growers should use the information presented here as a starting point. Crop times will vary depending on the climate, location, time of year and greenhouse environmental conditions. Chemical and PGR recommendations are only guidelines. It is the responsibility of the applicator to read and follow all the current label directions for the specific chemical being used in accordance with all regulations.

# Sirocco Anemanthele

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

## Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288, 128, 72 liner (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Do not cover pellets.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 5 to 6 days.

Germination temperature: 65 to 76°F (18 to 24°C)

Light: Light is optional.

**Media moisture:** Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination. **Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97%

relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages.

Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth regulators:** Not needed.

# Growing On to Finish

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Days:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

Coloration is better under cool conditions with high light. Foliage color can be changed to more intensive even with one week exposure to cool conditions.

### Light

As high as possible while maintaining a moderate temperature.

## Irrigation

Grow plant on dry side but avoid plant drying to wilting.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. Avoid using excessive ammonia nitrogen-form fertilizers and overfeeding, as these will result in less upright plants. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.5 to 6.2.

### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

# Pinching

Not needed.

#### **Container Size**

306 premium pack: 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 1 to 3 plugs per pot 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug tray):

5 to 6 weeks

Add one more week when using 128 or 72 cell plug tray but reduce post-transplant crop times by one week.

Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

		(	
Container Size	Plants per Pot/ Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 premium pack	1	6-8	11-14
2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	5-6	10-12
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	3	6-8	11-14
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	6-8	11-14
Gallon	3	6-8	11-14

Note: Add 2 more weeks to the crop time when planting 1 plug per 6-in. (16-cm) and gallon (18-cm) container.

#### Common Problems

**Insect:** No serious problems Disease: No serious problems

# Serena® Series **Angelonia**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size from 288 to 128. Do not cover or bury the seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. Soil temperature: 71 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: 10 f.c. (100 Lux) or higher. Light is required for germination. Seeds will not germinate in the dark.

Moisture: Keep soil moist but not saturated (level 4) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95% relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

## Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Allow the media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level at wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt as they do not recover very well.

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).

**Growth regulators:** Growth regulators are generally not needed in plug stage. If necessary, B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) spray can be used.

**In Northern Europe:** 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) sprays have been tested and shown to be effective if needed.

# Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if optimal temperature can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.4 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Days:** 65 to 76°F (18 to 24°C) Daily average temperatures below 65°F (18°C) will slow down the crop growth rate dramatically.

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperatures.

### Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

#### Fertilizer

Feed plants weekly at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

#### **Growth Regulators**

A tank mix of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) mixed with Cycocel (chlormequat) 750 to 1,000 ppm (6.4 to 8.5 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 1.0 to 1.5 g/l of 75% formulation) is the most effective growth regulator for angelonia. Cycocel rates can be adjusted depending on environmental conditions. Use lower rates under cooler and shorter daylength conditions, and higher rates under warmer and longer daylength conditions. Growth regulators can be started 2 weeks after transplanting. Repeat as needed.

For growers in warmer climates, a Bonzi (paclobutrazol) drench at 5-10 ppm (1.3 to 2.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) can be used 2 weeks after transplant instead of the B-Nine/ Cycocel tank mix.

In Northern Europe: 1 to 2 applications of B-nine/Alar (daminozide) 3,150 ppm (3.7 g/l 85% formulation or 5.0 g/l of)64% formulation) mixed with Cycocel (chlormequat) 350 ppm (3.0 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.5 g/l of 75% formulation) has been tested and shown to be effective.

# Pinching

Do not pinch the plants! Seed angelonia has excellent natural basal-branching. Pinching will only delay flowering and make the plant habit unattractive.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 to 128-cell plug tray): 5 to 6 weeks

#### Transplant from 288-tray to saleable finished container:

Container Size	Plants Per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 pack	1	8-9	13-15
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	9-10	13-15
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	9-10	14-16
Gallon	3	9-10	14-16

Note: When transplanted from a 128-tray, finish crop time for Serena can be reduced by 1 to 2 weeks.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems **Disease:** No serious problems

# Serenita® Series **Angelonia**

# **Plug Production**

## Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Plug tray size from 288 to 128. Do not cover or bury the seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. **Soil temperature:** 71 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: 10 f.c. (100 Lux) or higher. Light is required for germination. Seeds will not germinate in the dark.

Moisture: Keep soil moist but not saturated (level 4) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

Humidity: Maintain 95% relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

## Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Allow the media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level at wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt as they do not recover very well.

Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).

Growth regulators: Growth regulators are generally not needed in plug stage.

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if optimal temperature can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.4 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

# Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C)

**Davs:** 65 to 76°F (18 to 24°C)

Daily average temperatures below 65°F (18°C) will slow down the crop growth rate dramatically.

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperatures.

# Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

Feed plants weekly at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Serenita requires less plant growth regulators than Serena varieties as it is more compact and naturally shorter than Serena. It may not need any growth regulators, especially under cooler conditions. However, if necessary, a tank mix of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) mixed with Cycocel (chlormeguat) 500 to 750 ppm (4.2 to 6.4 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.7 to 1.0 g/l of 75% formulation) is good for Serenita. Cycocel rates can be adjusted depending on environmental conditions. Use lower rates under cooler and shorter daylength conditions, and higher rates under warmer and longer daylength conditions. Growth regulators can be started 2 weeks after transplanting. Repeat as needed.

For growers in warmer climates, a Bonzi (paclobutrazol) drench at 3 to 5 ppm (1.3 to 2.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) can be used 2 weeks after transplant instead of the B-Nine/ Cycocel tank mix.

# Pinching

Do not pinch the plants! Seed angelonia has excellent natural basal-branching. Pinching will only delay flowering and make the plant habit unattractive.

Serenita® Series Angelonia continued

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 to 128-cell plug tray): 5 to 6 weeks

Transplant from 288-tray to saleable finished container:

Container Size	Plants per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 pack	1	8-9	13-15
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	9-10	13-15
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	9-10	14-16
Gallon	3	9-10	14-16

Note: When transplanted from a 128-tray, finish crop time for Serenita can be reduced by 1 to 2 weeks.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems Disease: No serious problems

# Blutopia<sup>®</sup> & Snowtopia<sup>®</sup> Bacopa

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free plug media with a pH range of 5.5 to 6.0, and EC less than 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

### Plug Tray Size

Can be produced in 288, 128 or similar cell size plug trays.

### Sowing

Do not cover the multi-seed pellets with vermiculite at sowing, and make sure to pass the plug trays through the misting/watering tunnel after sowing, as this will help in faster dissolution/breakdown of the pellet.

Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 4 days. (White may take a couple of days longer to germ.)

Germination temperature: 68 to 74°F (20 to 23°C).

**Light:** Required during germination (10 f.c./100 Lux or more).

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

## Stage 2

**Temperature:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) days; 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) nights.

**Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stage 2 & 3.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during Stages 2 and 3.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

Temperature: 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) days; 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) nights.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days; 55 to 60°F (13 to 15°C) nights.

**Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) wet. Do not let the seedlings wilt, as they will not recover favorably.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth regulators:** Generally PGRs are not required during plug production if plants are shipped/transplanted on time.

Under Northern European conditions, foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 640 to 950 ppm (1 to 1.5g/l of 64% formulation or 0.75 to 1.15g/l 85% formulation) worked well in toning the plugs.

# **Growing On to Finish**

## **Container Size**

Can be produced in 4.5-in. (10.5-cm) or similar size containers with one multi-seeded plug per pot, or 5-6 plugs approximately for a 10-in. (25-cm) basket.

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2, and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 55 to 60°F (13 to 15°C)

**Days:** 60 to 75°F (15 to 24°C)

Bacopa can be grown as low as 50°F (10°C), but the crop time will be longer.

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, a balanced ammonium and nitrate form fertilizer may be used as needed to encourage growth and balance the media pH.

Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

# **Irrigation**

Avoid both excessive watering and drought. Do not let the plants wilt as this will result in flower/bud drop.

#### **Plant Growth Regulators**

In North American conditions: Responds well to foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (2.9 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l 64% formulation) applied once after transplant.

In Northern European conditions: Can use foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2.500 ppm (2.9 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l 64% formulation), and if necessary can follow-up with Cycocel (chlormequat) at 375 ppm (0.5ml/l 75% or 3.1ml/l 11.8% formulation).

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 3 to 4 weeks

(Typically it takes 3.5 weeks in a 288-cell tray and a few days more in a 128-cell size liner.) Transplant to flower: 4 to 6 weeks

Total crop time (sow to flower): 8 to 9 weeks in a 4.5-in. (10.5-cm) size pot. When finishing in larger containers such as 10in. (25-cm) hanging baskets, the crop time can be 12 to 13 weeks. Crop time is also temperature-dependent - plants will flower slightly earlier under warmer temperatures and slightly later under cooler temperatures.

# **Common Problems**

**Insect:** White Flies

# BabyWing® Series **Begonia**

#### Germination

Germination takes 7 to 10 days.

### Sowing

Do not cover seed. Water thoroughly at sowing to completely dissolve the pellet. Recommended plug sizes are 288 to 200-cell.

### Temperature

72 to 80°F (22 to 27°C). Keep temperature as constant as possible.

#### Humidity

Maintain relative humidity at 95%.

### Sowing

Do not cover seed. Germinating in a chamber is recommended.

#### Light

Light is beneficial, but not required.

# Plug Production

#### Media

Use a very well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of about 0.5 mmhos/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Temperature

Maintain soil temperature at 70 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) after true leaves develop. Plugs can be held at 62 to 65°F (17 to 18°C) from maturity until transplant.

### Light

After germination, maintain light levels between 1,000 and 2,500 f.c. (10,000 to 30,000 Lux). As seedlings mature, light levels can be increased up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

#### Moisture

BabyWing is very sensitive to drying out during early stages of germination. Keep soil moisture high until the first true leaf develops, then reduce moisture levels.

#### Fertilizer

The high soluble salts in fertilizers tend to affect BabyWing; however, it will also grow slowly if not fertilized. Frequent light fertilization is best. Use 20-10-20 about 50 ppm at Day 8 and 100 ppm at Day 11. Then use every other day until Stage 3. After true leaves emerge, alternate with 15-0-15 until transplant. Always rinse foliage after feeding.

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

None are required during the plug stage.

# **Growing On To Finish**

#### **Container Size**

4 to 4.5-in. (10 to 12-cm) pot: 1 plant per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 1 to 2 plants per pot 6.5-in. (16-cm) and larger pots: 3 plants

10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm) hanging baskets: 4 plants per pot

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a medium initial nutrient charge and a pH of 6.0 to 6.5.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

#### Light

Grow in a high light environment: 3,000 to 7,000 f.c. (30,000 to 70,000 lux). High light levels will result in earlier flowering and stronger stems.

#### **Irrigation**

Allow the media to dry slightly, then water liberally. Water early in the day to avoid leaf burn when temperatures are high.

#### Fertilization

Fertilize every other irrigation with 15-0-15, alternating with 20-10-20 at 150 ppm N. Maintain the medium EC around 1.0 mmos/ cm (1:2 extraction).

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

A very light spray of tank mix containing B-Nine 2,500 and Cycocel 300 ppm can be used at 2 to 3 weeks after transplant. A light phytotoxicity may appear on the foliage after the PGR spray, but the plant will recover later.

**Note:** BabyWing is very responsive to Bonzi and Sumagic. Avoid overspray from neighboring plants.

#### Pinching

No pinching is required.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray): 7 to 8 weeks

Transplant to finish: 5 to 7 weeks **Note:** Space the plants when the foliage starts touching each other.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Fungus Gnats, Shore Flies Disease: No major problems when using good cultural and IPM practices.

# **Dragon Wing® Series Begonia**

#### Germination

Germination takes 7 to 10 days.

## Plug Tray Size

Dragon Wing plants are best produced in 200-cell plug trays. This permits the plant enough growth at the plug stage so that the direction of the arching stem is clear for correct orientation at planting time. This orientation can be seen in smaller plugs, but is less readily apparent.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free sowing medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.0 and electrical conductivity (EC) of 0.5 mmhos/cm. A very light covering of vermiculite may be needed when germinating pelleted seed on the bench.

### Moisture

Keep media saturated through germination.

#### Temperature

72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C). Keep temperature as constant as possible.

### Humidity

Maintain relative humidity at approximately 95% or higher.

#### Light

Light is beneficial but not required for germination.

## **Plug Production**

#### Temperature

After radicle emergence, maintain a constant 70°F (21°C) soil temperature for two weeks. In Week 3, the temperature can be decreased to 65°F (18°C).

#### Moisture

Slightly reduce media moisture levels after radicle emergence. Maintain uniform media moisture until the true leaves appear; then allow media to dry out slightly between waterings. Do not stress plugs until Stage 4.

#### Light

Light will help to ensure a higher-quality seedling. After radicle emergence, keep light levels at 400 to 2,000 f.c. (4,000 to 20,000 Lux) for two weeks.

#### Fertilizer

Begin fertilization at 5 days out of the germination chamber, or 10 days after germination on the bench. Dragon Wing plugs require more feed than other fibrous begonias. Recommended application is 50 ppm N, 2 to 3 times per week. In Week 3, increase feed to 150 to 200 ppm N, 2 to 3 times per week.

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

Growth regulators are not required to produce Dragon Wing begonia plugs.

# **Growing On to Finish**

## **Temperature**

**Nights:** 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) Days: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

#### **Container Size**

Dragon Wing begonias can be transplanted into a wide range of container sizes. Follow these guidelines for the number of plants per pot or basket:

1		
Container Size	Bench Spacing	Plants Per Pot/Basket
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	Pot Tight	1
5.5-6 in. (14-15 cm) pot	8 in. (20 cm)	1-2
6.5-8 in. (16-20 cm) pots	8 to 10 in. (20-25 cm)	2-3
1 gal. container	10 in. (25 cm)	2
10-12 in. (25-30 cm) baskets	_	4

#### Transplanting

Due to directional stem arching, it is very important to position Dragon Wing plugs properly when placing more than one plug into baskets and containers for finishing. Plugs must be placed with the growing shoot facing outward, toward the outside of the container (see drawing). This is the side of the plant the flower is on. The directional growth remains consistent as the plant matures, ensuring flowers on the outside of the finish container.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.4 to 6.0 and electrical conductivity (EC) of 1.0 mmhos/cm.

#### Light

Grow on in a high-light environment – 3,000 to 7,000 f.c. (30,000 to 70,000 Lux). Daylength and light quality can have a dramatic effect on plant habit; daylength can also affect flowering time. Dragon Wing begonias will flower under natural daylength year-round, making them a good choice for year-round production in warmer climates. They flower 1 to 3 weeks faster under short days. Short days (8 to 10 hours) cause plants to grow nearly horizontal. Natural or HID long days give intermediate, arching growth.

Dragon Wing® Series Begonia continued

Long days provided by incandescent lighting cause more upright growth, which is beneficial for plant shipment (tighter spacing on shelves with less breakage).

#### Watering

Produce Dragon Wing begonias on the drier side to help prevent any fungal or water mold-type diseases. However, allowing plants to wilt even slightly between waterings will delay flowering, reduce branch number and result in pale foliage.

#### Fertilizer

A feed program of 200 ppm N once a week can begin as soon as the plugs have begun to root out.

**Note:** Severe fertility and/or water stress will delay flowering 1 to 2 weeks.

#### **Plant Growth Regulators**

**4-in. (10-cm) pots:** A spray of 3 ppm (0.75ml/l) Bonzi can be applied weekly for 3 applications to keep plants compact. Start the first application 2 weeks after transplanting.

**6-in. (15-cm) pots:** A spray of 5 ppm (1.25 ml/l) Bonzi 2 weeks after transplant has been found to be effective in trials in Elburn,

been found to be effect. An additional 1 or 2 sprays of 5 ppm (1.25 ml/l) <sup>2</sup> Bonzi every other week after the first application results in earlier flowering, shorter internodes,

darker foliage and more uniform branches.

For larger containers, these additional applications may not be needed. In trials in Elburn, IL, Dragon Wing begonias grown in an 8-in. (20-cm) pot with 3 plants per pot evidenced more branches and more flowers than those grown in a 6-in. (15-cm) pot without using any plant growth regulators. Note: In-house trials are recommended to determine the best rates for your location. Always follow current manufacturer label instructions.

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 7 to 8 weeks

Transplant to finish:

4-in. (10-cm) pots with 1 plant per pot: 7 to 9 weeks

6-in. (15-cm) pots with 2 to 3 plants per pot: 7 to 9 weeks

8-in. (20-cm) pots with 3 plants per pot: 8 to 10 weeks

10-12-in. (25-30-cm) pots with 4 plants per pot: 9 to 11 weeks

#### **Common Problems**

Dragon Wing begonias are quite disease and pest-free. No major problems will occur if using good cultural and IPM practices. A wide range of insecticides has been tested on Dragon Wing plants with little or no phytotoxicity.

# **Gryphon Begonia**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.5 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

**Plug tray size:** Sow one pelleted seed per cell in 288 or larger plug tray. In Europe, 264-cell trays can be used. Water thoroughly at sowing to completely dissolve the pellet. Do not cover the pellet at sowing.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 10 to 12 days.

**Germination temperature**: 72 to 78°F (22 to 26°C). Prefers warmer temperature but can also germinate well at 72°F (22°C).

**Light:** Light is required. **Media moisture:** Keep the media moist (level 5) during germination. Gryphon is very sensitive to drying out during early

stages of germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

A saturated media and high relative humidity is critical to germinate successfully.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** Optimum 71 to 76°F (21 to

Light: Up to 2500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Media moisture: Keep the media very wet (level 5) to medium wet (level 4) during stage 2. Keep soil moisture high and maintain uniform media moisture. Do not stress plugs.

Fertilizer: Begin fertilization at 5 days out of the germination chamber. Start with 50-75 ppm N from ammonia-form fertilizer, 2 to 3 times per week; increase slowly to 100 ppm. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2.

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 73°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

Media moisture: Keep media medium wet to medium (level 4 to 3). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Maintain uniform media moisture until the true leaves appear; then allow media to dry out slightly between waterings. Do not stress plugs.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC), 2 to 3 times per week. Alternate fertilizers from ammonia-form to nitrate-form. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** Can be decreased to 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C)

**Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) **Media moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium dry (level 3). Avoid excess humidity later in the plug production, as this will create conditions favorable for disease incidence.

Fertilizer: Same as stage 3.
Growth Regulators: Not needed.

# **Growing On To Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.4 to 6.0 and electrical conductivity (EC) of 1.0 mmhos/cm.

#### Temperature

Nights: 62 to 67°F (16 to 19°C) Days: 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)

#### Light

Light level from 3,000 to 7,000 f.c. (32,400 to 75,600 lux).

#### Photoperiod

Gryphon is a foliage plant, but plant could flower when grown under a daylength of 11 hours or shorter. Under daylength longer than 11 hours, flowering will be significantly delayed or plants will never flower.

#### Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

#### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week as soon as the plugs have begun to root out. A balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer may be applied as needed to encourage growth and balance the media pH.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Generally, PGRs are not needed. But if necessary, a tank mix of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel (chlormequat) 300 ppm (2.5 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.4 g/l of 75% formulation) or B-Nine/Alar alone (for cooler area) can be used at 2 weeks after transplanting. Avoid using CCC alone as it can cause phytotoxicity. Also use caution with Bonzi, Topflor, and Sumagic as they can stunt plants.

In Northern European area: No PGRs needed, but if necessary we've had the best results with a mix of B-Nine/Alar 3200 ppm (3.7 g/l 85% formulation or 5.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and CCC 375 ppm (3.1 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.5 g/l of 75% formulation).

**Note:** In-house trials are recommended to determine the best rates for your location. Always follow current manufacturer label instructions.

# Pinching

No pinching is required.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug tray): 8 to 9 weeks

Container Size	Plants Per Pot/Basket	Weeks From Transplant
4-5 in. (10-12 cm) pot	1	5-6
6 in. (15 cm) pot	2-3	5-6
8 in. (20 cm) pots	3	7-8
10-12 in.(25-30 cm) pot	3-4	9-11

#### Common Problems

Gryphon begonias are quite disease and pestfree. No major problems will occur if using good cultural and IPM practices. A wide range of insecticides has been tested on Gryphon plants with little or no phytotoxicity.

# **Crave Calibrachoa**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and an EC of 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

## Sowing

288, 128, 105 and 72 are all suitable sizes. Seed covering is not required.

**Stage 1** – Germination to radicle emergence: 5 to 7 days

**Germination temperature:** 68 to 77°F (20 to 25°C) with optimum media temperature of 73°F (22.5°C)

Light: Light or dark

Media moisture: Level 5, saturated Relative humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Stage 2 -** Radicle emergence to cotyledon expansion

**Average Daily Temperature:** 68°F (20°C) **Light:** Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup> is optimum; if not possible, provide as much light as possible.

**Media moisture:** Reduce moisture level to 4. Do not allow wilting.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

**Growth Regulator:** Spray application after completion of stage 1, approximately day 7 to 10 depending on the variety and thereafter as needed.

# **Effective PGRs:**

Flurprimidol (Topflor): 2 to 3 ppm (0.53 to 0.79 ml/l, 0.38% formulation)

Paclobutrazol (Bonzi): 3 ppm (0.75 ml/l, 0.4% formulation)

**Daminozide (B-Nine):** 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l, 64% formulation)

**Special Note:** Daminozide is more effective than paclobutrazol at tested rates for height control and promoting branching. However, daminozide can cause minor chlorotic stippling on Crave Sunset. No stippling with paclobutrazol or flurprimidol.

**Stage 3 -** Cotyledon expansion to true leaves

**Average Daily Temperature:** 64°F (18°C) **Light:** Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles· m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>

**Media moisture:** Cycle between levels 2 and 4. Do not allow wilting.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain a media pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth regulators:** Using same rates and application method as noted in Stage 2, every 10 to 14 days, as needed.

#### Stage 4

**Temperature Range:** 55 to 64°F (13 to 18°C). No lower than 55°F (13°C).

**Light:** Daily Light Integral (DLI) of  $\geq$ 10 moles  $m^{-2}$ - $d^{-1}$ 

**Media moisture:** Cycle between levels 2 and 4. Do not allow wilting.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth regulators:** Using same rates and application method as noted in Stage 2, every 10 to 14 days, as needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Sizes**

**4 to 6-in. (10 to 15-cm) pots and quart:** 1 plug per pot

10-in. (25-cm) basket: 3 plugs per pot 12-in. (30-cm) basket: 5 plugs per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

# Average Daily Temperature

55 to 64°F (13 to 18°C).

Can be cool-grown, similar to vegetative calibrachoa. Cool growing will delay flowering compared to warm temperature production.

### Light

Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>

# **Photoperiod Response**

Crave Sunset is a facultative long day variety. The minimum day length requirement is 11 hours.

# Limited Inductive Photoperiod (LIP)

Results from experiments conducted at Michigan State University indicate that Crave juvenility ends at 6 leaves (6 weeks from sowing). After the end of juvenility, growing under long-day photoperiod (≥14 hours or night interruption) for 4 weeks in plug trays or finish containers induces plants to flower. After induction, flowers continue to develop if grown under short-day photoperiod. Please conduct your own trials to test LIP under your conditions before borad use.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and to balance media pH. Maintain media pH 5.5 to 5.8.

For constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

## **Growth Regulators**

Paclobutrazol 1 to 3 ppm (0.25 to 0.75 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) drench 7 to 10 days from transplant; reapply as needed.

Uniconazol (Sumagic) can be applied in rates similar to those used for mid-vigor vegetative calibrachoa.

#### Special Note: Pinching

Apical dominance results in poor branching. The causes include:

- Overgrown and spindly plants
- Low DLI (keep  $\geq$  of  $\geq$ 10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>)
- Excessive plug crop time
- Inadequate plug height control

Pinching is a good solution to remedy the situation. Pinching can occur in plug trays (shear) or after transplant.

Pinch at transplant: Soft pinch, leaving 4 basal nodes. Pinch can delay flowering; the extent of the delay depends upon the timing and location of the pinch. Do not pinch if using LIP.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to pullable (288/128-cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

(105/72-cell plug): 7 to 8 weeks

# Finish Crop Time from Non-Pinched Plugs

Container Size	Crop time from 288 plug to 100% Flowering	Total Crop Time from Sowing to 100% Flowering
4-6 in. (10-15 cm) pots, Quarts/1 ppp	7-8	12-13
10 in. (25 cm) Basket/3 ppp	9-11	14-15
12 in. (30 cm) Basket/5 ppp	9-11	14-15

#### Common Insect and Disease Problems

Manage similar to vegetative calibrachoa. See page 168 for additional growing information.

# Kabloom<sup>™</sup> Calibrachoa

# **Plug Production**

## Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and an EC of 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

288, 128, 105 and 72 are all suitable sizes. Seed covering is not required.

**Stage 1 –** Germination to radicle emergence: 5 to 7 days continuing through day 14. Germination temperature: 68 to 77°F (20 to 25°C) with optimum media temperature of 73°F (22.5°C)

**Special Note:** Due to the variability of germination speed, reference the following:

**Fast Germinating Varieties:** Kabloom White, Kabloom Deep Pink, Kabloom Yellow

Stage 1 at 77°F (25°C) for 5 days Stage 1 at 68°F (20°C) for 5 to 7 days

**Slow Germinating Varieties:** Kabloom Deep Blue

Stage 1 at 77°F (25°C) for 7 to 10 days Stage 1 at 68°F (20°C) for 10+ days

Light: Light or dark.

Media moisture: Level 5, saturated. Relative humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

Stage 2 - Radicle emergence to cotyledon expansion

Average Daily Temperature: 68°F (20°C) **Light:** Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup> is optimum; if not possible, provide as much light as possible.

Media moisture: Reduce moisture level to 4 Do not allow wilting.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

**Growth Regulator:** Spray application after completion of stage 1, approximately day 7 to 10 depending on the variety and thereafter as needed.

#### **Effective PGRs:**

Flurprimidol (Topflor): 2 to 3 ppm (0.53 to 0.79 ml/l, 0.38% formulation)

Paclobutrazol (Bonzi): 3 ppm (0.75 ml/l, 0.4% formulation)

**Daminozide\* (B-Nine):** 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l, 64% formulation)

**Special Note:** Daminozide is more effective than Paclobutrazol at tested rates for height control and promoting branching. However, Daminozide can cause slight chlorotic stippling. No stippling with Paclobutrazol or Flurprimidol.

Stage 3 - Cotyledon expansion to true leaves Average Daily Temperature: 64°F (18°C) **Light:** Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles m-2·d-1

Media moisture: Cycle between levels 2 and 4. Do not allow wilting.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain a media pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Using same rates and application method as noted in Stage 2, every 10 to 14 days, as needed.

#### Stage 4

Temperature Range: 55 to 64°F (13 to 18°C). No lower than 55°F (13°C).

**Light:** Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles·

Media moisture: Cycle between levels 2 and 4. Do not allow wilting.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** Using same rates and application method as noted in Stage 2, every 10 to 14 days, as needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Sizes**

4 to 6 in. (10 to 15 cm) pots and quart: 1 plug per pot

10 in. (25 cm) basket: 3 plugs per pot 12 in. (30 cm) basket: 5 plugs per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

# **Average Daily Temperature**

55-64°F (13-18°C). Can be cool-grown, similar to vegetative

calibrachoa. Cool growing will delay flowering compared to warm temperature production.

#### Light

Daily Light Integral (DLI) of ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>

#### **Photoperiod Response**

All Kablooms are facultative long day with exception of Deep Pink, which is obligate long day. Reference the following table for minimum daylength requirement for each variety.

10 hours: Kabloom Yellow, Kabloom White 11 hours: Kabloom Deep Blue

12 hours: Kabloom Deep Pink

## Limited Inductive Photoperiod (LIP)

Results from experiments conducted at Michigan State University indicate that Kabloom juvenility ends at 6 leaves (6 weeks from sowing). After the end of juvenility, growing under long-day photoperiod (≥14 hours or night interruption) for 4 weeks in plug trays or finish containers induces plants to flower. After induction, flowers continue to develop if grown under short-day photoperiod. Please conduct your own trials to test LIP under your conditions before broad use.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and to balance media pH. Maintain media pH 5.5 to 5.8.

For constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Growth Regulators**

Paclobutrazol 1 to 3 ppm (0.25 to 0.75 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) drench 7 to 10 days from transplant, reapply as needed. Uniconazol (Sumagic) applied in rates similar to those used for mid-vigor vegetative calibrachoa.

Special Note: In finished production, Kabloom White is more receptive and sensitive to paclobutrazol. Too heavy or too frequent applications may result in excessively compacted or stunted plants.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

#### **Special Note: Pinching**

Apical dominance results in poor branching. The causes include:

- Overgrown and spindly plants
- Low DLI (keep  $\geq$  of  $\geq$ 10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>)
- Excessive plug crop time
- Inadequate plug height control

Pinching is a good solution to remedy the situation. Pinching can occur in plug trays (shear) or after transplant.

Pinch at transplant: Soft pinch, leaving 4 basal nodes. Pinch can delay flowering; the extent of the delay depends upon the timing and location of the pinch. Do not pinch if using LIP.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Plug Crop Time

Sow to pullable (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

(128/105/72-cell plug): 7 to 8 weeks

Finish Crop Time from Non-Pinched Plugs

Third crop time from Non Thiened Trago											
Container Size	Crop time from 288 plug to 100% Flowering	Total Crop Time from Sowing to 100% Flowering									
4-6 in. (10-15 cm) pots, Quarts/1 ppp	7-8	12-13									
10 in. (25 cm) Basket/3 ppp	9-11	14-15									
12 in. (30 cm) Basket/5 ppp	9-11	14-15									

# Common Insect and Disease Problems

Manage similar to vegetative calibrachoa. See page 165 for additional growing information.

# **Campana Series** Campanula

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.8 mmhos/cm.

#### Sowing

Sow 1 seed or pellet per cell in a 288 or larger plug tray. Larger plug size can increase plug time by a week. Do not cover the seed. Use a fungicide after sowing to prevent damping-off.

#### Photoperiod

Campanula is a qualitative long-day plant. To ensure sufficient vegetative growth and stem length, it is recommended to provide 6 weeks of a short-day conditions (11 hours) from approximately 2 weeks after sowing.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Campana is a light germinator. Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. **Humidity:** Maintain approximately 98% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** 370 f.c (4,000 Lux) to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Keep soil moisture at level 3 to 4 to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media dry out. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC).

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** 370 f.c (4,000 Lux) to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Keep soil moisture at level 3 to 4. **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC). **Growth Regulators:** Do not use growth regulators at this stage so that sufficient

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** 370 f.c (4,000 Lux) to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux)

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

stem length is reached.

# **Growing On to Finish**

# **Planting Density**

64-80 plants/m<sup>2</sup>). Use netting for support (5x5 in./12.5x12.5 cm).

Plant in beds with a well-drained, diseasefree media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

# Temperature

**Nights:** 54 to 59°F (12 to 15°C) Days: 60 to 70°F (16 to 21°C)

# Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible while keeping the temperature moderate. To assure enough stem length and good plant quality, a minimum of 370 f.c. (4,000 Lux) light is required in the plug stage.

## Photoperiod

Campanula is a qualitative long-day plant. To ensure sufficient vegetative growth and stem length, it is recommended to provide 6 weeks of short-day conditions (11 hours) from approximately 2 weeks after sowing. When producing for Winter flowering, providing long days starting at 6 weeks after transplanting is required. "Mum lighting" from 10:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m. can be used.

#### Irrigation

Maintain a medium moisture level. In order to reach sufficient stem length, Campanula medium needs adequate moisture and fertilization. Dry growing conditions will cause early flowering and reduced stem length.

Do not overwater as this will cause weaker stems and weaker root systems, which will lead to plants falling over.

#### **Fertilizer**

Campana needs adequate nutrition to reach the desired length. Apply standard mix with micro-elements included fertilizer at level 3 (175 to 225 ppm, EC 1.2 to 1.5 mmhos/cm) constantly with irrigation water at the first 4 weeks after transplant. Then, reduce EC in irrigation water to 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm (145 to 175 ppm).

# **Growth Regulators**

Do not use growth regulators.

#### Pinching

Pinching is not required. Pinching will lead to a delay in flowering of about 2 weeks. It will result in multiple stems of shorter length and lesser stem quality.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 7 to 8 weeks with minimum 5 to 6 weeks short days (11 hours) on plugs under cooler conditions (60 to 65°F/16 to 18°C)

**Transplant to flower:** 10 to 14 weeks Under proper day length and temperature

Total crop time: 17 to 22 weeks Under proper day length and temperature

Production: Campana can be produced yearround under the appropriate light levels, temperature and day lengths.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Thrips, Leaf Miners Disease: Fusarium, Rhizoctonia, Ramularia, Rust, Downy Mildew

# **Amazon Mist Carex**

## **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288, 128, 72 liner but prefer 288 cell tray (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Cover the seed with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 7 to 10 days.

Germination temperature: 68 to 79°F (20 to 26°C); warmer temperature is preferred but will not make significant difference. Light: Light is optional.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

## Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: Not needed

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

# **Temperature**

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) Days: 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Amazon Mist Carex continued

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

Foliage color is more reddish under cooler conditions with high light.

As high as possible.

#### **Irrigation**

Grow plant on dry side. Do not keep media too wet.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. Growth Regulators: Not needed.

#### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

#### **Container Size**

306 premium pack: 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 3 plugs per pot 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 3 plugs per pot

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug tray): 6 to 7 weeks

Add 2 to 3 more weeks when using 128 or 72 cell plug tray but reduce post-transplant crop time by 2 to 3 weeks.

Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

	Transplant to saleable size (from 200 cen).				
	Container Size	Plants per Pot/ Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks	
	306 premium pack	1	9-10	15-17	
	2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	8-9	14-16	
	4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	9-10	15-17	
	6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	10-11	16-18	
	Gallon	3	10-11	16-18	

## **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems.

Disease: Root Rot when grown too wet.

# **Bronco Carex**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288, 128, 72 liner but prefer 288 cell size (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Do not cover the seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 7 to 10 days.

**Germination temperature:** 74 to 79°F (24 to 26°C)

**Light:** Light is optional.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97%

relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: Not needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Days:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

#### Light

As high as possible.

#### Irrigation

Grow plant on dry side. Do not keep media too wet.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

# Pinching

Not needed.

# **Container Size**

**306 premium pack:** 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 3 plugs per pot 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 3 plugs per pot

#### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug

#### tray): 6 to 7 weeks

Add 2 to 3 more weeks when using 128 or 72 cell plug tray but reduce post-transplant crop time by 2 to 3 weeks.

Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

Container Size	Plants per Pot/ Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 premium pack	1	8-9	14-16
2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	7-8	13-15
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	8-9	14-16
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	9-10	15-17
Gallon	3	9-10	15-17

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems

Disease: Root Rot when grown too wet

# **Phoenix Green Carex**

# **Plug Production**

# Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288, 128, 72 liner but prefer 288 cell size (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Do not cover the seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 7 to 10 days.

Germination temperature: 74 to 79°F (24 to 26°C)

Light: Light is optional.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Media moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). **Growth Regulators:** Not needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Days:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

# Light

As high as possible.

#### **Irrigation**

Grow plants on the dry side. Do not keep media too wet.

### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

# **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

#### Pinching

Not needed.

#### **Container Size**

**306 premium pack:** 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 3 plugs per pot 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 3 plugs per pot

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug tray): 5 to 7 weeks

Add 2 to 3 more weeks when using 128 or 72 cell plug tray but reduce post-transplant crop time by 2 to 3 weeks.

#### Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

Container Size	Plants per Pot/ Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 premium pack	1	6-7	11-13
2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	5-6	10-11
4-4.5 in. (10 -11 cm) pot	1	6-7	11-13
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	7-8	12-14
Gallon	3	7-8	12-14

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems **Disease:** No serious problems

# **Red Rooster Carex**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288, 128, 72 liner but prefer 288 cell size (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Do not cover the seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 7 to 10 days.

**Germination temperature:** 74 to 79°F (24 to 26°C)

#### Light: Light is optional.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C)

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

**Growing On to Finish** 

**Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Growth Regulators: Not needed.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

## Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Days:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

#### Light

As high as possible.

## **Irrigation**

Grow plants on the dry side. Do not keep media too wet.

# Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

# **Growth Regulators**

Not needed. Pinching

# Not needed.

**Container Size** 306 premium pack: 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot

**4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot 6-in. (15-cm) pot: 3 plugs per pot 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 3 plugs per pot

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug tray): 6 to 7 weeks

Add 3 to 5 more weeks when using 128 or 72 cell plug tray but reduce post-transplant crop time by 3 to 5 weeks.

# Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

Container Size	per Pot/ Basket	Transplant	Weeks
306 premium pack	1	8-9	14-16
2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	7-8	13-15
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	8-9	14-16
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	9-10	15-17
Gallon	3	9-10	15-17

# **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems

**Disease:** Root Rot when grown too wet

# Arrabona Red & First Flame Series Celosia

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm).

Sow 1 seed per cell in a 288 or smaller plug tray. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite. Use a preventative treatment against soil-borne diseases.

Stage 1 - Germination takes 2 to 4 days. Soil temperature: 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) Light: Light is required.

Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. Humidity: Maintain 95 to 98% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain soil moisture at the same level (level 4); don't allow the media to dry out.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC).

# Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist to medium wet (level 3 to 4). Don't allow the media to dry out as water stress could cause premature

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Growth Regulators: None

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) Moisture: Keep plug tray uniform moisture.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# General Remark for Plug Stage:

Tips to prevent premature flowering: keep growing plugs under daylength of 14 hour or longer due to short day flowering response. Also don't allow media to dry out. Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive to root damage. Transplant on time and do not allow seedlings to get root bound.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm in a well-balanced fertilizer.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 59 to 61°F (15 to 16°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible.

#### Photoperiod

Celosia Arrabona Red and First Flame are quantitative short day plants and will flower slightly faster under day length of 13 hours or shorter.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain media constantly moist to prevent from premature flowering.

Arrabona Red and First Flame are moderate feeders. Apply fertilizer at lower range of rate 3 (about 175 ppm N/1.2 mS/cm). Celosia is susceptible to high salt levels.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Generally, Arrabona Red and First Flame varieties do not need PGRs. But if necessary, they are responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) spray at 2,000 to 3,000 ppm (2.4 to 3.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.1 to 4.7 g/l 64% formulation) depending on weather. If necessary, repeat the treatment.

### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 3 to 4

Transplant to flower:

Container Size	Plants per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	
Pack	1	8-10	11-14
4-5 in. (10-13 cm)	1	9-12	12-16

**Production:** Celosia Arrabona Red and First Flame can be produced year-round under the appropriate climate conditions.

#### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Thrips, Spider Mites, Leafminers

Disease: Powdery Mildew, Botrytis

# **Bombay Series Celosia**

# **Plug Production**

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

Sow 1 seed (or 1 pellet) per cell in a 288 or larger plug tray. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite. It is also possible to sow directly into the beds in the greenhouse. Press seeds lightly into the soil. Keep soil evenly moist. Treat preventively against fungi.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 4 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Required for germination. Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. **Humidity:** Maintain 97 to 98% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain soil media moist (level 4). Don't let the media dry out. **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC).

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Soil moisture can be reduced slightly (level 3 to 4), but do not allow media to dry out as it will result in premature flowering.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Growth Regulators: None needed. Do not use PGRs in this stage as cutflower Celosia

will not reach sufficient length otherwise.

# Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

## General Remark for Plug Stage:

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive for root damage, which will result in early bud formation, deformed flowers and less uniformity. Therefore, planting should be done before the plugs get rootbound. Depending on season and plug size, this will generally take between 10 to 18 days after sowing. In this stage, mostly the first pair of true leaves unfolds.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Planting Density**

6 to 8 plants/sq. ft. (64 to 80 plants/sq. m). Use netting for support.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### **Temperature**

From planting until start of flower development (6 to 8 weeks):

**Nights:** 63 to 65°F (17 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)

From start of flower development

onwards: **Nights:** 59°F (15°C)

**Days:** 60 to 61°F (16°C)

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible. Shading is only required when light intensity is very high. Low light intensity, short days and low temperatures may cause growth disturbances (for example, flat stems and combs shattering). Therefore, it is recommended not to sow later than the end of June in Northwest Europe.

### Photoperiod

Celosia is a quantitative short-day plant. Flowers will initiate under short days. The optimum daylength for Celosia Bombay to reach the appropriate stem length lies between 12 to 13 hours. Under short-day conditions, provide daylength extension up to 13 hours to allow plants to elongate and to prevent early flowering. When daylength is over 13 hours, short-day treatments can be applied. Provide a dark period for a minimum of 12 hours for 5 to 6 weeks. Do not start short days until 1 week after planting. Prevent high relative humidity when using short-day treatments.

#### Irrigation

From transplanting to flower initiation, it is important to maintain constantly moist media, especially for the first 2 weeks. We recommend irrigating the first 10 to 14 days after transplanting each morning for approximately half an hour, as this is an important step in establishment and growing-on of the crop. If Celosia suffers from water stress during this stage, root development gets blocked and plants start flowering without reaching sufficient length. Overhead irrigation can be used, preferably in the morning.

After flower initiation, refrain from overhead irrigation in order to prevent disease incidence and to keep the soil drier; only irrigate when extremely sunny or when foliage wilts. Over-irrigating may cause flowers to become top-heavy and fall over.

#### Fertilizer

Celosia Bombay is a moderate feeder (level 2). Maintain 100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC with completely balanced fertilizer. Celosia is susceptible to salt and high EC.

#### **Growth Regulators**

PGRs are generally not recommended as this is for cut flower production. If needed to control the excessive stem length, PGRs can be used. Celosia is responsive to B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) 2,000 ppm (2.5 g/l 85% formulation or 3.0 g/l of 64% formulation) when excessive stem length is expected, starting at 12 to 20-in. (30 to 50-cm) height; depending on the weather, a weekly spray is advised. At final desired length, a spray with B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 3,250 ppm (3.8 g/l 85% formulation or 5.0 g/l of 64% formulation) could be given to stop the plant growing further.

# Pinching

Do not pinch.

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 2 to 3 weeks

Transplant to flower: 10 to 14 weeks (under proper daylength and temperature range) **Total crop time:** 12 to 16 weeks (under proper daylength and temperature range) The classic Bombay series varieties flower approximately 1 week earlier than Bombay Fire types, which are all varieties starting with "Fi".

Production: Bombay can be produced yearround under the appropriate light levels, temperature and daylengths.

#### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Thrips, Spider Mites, Leaf Miners

**Disease:** Powdery Mildew, *Botrytis* It is recommended to treat preventively against Botrytis 1 week after transplanting.

# Ice Cream Series Celosia

# **Plua Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.7-1.2 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell in a 288 or smaller plug tray. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite. Use a preventative treatment against soil-borne diseases.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 2 to 4 days. **Soil temperature:** 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) Light: Light is required.

Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. **Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 98% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain soil moisture at the same level (level 4); don't allow the media dry out.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC).

# Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4). Don't allow the media dry out as water stress could cause premature flowering.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Growth Regulators: None.

## Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) **Moisture:** Keep plug tray uniform moisture. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

#### General remark for plug stage:

Tips to prevent premature flowering: keep growing plugs under daylength 14 hours or longer due to short day flowering response. Don't allow medium to dry out.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm in a well-balanced fertilizer.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 59 to 61°F (15 to 16°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

Maintain light levels as high as possible.

## **Photoperiod**

Celosia Ice Cream is a quantitative short day plant and will flower uniformly under daylength 13 hours or shorter. When producing under natural daylength longer than 13 hours, daylength control can be applied. Start daylength control no earlier than one week after transplanting.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain media constantly moist to prevent from premature flowering.

#### **Fertilizer**

Celosia Ice Cream is a moderate feeder. Apply fertilizer at lower range of rate 3 (about 175 ppm N/1.2 mS/cm). Celosia is susceptible to high salt levels.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Generally, Celosia Ice Cream does not need PGRs. But if necessary, Celosia Ice Cream is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) spray at 2,000-3,000 ppm (2.4-3.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.1-4.7 g/l 64% formulation) depending on weather. If necessary, repeat the treatment.

# Pinching

Not needed.

### **Crop Scheduling** Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 3 to 4

Transplant to flower:

Container Size	Plants per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	
Pack	1	8-10	11-14
4-5 in. (10.5-13 cm) pot	1	9-12	12-16

**Production:** Celosia Ice Cream can be produced year-round under the appropriate climate conditions.

#### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Thrips, Spider Mites, Leafminers

**Disease:** Powdery Mildew, *Botrytis* 

# Kosmo Series Celosia

# **Plug Production**

## Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell in 288 or smaller plug tray. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite. Use a preventative treatment against soil-borne

Stage 1 - Germination begins at day 2-4 continuing through day 12-20.

Soil temperature: 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) Light: Light is required.

Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. **Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 98% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain soil moisture at the same level (level 4); don't allow the media to

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC).

## Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4). Don't allow the media to dry out as water stress could cause premature

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Growth Regulators: None.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux). Moisture: Keep plug tray uniform moisture. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# General remark for plug stage:

Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive to root damage.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

Nights: 62 to 65°F (17 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible; a minimum of 4500 lux (450 FC) is recommended.

#### Photoperiod

Celosia Kosmo is a quantitative short day plant and will flower uniformly under daylength of 13 hours or shorter.

#### Irrigation

Maintain media constantly moist to prevent from premature flowering.

#### Fertilizer

Celosia Kosmo is a moderate feeder. Apply fertilizer at lower range of rate 3 (about 175 ppm N/1.2 mS/cm). Celosia is susceptible to high salt levels.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Celosia Kosmo generally does not need PGR. But if necessary, Alar/B-Nine 2,000-2,500 ppm (2.4-3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 3.1-4.0 g/l 64% formulation) 2 to 3 applications can be used. Do not treat when flower buds become visible.

# Pinching

Not needed.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 3 to 4 weeks, after second true leaf pair.

#### Transplant to flower:

Container Size	Plants per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
3.5 in. (9 cm)	1	9-11	12-15
4-4.5 in. (10.5-13 cm)	1	10-12	13-16
Gallon	3	10-12	13-16

## **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Thrips, Spider Mites, Leafminers

Disease: Powdery Mildew, Botrytis

# **Sunday Series Celosia**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Sowing

Sow 1 seed (or 1 pellet) per cell in a 288 or larger plug tray. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite. Treat preventively against fungi.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 4 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Required for germination. Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. Humidity: Maintain 97 to 98% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

## Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C)

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain soil media moist (level 4). Don't let the media dry out. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less

than 100 ppm N less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC).

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Soil moisture can be reduced slightly (level 3 to 4), but do not allow media to dry out as it will result in premature flowering.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC).

Growth Regulators: None needed. Do not use PGRs in this stage as cutflower Celosia will not reach sufficient length otherwise.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# General Remark for Plug Stage:

Celosia makes a taproot and is sensitive for root damage, which will result in early bud formation, deformed flowers and less uniformity. Therefore, planting should be done before the plugs get rootbound. Depending on season and plug size, this will generally take between 12 to 20 days after sowing. In this stage, mostly the first pair of true leaves unfolds.

# **Growing On to Finish**

# **Planting Density**

6 to 8 plants/sq. ft. (64 to 80 plants/sq. m). Use netting for support.

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### **Temperature**

From planting until start of flower development (6 to 8 weeks): **Nights:** 63 to 65°F (17 to 18°C)

**Days:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)

From start of flower development onwards:

**Nights:** 59°F (15°C) **Days:** 60 to 61°F (16°C)

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible. Shading is only required when light intensity is very high. Low light intensity, short days and low temperatures may cause growth disturbances (for example, flat stems and plumes shattering). Therefore, it is recommended not to sow later than end of June in Northwest Europe.

### Photoperiod

Celosia is a quantitative short-day plant. Flowers will initiate under short days. The optimum daylength for Celosia Sunday to reach the appropriate stem length lies between 12 to 13 hours. Under short-day conditions, provide daylength extension up to 13 hours to allow plants to elongate and to prevent early flowering. When daylength is over 13 hours, short-day treatments can be applied. Provide a dark period for a minimum of 12 hours for 5 to 6 weeks. Do not start short days until one week after planting. Prevent high relative humidity when using short-day treatments.

#### Irrigation

From transplanting to flower initiation, it is important to maintain constantly moist media, especially for the first 2 weeks. We recommend irrigating the first 10 to 14 days after transplanting each morning approximately half an hour, as this is an important step in establishment and growing-on of the crop. If Celosia suffers from water stress during this stage, root development gets blocked and plants start flowering without reaching sufficient length. Overhead irrigation can be used, preferably in the morning.

After flower initiation, refrain from overhead irrigation in order to prevent disease incidence and to keep soil drier; only irrigate when extremely sunny or when foliage wilts. Over-irrigating may cause flowers to become top-heavy and fall over.

Celosia Sunday is a moderate feeder (level 2). Maintain 100 to 175 ppm N;0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/ cm EC with completely balanced fertilizer. Celosia is susceptible to salt and high EC.

## **Growth Regulators**

PGRs are generally not recommended as this is for cut flower production. If needed to control the excessive stem length, PGRs can be used. Celosia is responsive to B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) 2,000 ppm (2.5 g/l 85% formulation or 3.0 g/l of 64% formulation) when excessive stem length is expected, starting at 12 to 20-cm (30 to 50-cm) height; depending on the weather, a weekly spray is advised. At final desired length, a spray with B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 3,250 ppm (3.8g/l 85% formulation or 5.0 g/l of 64% formulation) could be given to stop the plant growing further.

### Pinching

Do not pinch.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 2 to 3

Transplant to flower: 12 to 16 weeks (under proper daylength and temperature range) Total crop time: 14 to 18 weeks (under proper daylength and temperature range) The Sunday series flowers approximately 2 weeks later than the Bombay types.

Production: Sunday can be produced yearround under the appropriate light levels, temperature and daylengths.

#### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Thrips, Spider Mites, Leaf

Disease: Powdery Mildew, Botrytis It is recommended to treat preventively against Botrytis 1 week after transplanting.

# **Chocolate Covered** Cherry, Chocolate Mint, **Chocolate Splash & Dark Chocolate Coleus**

See Premium Sun Collection Coleus, pg 89

# Kong<sup>®</sup> and Kong Jr. Coleus

# **Plua Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mS/cm).

# Sowing

Sow seed in 288 or larger plug trays. Cover lightly with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. **Soil temperature:** 72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Light is not necessary.

Moisture: Keep media evenly moist (level 4),

but not saturated. Humidity: Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Note:** Coleus is very sensitive to high salts - particularly high ammonium - during germination. Keep ammonium levels less than 10 ppm.

# Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 72 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous. Alternate feed with clear water. Feed between 2 to 3 clear irrigations. Irrigate early in the day so foliage is dry by nightfall to prevent diseases. Keep soil pH at 5.5 to 6.2 and EC less than 1.0 mS/cm.

# Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering but avoid excessive wilting to promote root growth and control shoot growth. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain soil pH at 5.5 to 5.8 and EC less than 1.0 mS/ cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed. If necessary, A-Rest, B-Nine or Bonzi are effective on coleus. Always follow label recommendations.

Use temperature differential (DIF) whenever possible, especially the first 2 hours after sunrise, to control plant height.

# Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 62°F (16 to 17°C) Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Fertilize with 14-0-14 or calcium/ potassium nitrate feed at 100 to 150 ppm N as needed.

## **Growing On to Finish**

## **Container Size**

4 to 6-in. (10 to 15-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot **Gallon pots:** 1 plant per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mS/cm).

# Temperature

Light

**Nights:** 62 to 65°F (17 to 18°C) Days: 70 to 75°F (21 to 24°C)

# Provide shade if over 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux). **Irrigation**

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

Kong® and Kong Jr. Coleus continued

#### Fertilizer

Coleus are low to moderate feeders. Excessive feed can lead to dull coloration and decreased vigor. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain medium electrical conductivity around 1.0 mS/cm (using 1:2 extraction).

#### **Growth Regulators**

Kong and Kong Jr. are well branched and have short internodes, but because of the large leaves, the plants tend to get too wide and need more space before they get too tall. Growth regulators are generally not needed. But if necessary, B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3.0 to 6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 to 8.0 g/l of 64% formulation) can be applied at 2 to 3 weeks after transplanting. Repeat if necessary.

### Pinching

Pinching is not recommended. It will result in smaller leaves and delay crop time.

#### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to finish: **4-in. (10-cm) pots:** 4 to 5 weeks

**5 to 6-in. (13 to 15-cm) pots:** 5 to 6 weeks **Gallon pots:** 6 to 7 weeks

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Mealy Bugs, White Flies **Diseases:** Alternaria, Botrytis, Verticillium Other: Excessive internode elongation under low light

# **Premium Sun Collection** Coleus

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mS/cm).

#### Sowing

Sow seed in 288 or larger plug trays. In Europe, 264-cell trays can be used. Cover lightly with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. Soil temperature: 72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C)

**Light:** Light is not necessary.

Moisture: Keep media evenly moist (level 4), but not saturated.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

Note: Coleus is very sensitive to high salts particularly high ammonium – during germination. Keep ammonium levels less than 10 ppm.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 72 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate

into the media. **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous. Alternate feed with clear water. Feed between 2 to 3 clear irrigations. Irrigate early in the day so foliage is dry by nightfall to prevent diseases. Keep soil pH at 5.5 to 6.2 and EC less than 1.0 mS/cm.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering, but avoid excessive wilting to promote root growth and control shoot growth. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain soil pH at 5.5 to 5.8 and EC less than 1.0 mS/ cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed. If necessary, A-Rest, B-Nine and Bonzi are effective on coleus. Always follow label recommendations.

Use temperature differential (DIF) whenever possible, especially the first 2 hours after sunrise, to control plant height.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 62°F (16 to 17°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# Growing On to Finish

#### **Container Size**

**306 pack:** 1 plant per cell (Chocolate Covered Cherry only)

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot 6-in. (15-cm) or gallon pots: 3 plants per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mS/cm).

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)

#### Light

Provide shade if over 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux).

#### Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

#### Fertilizer

Coleus are low to moderate feeders. Excessive feed can lead to dull coloration and decreased vigor. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) using predominately nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain medium electrical conductivity around 1.0 mS/cm (using 1:2 extraction).

#### **Growth Regulators**

Control plant growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid stem elongation. Coleus are responsive to day/night DIF and are shorter with a negative DIF. Florel (ethephon) can be applied for promoting increased branching and height control if necessary. A rate of 300 ppm (7.69 ml/13.9% formulation) at 2 to 3 weeks after transplanting is effective. Florel also delays

Optional PGR: B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3.0 to 6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 to 8.0 g/l of 64% formulation) can be applied for height control at 2 to 3 weeks after transplanting. Repeat if necessary.

Note: Use caution when using Augeo and Topflor as they can alter foliage color.

#### **Pinching**

Not necessary.

#### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to finish: 6 to 8 weeks

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Mealy Bugs, White Flies Disease: Alternaria, Botrytis, Verticillium, Downy Mildew

Other: Excessive internode elongation under low light or crowding.

# **Spiky Blue** Corynephorus

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288 cell tray (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Cover the seed lightly with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 3 to 6 days.

Germination temperature: 68 to 79°F (20 to 26°C)

Light: Light is optional.

**Media moisture:** Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination. **Relative humidity:** Maintain 85 to 90% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: Not needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Davs:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

#### Light

As high as possible.

## Irrigation

Grow plants on the dry side. Do not keep media too wet as it may cause root rot or lean and lanky stems.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

#### **Growth Regulators** Not needed.

Pinching

# Not needed.

**Container Size 306 premium pack:** 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot 4-in. (10-cm) pot: 1 plug per pot

6-in. (15-cm) pot: 3 plugs (space out) per pot **1-gallon (18-cm) pot:** 3 plugs (space out) per pot

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug tray): 6 to 7 weeks

Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

Container Size	Plants per Pot/ Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 premium pack	1	6-7	12-14
2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	5-6	11-13
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	6-7	12-14
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	7-8	13-15
Gallon	3	7-8	13-15

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Sciara in plug stage or young plant stage when pots are kept too wet Diseases: Root Rot when grown too wet

# Dash F<sub>1</sub> Dianthus

### **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.5 to 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288 or similar size plug tray. Cover the seed with a medium layer of coarse grade vermiculite

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 3 to 5 days.

Germination temperature: 64 to 68°F (18

Light: Not required, but can be beneficial. Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce the media moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots

to penetrate into the media. **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of

5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm

## (1:2 extraction). Stage 3

**Temperature:** 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Temperature:** 55 to 60°F (13 to 15°C)

early stage 3 will be helpful.

#### Stage 4

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). **Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed, but if the plugs need to be toned, then a foliar spray of Bonzi (paclobutrazol) at 6 ppm (1.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) applied during

Dash F1 Dianthus continued

# **Growing On to Finish**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### **Temperature**

Provide 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) day temperatures and 60°F (15°C) night temperatures for the first 2 weeks of greenhouse production to establish the plants. Finish at 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days, and nights in the low 50s (11 to 12°C). Lower temperatures can be tolerated in the mature plant stage.

#### Light

Keep as high as possible while maintaining the optimal production temperatures.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture, i.e. not too wet or too dry.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

# **Growth Regulators**

Dash dianthus has a naturally compact plant habit and good basal branching compared to other barbatus type dianthus, making it more suitable for container production. When producing Dash in containers, foliar spray of Bonzi (paclobutrazol) at 20 ppm (5.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) applied once at 2-3 weeks after transplant will help in toning the crop, if needed.

### Pinching

Not needed.

#### **Container Size**

Quart: 1 plug per cell

1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug tray): 4 to 5 weeks

#### Transplant to finish:

Spring through Early Summer: 9 to 10 weeks Winter: 11 to 12 weeks

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Thrips, Aphids, Mites Disease: Powdery Mildew

Cultural Tip: Avoid using fungicides such as Heritage containing active ingredient Azoxystrobin as they can cause phytotoxic symptoms on Dash dianthus.

# **Jolt F1 Interspecific Dianthus**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.5 to 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Plug Tray Size:

Can be produced in a 288 or similar size plug tray. Cover the seed with a medium layer of coarse grade vermiculite at sowing.

**Stage 1 –** Germination takes approximately 3 to 5 days

Germination temperature: 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)

**Light:** Light is not required, but can be beneficial.

Media moisture: Keep the media mediumwet (level 4) during germination. **Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). DLI 5 to 8 moles.m-2.d-1

Media moisture: Reduce the media moisture slightly (level 4 to 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). DLI 8-10 moles.m<sup>-2</sup>.d<sup>-1</sup>

**Media moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at

**Temperature:** 55 to 60°F (13 to 15°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). DLI >10 moles.m<sup>-2</sup>.d<sup>-1</sup>

0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** One to two applications of paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) at 4 to 6 ppm (1.0 to 1.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) is effective for Jolt plug height control. When grown under low light conditions (DLI <5 moles.m-2.d-1) a paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) 5 ppm (1.25 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) spray at radicle emergence stage will help in controlling hypocotyl stretch.

Northern Europe: Start with 2 ppm (0.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) spray at 2 weeks after sowing and then, if necessary, build up concentration to 4 ppm and 6 ppm at 3 and 4 weeks after sowing, respectively.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

## Temperature

Provide 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) day temperatures and 60°F (15°C) night temperatures for the first 2 weeks of greenhouse production to establish the plants. Finish at 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days, and nights in the low 50s (11 to 12°C). Lower temperatures can be tolerated in the mature plant stage, but it will lengthen the crop time. Jolt will flower earlier under warmer temperatures.

### Light

Jolt will benefit from being grown under high light levels. Grow them under light levels as high as possible while maintaining the optimal production temperatures. Growing under low light conditions (<5 moles.m-2.d-1) could significantly delay flowering.

#### Irrigation

Maintain optimal media moisture, i.e. not too wet or too dry.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

#### **Photoperiod**

Jolt is a facultative/quantitative long day plant and can flower all year around, but it will take slightly longer to flower under short days than long days.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Jolt has a naturally compact plant habit with excellent basal branching, making it perfectly suitable for premium container programs. When producing Jolt in premium containers such as quarts & 1 gallons, foliar sprays of paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) at 20 ppm (5.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) applied at 2 to 3 weeks after transplant will be effective in controlling height. If necessary, repeat the treatment 2 to 3 weeks later.

Northwestern Europe: Apply paclobutrazol (Bonzi) as foliar spray at 2 to 3 weeks after transplant. Start with 8 ppm (2.0 ml/l 0.4% active ingredient). Repeat weekly with 4 ppm higher dose built up each week as needed up to 16 to 20 ppm (4.0 to 5.0 ml/l 0.4% active ingredient) until visible bud stage.

#### Pinching

# **Container Size**

**Quart:** 1 plug per cell

1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug

Transplant to finish:

Late Spring through Autumn finishing: 12 to 13 weeks

weeks

intensity, temperature, and daylength. However, light intensity and temperature have greater impact on Jolt flowering, especially during Winter and early Spring season. A small percentage (less than 1%) of early off-types may be observed in Jolt Pink at 4 to 5 weeks after sowing. These off-type seedlings can be roughed out as early as plug production stage.

**Common Problems** 

# **Plug Production**

# Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Cover the seed lightly with coarse

**Germination:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C)

Pinching is not needed.

tray): 5 to 6 weeks

Winter to Early Spring finishing: 14 to 18

**Note:** Jolt flowering is influenced by light

# **Insect:** Thrips, Mites

# Silver Falls Dichondra

medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and a medium

vermiculite.

#### Temperature

#### **Cotyledon stage:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **True leaves:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

**Hold plugs:** 62 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

Stage one: Not required.

After germination: 1,000 to 2,500 f.c. (10,000 to 30,000 Lux).

**Seedling maturity:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

#### Humidity

Maintain 95% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Soil Moisture

Keep soil moisture high until radicle emergence, then reduce moisture levels after the radicle penetrates the medium. Plug development is faster with drier plug culture. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

At radicle emergence, apply 50 to 75 ppm N from 15-0-15. As cotyledons expand, increase to 100 to 150 ppm N.

## **Growth Regulators**

Spray B-Nine at 2,500 ppm one week before transplant to promote branches.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 62 to 65°F (16° to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 75°F (18° to 24°C)

#### Light

Higher light levels result in foliage that is more silver in color and shorter internodes.

# Irrigation

Silver Falls dichondra benefits from warm, dry growing conditions. Let crop dry out well in between irrigations.

# **Fertilizer**

Feed weekly with 200 ppm N in complete fertilizer.

# **Growth Regulators**

For pot production, a tank mix of 5,000 ppm B-Nine and 1,000 ppm Cycocel one week after transplant can be used to increase branching, control stem length and prevent plants from becoming tangled. This treatment also makes the foliage more silver.

### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray): 6-7 weeks

#### Transplant to saleable 4-in. (10-cm) pot: 7 to 8 weeks

7 to o Weeks				
Container Size	Plants Per Pot/Basket	Weeks From Transplant		
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	6-7		
6 in. (15 cm) or gallon pot	3	7-8		
12 in. (30 cm) hanging basket	3	8-9 7-8		
	5	6-7		

If producing liners (72-tray), allow 7 to 8 weeks from sow to transplant, and reduce post-transplant crop time by two weeks.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems Disease: No serious problems

# For PowWow® Series Echinacea, see pg 149

# **Glamour Euphorbia**

# **Plug Production** Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2. Maintain EC of about 0.75 to 0.80 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in a 288 cell tray at 1 seed per cell, or larger cell trays at 2 seeds per cell. Covering the seed is optional. A light cover can help maintain high relative humidity around the seed and improve germination.

#### Stage 1

Germination in approximately 3 to 6 days. Move plug tray out of germination chamber as soon as radicles emerge to avoid hypocotyl stretch.

62 to 77°F (16 to 25°C). Warmer temperatures

Soil temperature: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Note:** Germinates readily at temperatures of

result in faster germination. Light: Light is optional.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

Humidity: Maintain 95% or greater relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

#### Stage 2

**Soil temperatures:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain high moisture (level 4). **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

Glamour Euphorbia continued

#### Stage 3

Soil temperatures: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c.(26,900 Lux)

**Moisture:** Soil moisture can be reduced to level 3. Keep wet-dry moisture cycle between levels 3 and 4. Avoid seedling wilting. Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100

to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

Soil temperatures: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

**Moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

Fertilizer: Same as stage 3

**Growth Regulators:** Daminozide is effective for Glamour plug height control. Two applications of daminozide 2,500 to 5,000 ppm spray (3 to 6 g/l, 85% formulation or 4 to 8 g/l, 64% formulation) starting at true leaf initial stage (early stage 3), followed by a second application 7 days later, works well for plug height control. Adding sticker to the solution may cause leaf damage.

Alternatively, a paclobutrazol sprench at 2.5 ppm (0.6 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) or a drench at 0.25 to 0.5 ppm (0.06 to 0.12 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) at radicle emergence stage has been shown effective to control hypocotyl stretch. This treatment should be followed 7 to 10 days later with a daminozide 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3 to 6 g/l, 85% formulation or 4 to 8 g/l, 64% formulation) spray. Pinching: Not recommended.

**Note:** Do not grow plugs at temperatures below 62°F (16°C) as it could cause leaves to yellow and drop.

### **Growing On to Finish**

Transplanting: Euphorbia Glamour plugs can be transplanted deeply to the level of the first node for stretched plugs.

#### **Container Size**

1801 pack, 4 to 5-in (10 to 13-cm), quart pot (12-cm) and 6-in (15-cm) pot: 1 plug

Gallon (18-cm): 2 plugs per pot

Use a well-drained, disease-free growing medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Days:** 65 to 77°F (18 to 25°C)

Avoid temperatures below 62°F (16°C) as cooler temperatures cause foliage yellowing.

# Light

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperature.

#### Media Moisture

The medium should be allowed to dry between waterings. Do not allow the plants to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

#### Pinching

Pinching is not necessary.

#### **Plant Growth Regulators**

Applications of daminozide 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3 to 6 g/l, 85% formulation or 4 to 8 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been shown to be effective. Start the first application one week after transplant. Repeat weekly.

**Alternatively:** paclobutrazol drench at 1.5 to 3 ppm (0.38 to 0.75 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) at one week after transplant has also been effective at controlling vigor. One treatment may be sufficient. This works well with larger plug size transplants.

**Note:** It is the responsibility of the applicator to read and follow all current label directions for the specific chemical being used and to use the PGR in accordance with all laws and regulations.

# **Crop Scheduling**

**Germination:** 3 to 6 days

Sow to transplant (288 cell): 3 to 4 weeks Transplant to finish:

Container Size	288- cell plugs per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
1801 pack	1	3-5	6-9
4-5 in. (10-13 cm), quart pot (12 cm), and 6 in. (15 cm) pot	1	4-6	7-10
1 Gallon (18 cm)	2	5-7	8-11

#### Common Problems

**Insect:** Thrips, Aphids, Spider Mites Disease: No serious problems

# Glitz Euphorbia

#### **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2. Maintain EC of about 0.75 to 0.80 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Sowing

Can be produced in a 288-cell tray at one seed per cell, or larger cell trays at two seeds per cell. Covering the seed is optional. A light cover can help maintain high relative humidity around the seed and improve germination.

# Stage 1

Germination in approximately 3 to 6 days. Move plug trays out of germination chamber as soon as radicles emerge to avoid hypocotyl stretch.

Soil temperature: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Note:** Germinates readily at temperatures of 62 to 77°F (16 to 25°C). Warmer temperatures result in faster germination.

Light: Light is optional.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

**Humidity:** Maintain 95% or greater relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

### Stage 2

Soil temperatures: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain high moisture (level 4). Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperatures: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Soil moisture can be reduced to level 3. Keep wet-dry moisture cycle between levels 3 and 4. Avoid seedling wilting. Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperatures:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). **Moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

Fertilizer: Same as stage 3.

Growth Regulators: Daminozide (B-Nine, Alar) is effective for Glitz plug height control. Two applications of Daminozide 2,500 ppm (3 g/l, 85% formulation or 4 g/l, 64% formulation) spray starting at true leaf initial stage (early stage 3), followed by a second application 7 days later, works well for plug height control. Adding sticker to the solution may cause leaf damage. Alternatively, a Paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) 2.5 ppm (0.6ml/l, 0.4% formulation) sprench or 0.25 to 0.5 ppm (0.06 to 0.12 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) drench at radicle emergence stage has been shown effective to control hypocotyl stretch. This treatment should be followed 7 to 14 days later with a Daminozide 2,500 ppm (3 g/l, 85% formulation or 4 to 8 g/l, 64% formulation)

Pinching: Not recommended.

**Note:** Do not grow plugs at temperatures below 62°F (16°C) as it could cause leaves to yellow and drop.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Transplanting: Euphorbia Glitz plugs can be transplanted deeply to the level of the first node for stretched plugs.

### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm), quart pot (12-cm): 1 plug per pot

**6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 2 plugs per pot 10-in. (25-cm) HB: 3 plugs per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free growing medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Days:** 65 to 77°F (18 to 25°C) Avoid temperatures below 62°F (16°C) as cooler temperatures cause foliage yellowing.

#### Light

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperature.

#### Media Moisture

The medium should be allowed to dry between waterings. Do not allow the plants to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm at pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

# Pinching

Pinching is not necessary.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

Applications of Daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) 2,500-5,000 ppm (3 to 6 g/l, 85% formulation or 4 to 8 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been shown to be effective. Start the first application one week after transplant. Repeat as needed.

Note: It is the responsibility of the applicator to read and follow all current label directions for the specific chemical being used and to use the PGR in accordance with all laws and regulations.

# **Crop Scheduling**

**Germination:** 3 to 6 days

Sow to transplant (288 cell): 4 to 5 weeks Transplant to finish:

Container Size	288-cell plugs per pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks*
4-5 in. (10-13 cm) quart pot	1	5-8	9-13
6 in. (15 cm) pot to 1 gallon	2	5-8	9-13
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3	6-8	10-13

# **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Thrips, Aphids, Spider Mites **Disease:** No serious problems

# Festina Festuca

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288 cell tray (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Cover the seed with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 to 6 days.

**Germination temperature:** 64 to 72°F (18 to 22°C)

Light: Light is optional.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 85 to 90% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low

phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of

5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm

# (1:2 extraction). Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

## Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). **Growth Regulators:** Not needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

# Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C)

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

#### Light

As high as possible.

Days: 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

#### **Irrigation**

Grow plant on the dry side. Do not keep media too wet as it may cause root rot or lean and lanky stems.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus.

# **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

#### Pinching

Not needed.

## **Container Size**

306 premium pack: 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 3 plugs (space out)

1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 3 plugs (space out) **Crop Scheduling** Sow to transplant (288/264-cell plug

tray): 6 to 7 weeks Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

	Container Size	Plants per Pot/ Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
	306 premium pack	1	6-7	12-14
	2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	5-6	11-13
	4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	6-7	12-14
	6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	7-8	13-15
	Gallon	3	7-8	13-15

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems

Disease: Root Rot when grown too wet

# Fuseables® Bacopa

# **Plug Production**

## Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free plug media with a pH range of 5.5 to 6.0, and EC less than 0.75 mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

# Plug Tray Size

Can be produced in a 288, 105/128, 72 liner

#### Sowing

Do not cover the multi-seed pellets with vermiculite at sowing, and make sure to pass the plug trays through the misting/watering tunnel after sowing, as this will help in faster dissolution/breakdown of the pellet.

Fuseables® Bacopa continued

Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 4 days.

**Germination temperature:** 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C)

**Light:** Required during germination (10 f.c./100 Lux or more)

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

## Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stage 2 & 3.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during Stages 2 and 3.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally PGRs are not required during plug production if plants are shipped/transplanted on time.

Under Northern European conditions, foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 640 to 950 ppm (1 to 1.5g/l of 64% formulation or 0.75 to 1.15 g/l 85% formulation) worked well in toning the plugs.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 59 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) wet. Do not let the seedlings wilt, as they will not recover favorably. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

**6-in. (15 cm) pots:** 1 plug per pot 10-in. (25-cm) to 12-in. (30-cm) color bowl or baskets: 3-4 plugs per color bowl or basket

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2, and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 55 to 60°F (13 to 16°C) **Days:** 59 to 76°F (15 to 24°C)

Utopia can be grown as low as 50°F (10°C), but the crop time will be longer.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, a balanced ammonium and nitrate form fertilizer may be used as needed to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

#### Irrigation

Do not let the plants wilt as this will result in flower/bud drop.

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

In North American conditions: It is not necessary when grown under cool temperatures with high light conditions. In warmer conditions, if needed, one application of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,000 -1,500 ppm (1.2-1.8 g/l 85% formulation or 1.5-2.3 g/l 64% formulation) spray at

2 weeks after transplant works well.

In Northern European conditions: Can use foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (2.9 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l 64% formulation), and if necessary can follow-up with Cycocel (chlormequat) at 375 ppm (0.5ml/l 75% or 3.1ml/l 11.8% formulation).

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 288 cells: 4 week

105/128 cells: 5 weeks 72 cells: 5 to 6 weeks

#### Transplant to flower:

6-7 weeks from 288 cells

5-6 weeks from **105/128 cells** 

4-5 weeks from **72 cells** 

Container Size	Number of Plants	Total Crop Time (Weeks)
6 in. (15 cm) pots	1-3	9-11
10 in. (25 cm) color bowl or basket	3-4	10-12
12 in. (30 cm) color bowl or basket	4-5	10-12

# **Common Problems**

**Insect:** White Flies Disease: None

# Fuseables® Coleus

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mS/cm).

Sow seed in 288, 105/128 or larger plug trays (recommend 105/128 or larger). Dipple plug tray first. Sow seed to the center. Cover lightly with vermiculite. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. Soil temperature: 71 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Light is not necessary.

Moisture: Keep media evenly moist (level 4), but not saturated.

Humidity: Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Note:** Fuseables Coleus is very sensitive to high salts - particularly high ammonium during germination. Keep ammonium levels less than 10 ppm.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 71 to 73°F (22 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous. Alternate feed with clear water. Feed between 2 to 3 clear irrigations. Irrigate early in the day so foliage is dry by nightfall to prevent diseases. Keep soil pH at 5.5 to 6.2 and EC less than 1.0 mS/cm.

# Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering but avoid excessive wilting to promote root growth and control shoot growth. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain soil pH at 5.5 to 5.8 and EC less than 1.0 mS/ cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed. The competition among the multiple seedlings in each plug cell will provide natural growth control. If necessary, A-Rest, B-Nine and Bonzi are effective on coleus. Always follow label recommendations. Use temperature differential (DIF) whenever possible, especially the first 2 hours after sunrise, to control plant height.

# Stage 4

Soil temperature: 59 to 64°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

#### **Container Size**

6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) pots: 1 plug per pot 10-in. (25-cm) to 12-in. (30-cm) color bowl or baskets: 3 to 5 plugs per color bowl or basket

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mS/cm).

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 59 to 64°F (15 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 76°F (18 to 24°C)

### Light

Provide shade if over 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux).

#### **Irrigation**

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

Fuseables Coleus is a low to moderate feeder. Excessive feed can lead to dull coloration and lush growth. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain medium electrical conductivity around 1.0 mS/cm (using 1:2 extraction).

# **Growth Regulators**

Control plant growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid stem elongation. Fuseables Coleus is responsive to day/night DIF and is shorter with a negative DIF.

B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3.0 to 6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 to 8.0 g/l of 64% formulation) can be applied at 2 to 3 weeks after transplanting. Repeat if necessary.

#### Pinching

Not necessary.

# Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 288 cell plug: 4 weeks

**105/128 cell plug:** 5 to 6 weeks Transplant to finish: 5 to 7 weeks

# **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Per Pot / Basket	(Weeks)	(Weeks)
6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pot	1	10-12	9-10
10 in. (25 cm) color bowl or basket	1-3	11-13	10-12
12 in. (30 cm) color bowl or basket	4-5	11-13	10-12

#### Common Problems

Insect: Aphids, Mealy Bugs, White Flies Disease: Alternaria, Botrytis, Verticillium

# Fuseables® Juncus

# **Plug Production**

media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288, 128, 72 liner (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray. Do not cover pellets.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 7 to 8 days.

**Germination temperature:** 71 to 76°F

Light: Light is optional.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

**Temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C).

Media moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C). **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Maintain wet/dry cycle. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free soiless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Temperature

Nights: 59 to 64°F (15 to 17°C).

Davs: 62 to 73°F (16 to 22°C).

Plants can be grown under temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C) but the crop time will increase significantly.

As high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

#### **Irrigation**

Keep media moist. Avoid growing dry as this will cause yellowing of Juncus effusus spiralis. Can be grown under saturated conditions.

#### **Fertilizer**

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week from nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. Avoid using excessive ammonia nitrogen-form fertilizers and overfeeding, as these will result in less upright plants. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.5 to 6.2.

#### **Growth Regulators**

PGRs are not needed. Pinching

# Pinching is not needed.

**Container Size 306 premium pack:** 1 plug per cell **2.5-in. (6-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot 6-in. (15-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot

# 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant: **288/264-cell plug tray:** 7 to 8 weeks **128/105, 72-cell plug tray:** 8 to 9 weeks

#### Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

Transplant to saleable size (from 200 cen).				
Container Size	Plants Per Pot / Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks	
306 premium pack	1	6-7	13-15	
2.5 in. (6 cm) pot	1	5-6	12-13	
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	7-8	14-16	
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) pot	3	7-8	14-16	
Gallon	3	7-8	14-16	

**Note:** Add 2 more weeks to the crop time when planting 1 plug per 6-in. (16-cm) and gallon (18-cm) container.

## **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems Disease: No serious problems

# **Plug Production**

# Media

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soiless

(22 to 24°C)

#### Stage 2

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low

# Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C). **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced from medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at

**Growth Regulators:** Not needed.

# **Fuseables® Multi-Species** (Petunia x Bacopa)

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and an EC of 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in a 288, 105/128, 72 liner, but recommend 105/128 cells or larger. Do not cover the seed. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

**Germination temperature:** 71 to 76°F (22 to 24°C).

**Light:** Lighting is beneficial.

Media moisture: Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 76°F (20 to 24°C). **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C). **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer level to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/ cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** If possible, try to grow Multi-Species Fuseables Petunia x Bacopa plugs without any PGRs. The competition amongst the multiple seedlings in each plug cell will provide natural growth control and also cooler temperatures during stage 4 will provide natural toning of the plugs.

If PGRs are needed, use Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 2 to 5 ppm (0.5 to 1.3 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) foliar sprays. Avoid using B-Nine at rates higher than 1000 ppm for growth control during the plug stage as it could stunt bacopa and result in spreading petunia dominating the plug cell.

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 59 to 64°F (15 to 18°C). **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Media moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

## **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) pots: 1 plug per pot 10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm) color bowls or baskets: 3 plugs per color bowl or basket

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 56 to 64°F (13 to 18°C). **Days:** 62 to 76°F (17 to 24°C).

Fuseables Multi-Species Petunia x Bacopa can be grown at temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C). Crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Plants will take longer to flower when grown under cooler conditions.

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N (1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and to balance media pH. Maintain media pH 5.8 to 6.2.

For constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7-1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Bonzi (paclobutrazol) drench about 2-4 ppm (0.5 to 1.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) works well for Fuseables Multi-Species Petunia x Bacopa plant size control. Drench can be done when foliage is close to reaching the edge of the

Do not use B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at rates higher than 1000 ppm or Topflor (flurprimidol) as they will stunt bacopa. To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

#### **Photoperiod**

Bacopa is not sensitive to daylength, but Easy Wave® petunias are slightly sensitive to daylength. All varieties of Easy Wave can flower successfully at 10 hours daylength with crop time delay of a couple of days depending on the Easy Wave petunia varieties compared to the long day conditions.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant:

**288-cell plug tray:** 4 weeks 105/128-cell plug tray: 5 weeks **72-cell plug tray:** 5 to 6 weeks Transplant to flower:

6-7 weeks from 288 cells 5-6 weeks from 105/128 cells

# 4-5 weeks from 72 cells **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Plugs Per Pot / Basket	Spring (weeks)	Summer (weeks)
6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pot	1	8-11	7-9
10 in. (25 cm) color bowl or basket	1-3	10-12	8-10
12 in. (30 cm) color bowl or basket	4	10-12	8-10

#### Common Problems

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# Fuseables® Petunia

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and an EC of 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in a 288, 105/128, 72 liner size plug tray, but recommend 105/128 cells or larger. Do not cover the seed. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

**Germination temperature:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C).

humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

Light: Lighting is beneficial.

Media moisture: Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 100% relative

# Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C). **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C). **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to

**Growth Regulators:** If possible, try to grow Petunia Fuseables plugs without any PGRs. The competition amongst the multiple seedlings in each plug cell will provide natural growth control and cooler temperatures during stage 4 will provide natural toning of the plugs.

6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm

(1:2 extraction).

In North American conditions: If PGRs are needed, apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

In Northern European conditions: 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown effective if needed.

**Temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C). **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Media moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

#### **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) pots: 1 plug per pot 10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm) color bowls or baskets: 3 plugs per color bowl or basket

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

## Temperature

Nights: 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C). **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C). Fuseables Petunia can be grown at temperatures as low as 50°F (10°C). Crop timing (time to flower) is related to average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Plants will take longer to flower when grown under cooler conditions.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and to balance media pH. Maintain media pH 5.8 to 6.2. For constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or

#### **Growth Regulators**

Use B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) at 7 days after transplant followed by a Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 2-4 ppm (0.5 to 1.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) drench a week later or just use the same PGR regime as that for standard grandiflora petunias or spreading petunias.

0.7-1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the

above recommended EC and pH ranges.

**Note:** Pleasantly Blue responds better to a B-Nine spray than it does to a Bonzi spray or drench, so for this particular Fuseables, the use of B-Nine is preferred.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

#### Photoperiod

Fuseables Petunias are slightly sensitive to daylength. All varieties can flower successfully at 10 hours daylength with crop time delay of about 3 to 6 days compared to that under long day conditions.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 288-cell plug tray: 4 weeks 105/128-cell plug tray: 5 weeks **72-cell trav:** 5 to 6 weeks Transplant to flower:

6-7 weeks from 288 cells 5-6 weeks from 105/128 cells 4-5 weeks from 72 cells

#### **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Plugs Per Pot / Basket	Spring (weeks)	Summer (weeks)
6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pot	1	9-11	7-9
10 in. (25 cm) color bowl or basket	1-3	10-12	8-10
12 in. (30 cm) color bowl or basket	4	10-12	8-10

## **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# For Mesa Series Gaillardia, see pg 151

# Fireworks Gomphrena

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.8 to 6.2, and EC less than 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

Can be produced in a 406, 288 (European size; 264) or a similar size plug tray with 1 seed per cell. Cover the seed with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately

**Germination temperature:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C).

Light: Light is required for germination. Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge. Avoid excess humidity later on in the plug production, as this will create conditions favorable for disease incidence.

**Temperature:** 72°F (22°C) days; 68°F (20°C) nights.

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media Moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

Temperature: 72°F (22°C) days; 68°F (20°C)

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) while maintaining temperatures.

Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

Temperature: 68°F (20°C) days; 64°F (18°C)

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) while maintaining temperatures.

Fireworks Gomphrena continued

Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not required in young plant stage. If needed, young plants react well to B-Nine/Alar.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 63° to 66°F (17° to 19°C) **Days:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 25°C)

Gomphrena can be grown under moderate to cooler temperature conditions (50°F/10°C minimum); however, crop time increases.

#### Light

Light level should be as high as possible while maintaining proper temperature.

#### Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

#### Fertilization

Apply fertilizer at rate 4 (225 to 300 ppm N/1.5 to 2 mS/cm EC) once a week from a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. A balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer may be applied as needed. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N or 1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

High light levels, spacing on time and cooler temperatures will keep plants from stretching. However, gomphrena does stretch quite easily after transplant, therefore PGRs are necessary to maintain acceptable plant height.

North American conditions: Apply Bonzi 4 to 10 ppm (1 to 2.5 ml/l) drench about 2 to 3 weeks after transplant. The exact rate depends on circumstances. In the PanAmerican Seed Santa Paula, California facility, a 4 to 6 ppm (1 to 1.5 ml/l) Bonzi drench was sufficient.

Northwestern European conditions: In the PanAmerican Seed Rijsenhout, Holland facility, a 4 to 6 ppm (1 to 1.5 ml/l) Bonzi drench was sufficient.

A Bonzi spray is less efficient and needs to be repeated several times.

Under all conditions Bonzi sprays can be used after the drench to maintain plant structure.

Fireworks gomphrena plant response to PGRs is variable with container size and different environmental conditions. We recommend that you run an in-house trial to determine the best rate or method for your conditions.

#### Pinching

Pinching is not required.

#### **Container Size**

Gomphrena can be produced in 5-in. (13-cm) pots with 1 plant per pot or in 1-gallon (18 to 19-cm) containers with 2 to 3 plants per pot.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (400 or 288/264-cell plug tray): 5 to 6 weeks.

**Transplant to finish:** 8 to 9 weeks at recommended temperatures/conditions. If grown under moderate conditions, crop time can be up to 10 to 12 weeks.

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems when using good culture and IPM practices.

# **Mahogany Splendor** Hibiscus

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Plug tray size: Sow one seed per cell in 200 or larger. EU: 128-84 cell plug tray. Cover heavily with plug media or vermiculite to prevent seedlings from tipping over.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 2 to 3 days. **Germination temperature:** 71 to 76°F (21 to 24°C). Germination can also be done under cooler temperature like 65°F (18°C) with one day longer in germination chamber. **Light:** Light is not required for germination. Media moisture: Keep the media medium

wet (level 4) during germination. **Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) to medium (level 3) during stage 2.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

Media moisture: Keep media medium wet to medium (level 4 to 3). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). **Growth Regulators:** Treat plugs with tank mix of B-Nine/Alar 2500 ppm (3.9 g/l 64% formulation or 2.9 g/l 85% formulation) and CCC 300 ppm (0.4 ml/l 75% formulation or 0.7 ml/l 46% formulation) foliar spray.

Northwestern Europe: Treat plugs with tank mix of Alar/B-Nine 1250 ppm (2.0 g/l 64% formulation or 1.7 g/l 85% formulation) and Cycocel 300 ppm (0.4 ml/l 75% formulation or 0.7 ml/l 46% formulation) foliar spray.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux)

**Media moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium dry (level 3). Fertilizer: Same as stage 3.

# **Growing On To Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Temperature

Nights: 62 to 67°F (17 to 19°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

Keep light levels as high as possible.

### Photoperiod

It is a foliage plant. But plant could flower when grown under 12 hours day length or shorter. When day length is longer than 12 hours, flower initiation will be significantly delayed or will never occur.

#### **Irrigation**

Keep media uniform moisture. Plants can tolerate saturated moisture.

#### **Fertilizer**

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

### **Growth Regulators**

PGR plus pinch (see below) will make a bushy, compact plant with dark purple foliage.

A tank mix of B-Nine/Alar 2500 ppm (3.9 g/l 64% formulation, 2.9 g/l 85% formulation) and Cycocel 750-1000 (1.0-1.3 ml/l 75% formulation, 6.4-8.5 ml/l 11.8% formulation) dependent on temperature can be applied every other week starting at 2 weeks after transplant.

**In Northwest Europe**, the Cycocel rate should start with 350 ppm (0.5 ml/l 75% formulation, 3.0 ml/l 11.8% formulation), and increase as plant mature but do not go higher than 750 ppm (1.0 ml/l 75% formulation, 6.4 ml/l 11.8% formulation). Bonzi spray can be used as a substitute for the tank mix B-Nine / Cycocel. Start with 5-10 ppm (1.3-2.5 ml/l 0.4% formulation) dependent on temperature. Repeat as needed and the rate can go up to 10-15 ppm (2.5-3.8 ml/l 0.4% formulation).

For growers in warmer climates, a Bonzi drench at 1ppm (0.25 ml/l 0.4% formulation) also works very well.

### Pinching

A soft pinch will promote development of branches. The pinch can be done when plants have developed 6-7 leaf stage to leave 5-6 leaves, which is about 2 weeks after transplant. Do not pinch too hard as it may result in open center habit.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (200 cell plug tray): 2 to 3 weeks

Container Size	Plants Per Pot / Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
4.5 in. quart (10-12 cm) pot	1	5-6	9-10
6 in. (15) pot	1	6-7	9-11
Gallon or 8 in. (19 cm) pot	1	6-8	10-11

# **Common Problems**

Watch for Thrips.

# Impreza® Series **Impatiens**

### **Plug Production**

**Stage 1** – Time of radicle emergence (3 to 5 days)

- Keep media very moist and near saturation.
- Do not cover or bury the seed.
- Germination temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C).
- Light levels at 100 to 400 f.c. (1,000 to 4,000 Lux) will enhance germination.

• Keep soil pH at 6.0 to 6.2 and soluble salts (EC) less than 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction). Keep ammonium levels less than 10 ppm.

• Impatiens are sensitive to high salts during germination.

Stage 2 - Stem and cotyledon emergence (10 days)

- Reduce moisture levels once radicle emergence occurs. Allow the soil to dry out slightly before watering for best germination and rooting.
- Soil temperature should be 72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C).
- Light at 450 to 700 f.c. (4,500 to 7,000 Lux) using supplemental HID lights for two weeks after cotyledons have expanded (12 to 18 hours/day) to decrease plug crop
- Maintain ammonium levels at less than 10 ppm and soil pH at 6.0 to 6.2 with an EC of less than 1.0 mmhos/cm.
- Begin fertilizing with 50 to 75 ppm N from 14-0-14 or a calcium/potassium nitrate feed once cotyledons are fully expanded.

• Alternate feed with 2 to 3 clear water irrigation.

**Stage 3** – Growth and development of true leaves (14 to 21 days) • Allow the soil to dry out thoroughly between irrigations, but avoid severe

- wilting to promote root growth and control shoot growth. • Soil temperature should be between 68 to
- 72°F (20 to 22°C). • Maintain soil pH 6.0 to 6.2 and EC less than
- 1.0 mmhos/cm. • Increase feed to 100 to 150 ppm N from 20-0-20 alternating with 14-0-14 or other calcium/potassium nitrate fertilizer.
- Fertilize every 2 to 3 irrigations.
- Use DIF (temperature differential) whenever possible to control plant height - especially the first 2 hours after sunrise. A-Rest, B-Nine, Bonzi or Sumagic can also be used.
- In plugs, Impreza impatiens should respond to PGRs like other Impatiens walleriana.

Stage 4 - Plants ready for transplanting or shipping (7 days)

- Soil should still be allowed to dry thoroughly.
- Temperature should be maintained at 62 to 65°F (17 to 18°C).
- Keep soil pH at 6.0 to 6.2 and EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm. • Fertilize with 14-0-14 or calcium/potassium
- nitrate feed at 100 to 150 ppm N as needed. **Note:** Impatiens require low to moderate feed levels. Excessive amounts will result in lush, vegetative stretched plugs.

# **Growing On to Finish**

# **Temperature**

**Nights:** 62 to 65 °F (17 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C)

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a medium initial nutrient charge and a pH of 6.2 to 6.8.

#### **Fertilization**

Fertilize every other irrigation with 15-0-15, alternating with 20-0-20 at 150 ppm

Maintain medium electrical conductivity around 1.0 mmhos/cm (using 1:2 extraction).

#### **Controlling Height**

Once plants are rooted to the sides of the containers, they can be allowed to wilt prior to irrigation to provide some height control. Height can also be controlled by withholding fertilizer, especially phosphorus and ammonium-form nitrogen.

Impatiens are responsive to day/night DIF and are shorter with a negative DIF.

B-Nine, Bonzi and Sumagic are effective for height control, but not labeled for use in all locations. Always follow label instructions. B-Nine and Bonzi can delay flowering. Impreza's differentiated plant structure may enable growing with reduced PGR rates or frequency compared to other Impatiens walleriana. Perform trials to determine the most effective rate and frequency for your conditions and growing style.

#### Light

Impatiens are shade plants and should not be exposed to excessive amounts of sun. If properly hardened, impatiens can handle up to 4 hours of morning sun.

#### Impatiens Crop Schedule & Uses (Crop Schedule in Weeks)

Sow to Transplant 4 to 5 weeks (406 plugs) Transplant to Flower 5 to 6 weeks (4-in./10-cm pot or 36 tray)

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Thrips

Disease: Pythium, Rhizoctonia, Botrytis, TSWV/INSV (Impatiens Necrotic Spot Virus) Other: Boron deficiency, high media pH The most important disease and insect problem associated with impatiens is Impatiens Necrotic Spot Virus (INSV), which is transmitted by thrips. Control of thrips is necessary to avoid INSV.

# **Divine<sup>™</sup> Series New Guinea Impatiens**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2. A pH below 5.8 may cause iron and manganese toxicity. Maintain EC of about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

The recommended plug sizes are 288 to 128-cell. Water adequately after sowing. Maintain high relative humidity around the

Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 5 to 8 days, at 77 and 74°F (23 and 25°C), respectively. Keep plug tray in germination chamber until 80% radicle emergence.

Soil temperature: 74 to 77°F (23 to 25°C) with 77°F (25°C) being best for emergence and uniformity. Cooler temperatures will negatively impact seed emergence and uniformity. Avoid temperatures in excess of 86°F (30°C).

**Light:** Light may be beneficial.

**Moisture:** Keep soil saturated with moisture (level 5) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) during stage 1.

#### Stage 2

Air temperatures: 70 to 74°F (21 to 23°C) Soil temperature: 72°F (22°C)

**Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) (DLI of 5 to 8 moles·m-2·d-1)

Moisture: Maintain high moisture (cycle between levels 3 to 4). Avoid excess moisture or wilt.

Humidity: Lower relative humidity, but maintain at a minimum of 75%, especially at

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at 50 to 75 ppm N/0.4-0.6 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous, such as 13-2-13 or 17-5-17. Provide P at 8 to 10 ppm constantly.

#### Stage 3 to 4

Air temperature: 70 to 74°F (21 to 23°C) Soil temperature: 72°F (22°C)

**Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). High daily light integral (≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>) improves plug quality and reduces total crop time. Moisture: Keep wet-dry moisture cycle between levels 3 and 4. Avoid seedling wilt or excessive moisture. New Guinea impatiens cannot tolerate wilt.

**Humidity:** Lower relative humidity, but maintain at a minimum of 75%, especially at night.

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to 50-75 ppm N/0.5 to 0.6 mS/cm EC. Provide P at 8 to 10 ppm constantly. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulator:** Negative DIF and DROP work very well for New Guinea impatiens height control. If necessary, Daminozide (B-Nine, Alar) can be applied as a spray at 1,250 ppm at first true leaf, followed by rates as high as 3,750 ppm if conditions warrant. Paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) spray at a low rate (0.5 to 1 ppm) is also effective at first true leaf stage.

#### Transplanting

Flowering may be delayed from crowded conditions in a plug tray. Do not allow plugs to get root bound.

### **Growing On to Finish**

## **Container Size**

Divine New Guinea impatiens are best suited to 306 premium packs, 1801 flats, 4-in. (10-cm) to 6-in. (15-cm) pots and hanging baskets.

Use a well-drained, disease-free growing medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2. A pH below 5.8 may cause micronutrient toxicity from iron and manganese.

#### Temperature

Maintain air temperature at 68 to 76°F (20 to 24°C) day and 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) night from transplant to sale. Maintain an average daily temperature (ADT) of 73°F (23°C). Warmer temperatures hasten flowering, but reduce the flower size. Likewise, cooler temperatures will delay flowering, while flowers will be larger. At 85°F (29°C) ADT, heat delay can occur in New Guinea

Divine can be grown at temperatures as low as 57°F (14°C). However, plants will develop very slowly and finished crop time will increase to about 15 weeks from transplant.

#### Light

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperature. Divine New Guinea impatiens are day neutral for flowering. A high DLI of 10 to 15 moles·m-2·d-1 increases the number of flowers and branches per plant. A lower DLI can delay flowering.

#### Humidity

Keep the relative humidity above 75%, especially at night, so that plants may fully benefit from target greenhouse temperatures. Relative humidity below 75% can drive plant temperature below greenhouse air temperature.

#### Media Moisture

New Guinea impatiens are sensitive to over-watering. Do not use drought stress to regulate plant height as severe wilt may cause flower drop and flower bud abortion. Cycle between moisture levels 3 and 4.

#### Fertilizer

New Guinea impatiens are moderate feeders. Excessive fertilizer causes leafy, lush growth and diminished flowering. Provide P at 12-15 ppm constantly. Maintain medium EC below 1.0 mS/cm. Avoid high ammonium and high phosphorus fertilizer. Selection of constant liquid feed program is dependent on local environment and can vary widely from 50 to 150 ppm N. Use a lower rate when ADT is low. Plants may benefit from occasional leaching with clear water to prevent salt accumulation. Excessive salt accumulation can cause bronzing, leaf cupping (down) and tip burn. Fertilizer rates maintaining medium EC (below 1.0 mmhos/cm) when combined with PGR applications will result in more flowers on top of the canopy.

#### Pinching

Due to natural branching, pinching is not required and will increase the crop time.

## **Plant Growth Regulators**

Plant growth regulator use may be needed depending on light, temperatures, variety and container size.

#### In North American conditions:

1 or 2 applications of paclobutrazol (Bonzi, Piccolo) spray at 2 to 5 ppm (0.5 to 1.25 ml/l 0.4% formulation) can control height without reducing flower size. Paclobutazol drench at 0.125 to 0.25 ppm (0.03 to 0.06 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) is also effective, but may stunt less vigorous varieties (See Table 1 for vigor ratings). Start with low rates and adjust as necessary, especially for drenches. Negative DIF and DROP work well for New Guinea impatiens height control. Florel is not needed to promote branching.

In North European conditions: 1 or 2 spray applications of paclobutrazol at 2 to 4 ppm (0.5 to 1.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) are effective. Negative DIF and DROP work well for NGI height control.

For larger containers or hanging baskets, PGRs may only be needed for vigorous varieties (see Table 1). Conduct your own trials to determine the best rate for your conditions.

Table 1. Divine series vigor rating			
Most vigor	Blue Pearl, Orange Bronze Leaf, Scarlet Bronze Leaf		
Mid vigor	Cherry Red, Lavender, Orange, Scarlet Red, White		
Least vigor	Violet Improved, Pink Improved		

**Note:** It is the responsibility of the applicator to read and follow all current label directions for the specific chemical being used and to use the PGR in accordance with all laws and regulations.

# **Crop Scheduling**

**Germination:** 5 to 8 days; stage 1 is complete at 80% radicle emergence.

Finish time for 288 or 128 plugs: 5 to 6 weeks, respectively.

Weeks from transplant to flower:

Weeks Holli tra	anspiani	10 110	WCI.
Container Size	288-cell Plug Per Pot	Spring	Autumn (Southeast)*
306/1801 flat	1	6-7	8-10
4-5 in. (10-12.5 cm), quart pot	1	7-8	8-10
6 in. (15 cm) pot	1-3	8-9	9-11
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3-4	8-9	9-11
12 in. (25-30 cm) basket	4-5	8-9	9-11

<sup>\*</sup> Heat delay possible when ADT exceeds 86°F (30°C).

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Thrips, Aphids, Fungus Gnats, Mites Diseases: Pythium, Rhizoctonia, Phytopththora, Botrytis, Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus, Impatiens Necrotic Spot Virus, Powdery Mildew, Myrothecium

**Note:** Divine New Guinea impatiens has high/standard resistance (HR) to Impatiens Downy Mildew in accordance with terminology set by the International Seed Federation.

# **Gemini Series Isotoma**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

#### Sowing

Sow 2 to 4 pellets per cell in 288 or larger plug tray; no cover needed. Spray preventively against damping off.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 5 to 8 days.

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Not necessary, but beneficial. Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1 **Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain soil moisture moist (level 4), to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media dry out.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm Nitrate/0.2 - 0.5 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

## Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). In low light area, supplemental light of 150 f.c. (1620 lux) is beneficial for reducing seedling stretching and cutting plug crop time. Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4)

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm Nitrate/less than 0.7 mmhos/ cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers. Growth Regulators: Generally not needed,

but if necessary B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1,000-1,500 ppm (1.2-1.8 g/l 85% formulation or 1.6-2.3 g/l of 64% formulation) can be used.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm).

# Temperature

**Nights:** 54 to 57°F (12 to 14°C) **Days:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

Gemini prefers to grow in cooler conditions. Warmer temperature above 70°F (21°C) could delay or inhibit flowering.

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

# Photoperiod

Gemini is a facultative long-day plant with long-day enhanced flowering.

### Irrigation

Maintain media constantly moist (level 2-3). Avoid letting plants dry to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

Gemini Isotoma is a moderate feeder. Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) weekly or as needed with predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium, such as 15-5-15.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Isotoma is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500-3,250 ppm (3.0-3.9 g/l of 85% formulation or 4.0-5.0 g/l 64% formulation) at 2 weeks after transplant. If necessary, repeat the treatment a week later. Pinching

Do not pinch.

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

#### 4 to 5 weeks

Transplant to flower:

ontainer Size	Plants Per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
in. (10.5 cm)	1	9-11	13-16
in. (13 cm)	1	10-12	14-17
Gallon (19 cm)	3	10-11	14-16

Under proper temperature ranges

#### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Thrips, Spider Mites, Sciara (in young plant stage) **Disease:** Pythium, Botrytis

# **Starhead Juncus**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.8 to 6.2, and EC of 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

Plug tray size: Use 288-cell plug tray or larger cell. Do not cover the seeds.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 7 to 10 days.

Germination temperature: 64 to 72°F (18 to 22°C).

Light: Optional.

Media moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) for optimal germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 64 to 79°F (18 to 26°C). **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Once the plug trays come out of the germination chamber, reduce soil moisture slightly from level 4 to 3 to allow the roots to penetrate into the soil. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Stage 3

**Temperature:** 64 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) Light: Can go up 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Keep the media moisture medium and medium dry (level 3 to 2). Allow the media to dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering but do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

Starhead Juncus continued

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 61 to 64°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Moisture: Maintain moisture condition level

**Fertilizer:** Maintain the fertilizer rate to 2. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Check for powdery mildew from this stage onwards. **Growth Regulators:** Not required.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Days:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Can also be grown in cooler temperatures; however, plants will grow more slowly.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures. Starhead juncus can tolerate light shade.

### Irrigation

Keep media moisture medium wet to medium (level 4-3). Avoid growing in dry media as this will cause yellowing on the tip of shoots. Can be grown under saturated conditions.

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week with nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. Avoid using excessive ammonia nitrogen-form fertilizers and overfeeding, as these will result in less upright plants. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.5 to 6.2.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant 288-cell plug tray or larger: 6 to 7 weeks

Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):

Container Size	Plants Per Pot / Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306-cell pack	1 plant per cell	7-8	13-15
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm)	1 plant per pot	7-8	13-15
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) Gallon (18 cm)	3 plants per pot	8-9	14-16

#### Common Problems

**Insect:** No serious problems Disease: No serious problems

# Jealousy Leycesteria

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size 288 or larger. Cover lightly with vermiculite.

Stage 1 - Germination takes 9 to 12 days. **Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** 10 f.c. (100 Lux) or higher. Light is required for germination.

**Moisture:** Keep soil moist but not saturated (level 4) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

Humidity: Maintain 95% relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less

# than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC)

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

**Moisture:** Allow the media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level at wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt, as they do not recover very well.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).

Growth Regulators: None

# Stage 4

Soil temperature: 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if optimal temperature can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.6 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

## Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C)

**Days:** 68 to 76°F (20 to 24°C)

Jealousy leycesteria can tolerate cool temperatures. However, foliage will turn purplish brown color when night temperatures are below 53°F (12°C).

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperatures.

#### Irrigation

Maintain uniform media moisture, Plants can tolerate saturated media moisture.

#### Fertilizer

Feed plants weekly at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) by alternating ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizers. Excessive nitrate-form fertilizer may cause the top foliage to turn bronze color.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Plant growth regulators are not recommended for height control as PGR applications will make the foliage more dark greenish or will make the crop less uniform.

# Pinching

The best way to control plant growth with good uniform habit is to pinch or trim the plants down to 3 to 4 leaves in main stem. The pinch or trimming can be done at two weeks after transplanting or before transplanting but it ends up slightly more uniform when pinch is done at two weeks after transplanting. When pinching manually, make sure to pinch all the main stems of each plant growing out of the multi-seeded pellets, so that the crop will be uniform at finish.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 plug tray): 7 to 8

Add one more week for larger plug/liner tray. Transplant from 288-tray to saleable finished container:

Container Size	Plants Per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
306 pack	1	6-7	13-15
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pot	1	6-7	13-15
6-6.5 in. (15-16-cm) pot	3	7-8	14-16
Gallon	3	7-8	14-16

**Note:** When transplanted from a 128-tray or 72-liner, finish crop time can be reduced by 1 week.

#### Common Problems

**Insect:** Watch for Spider Mites. **Disease:** No serious problems

# Flare F<sub>1</sub> Series Cut Flower Lisianthus

# **Plug Production**

### Plug Tray Size

Lisianthus can be produced in a 392, 406, or similar cell size plug tray.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free plug media with a pH of 6.2 to 6.5 and EC about 0.75 mS/ cm (1:2 extraction).

Note: Lisianthus are very sensitive to high salts.

#### Stage 1

**Germination** takes approximately 10 to 12 days. Do not cover the seed.

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C). Light: Light levels of 10 f.c. (100 Lux) or more is required/beneficial for germination.

**Moisture:** Keep the media moisture saturated (level 5) during stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C). **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Start to slightly reduce media moisture to medium wet (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media. Some growers apply a thin layer of coarse grade vermiculite to the surface of the plug flat after they come out of the germination chamber for controlling algae growth, Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C). **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media at medium (level 3) moisture level. Allow media to dry between irrigations. Avoid extreme wilting, as it can induce rosetting.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 6.2 to 6.5 and EC about 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). **Note:** Do not apply plant growth regulators

to cut flower lisianthus plugs.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 62 to 65°F (17 to 18°C). **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if optimal temperatures can be maintained. Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3 **Note:** Do not hold lisianthus plugs until rootbound as this induces rosetting.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Production Location**

Optimal-quality lisianthus are produced in temperate climates in greenhouses for Autumn through Spring. Successful Summer production can be achieved in shadehouse structures.

#### Media

Lisianthus should be produced in diseasefree soils with a medium initial nutrient charge and a pH of 6.5 to 7.2. Lisianthus prefers a high pH media.

#### **Planting Density**

Summer: 8 plants per net sq. ft. (84 plants per net sq. m)

Winter: 6 plants per net sq. ft. (64 plants per net sq. m)

#### Netting

One to two layers of support netting (4 x 6 in./15 x 20 cm) are recommended.

#### Temperature **Night:** 60 to 65°F/16 to 18°C

**Day:** 68 to 75°F/20 to 24°C Cooler growing temperature will add to stem strength and caliper, but will increase production time. In regions that require supplemental heating, both space and soilsurface heating is recommended. Higher temperatures (above 82°F/28°C) during the

first 4 weeks after transplant can induce

rosetting in susceptible varieties.

#### Light and Shading

Optimal light levels are 4,000 to 6,000 f.c. (40,000 to 60,000 Lux) if appropriate temperatures can be maintained. Higher light promotes high bud count and good flower development. However, excessive light (over 7,000 f.c./70,000 Lux) could reduce stem length. Shading may be needed to increase stem length. During Winter when daylength is shorter than 12 hours, supplemental light (incandescent or HID) can be used. Long day (greater than 14 hours) or night interruption from 10 p.m. to 2 a.m. will accelerate flowering. HID light is preferred

as it increases flower quality and decreases

# crop time. Irrigation

Begin production with overhead irrigation, then switch to drip irrigation 2 to 3 weeks following transplant. Keep the media moist but not wet; allow drying slightly between waterings. Lisianthus grow slowly at the beginning, and therefore require little water. Do not allow the soil to dry out when plants are in flower.

#### Fertilization

Fertilize every other irrigation with calcium nitrate-based fertilizer with low phosphorus at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/ cm EC).

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 8 to 10 weeks approximately.

Weeks for plug to finish: Winter: 14 to 18

Spring/Autumn: 12 to 14

Summer: 10 to12

Flare series is speed group 2 (mid/medium speed) for flowering.

Note: Crop time is dependant on time of year, temperature, day length and light intensity and also on supplemental lighting and greenhouse conditions.

In far northern latitudes where daylength has great variation across the year, the use of HID lighting is common. These regions may experience an even greater degree of variation in crop times.

#### Post-harvest handling

Harvest lisianthus stems when one or more flowers are open. Harvest in the mornings when flower and plant tissues are cool. Remove field heat from the stems by transferring harvested bunches to coolers to optimize post-harvest life. Always use clean buckets with fresh cool water for harvested lisianthus. Do not ship flowers that have not had field heat removed. Pulsing with 3% sucrose for 24 hours after harvest increases

In Japan and Holland, cut flower lisianthus are brought to market in 10-stem bunches. In the United States, the market accepts "grower" bunches that are bunched according to stem caliper; 4 to 14 stems may comprise a bunch. Some wholesalers are encouraging growers to market a standard 10-stem bunch in the U.S.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Leafminers, Thrips, White Flies

Diseases: Botrytis, Fusarium, Pythium, Rhizoctonia, Tospo Viruses

Other: Algae over plug tray surfaces, rosetting

# Lucius & Starmaker Luzula

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.8 to 6.2, and EC of 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Use 288-cell plug tray or larger cell. Cover seeds with a medium of coarse-grade vermiculite.

Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 10 to 12 days.

Germination temperature: 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C).

**Light:** Required for germination.

Media moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) for optimal germination.

**Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C). **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Once the plug trays come out of the germination chamber, reduce soil moisture slightly from level 4 to 3 to allow

the roots to penetrate into the soil. **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Can go up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Keep the media moisture between medium and medium dry (level 3 to 2). Allow the media to dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Make sure they don't get too wet.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 61 to 64°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained. Moisture: Maintain moisture condition level 3 to 2.

**Fertilizer:** Maintain the fertilizer rate at 2. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: Not needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) **Davs:** 66 to 74°F (19 to 23°C)

Can also be grown in cooler temperatures; however, plants will grow more slowly.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures. Lucius luzula can tolerate light shade.

#### Irrigation

Keep media moist. Avoid growing in dry media as this will cause yellowing on the tip of shoots.

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) with nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus once a week. Avoid using excessive ammonia nitrogen-form fertilizers and overfeeding, as these will result in less upright plants. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.5 to 6.2.

## **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

# Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant 288-cell plug tray or larger: 4 to 7 weeks

Transplant to saleable size (from 288 cell):				
Container Size	Plants Per Pot / Basket	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks	
306-cell pack	1 plant per cell	8-9	13-15	
4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm)	1 plant per pot	8-9	13-15	
6-6.5 in. (15-16 cm) Gallon (18 cm)	3 plants per pot	9-10	14-16	

Note: Add one more week for Luzula Starmaker.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Mites, Thrips Disease: Powdery Mildew

# Bonanza, Durango, Janie, Hot Pak French **Dwarf Marigold**

# **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 6.2 to 6.5, and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

vermiculite at sowing.

Plug Tray Size: Can be produced in 288 or larger cell-size plug trays. Cover the seed with a medium layer of

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 3 to 4 days.

Germination temperature: 70 to 72°F (21

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. **Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stage 2.

Moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4).

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

# Stage 3

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to level 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

Temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not required during plug production.

Do not hold the plugs too long – transplant them on time.

#### Growing On to Finish

**Transplant:** French Marigold plugs can be transplanted deeply to the level of the first node for stretched plugs.

## **Container Size**

Cell-packs, 4-in./quarts: 1 plant per cell 6-in. (15-cm) pots: 3 plants per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 6.2 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient

## Temperature

**Night:** 60 to 62°F (15 to 17°C) **Day:** 63 to 70°F (17 to 21°C) Can be grown at moderate temperatures, minimum temperature 54°F (12°C).

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture (not too wet or not too dry).

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. Maintain the media EC at 1.0 to 1.5 mS/cm and pH at 6.2 to 6.5. For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 1 (75 to 100 ppm N/0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

#### **Plant Growth Regulators**

PGRs are generally not required, especially for compact series, Janie and Hot Pak. For Bonanza and Durango, to tone the plants for best appearance, we recommend applying daminozide at 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l of 64% formulation), 1 week after transplant for cell packs or 2 weeks after transplant for 6-in. (15-cm) pots.

#### Photoperiod

French Marigold can flower year-round but flower slightly quicker under short day than long day conditions.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cells): Approximately 3 weeks.

**Transplant to flower:** 3 to 4 weeks in pack and 5 to 6 weeks in 6-in. (15-cm) pot with 3 ppp.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Mites and White Flies **Disease:** Damping off in the seedling stage

# **Hot Cakes Series Bedding Matthiola**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC less than 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 392, 288 or a similar size plug tray with 1 seed per cell. Any other tray used for cut flower Matthiola can also be used (e.g. 600-cell tray in Europe with dimensions 40 by 60 cm).

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 3 to 4 days.

#### Germination temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C).

**Light:** Not required but beneficial during germination.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

**Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge. Avoid excess humidity later in the plug production, as this will create conditions favorable for disease incidence.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days; 55 to 60°F (13 to 15°C) nights.

**Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during Stages 2 and 3.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

Beginning at late Stage 2 and Stage 3, they can be held/grown at the recommended cool temperatures for differentiating the seedlings of singles and doubles based on cotyledon leaf color.

**Note:** Refer to the **Seedling Selection Guidelines** for the recommended temperatures during this stage. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2

(100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

Temperature: 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days; 50 to 55°F (10 to 13°C) nights.

**Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) wet. Do not let the seedlings wilt as they will not recover favorably.

# Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3. Growth Regulators: Not required.

**Under North European conditions:** foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 600 to 1,200 ppm (0.7 to 1.4g/l 85% formulation or 0.9 to 1.8g/l 64% formulation) worked well in toning the plugs.

### Guidelines for selecting seedlings of double flowering plants during plug production

Seedlings of double-flowering plants can be selected during plug production based on their cotyledon leaf color (lighter green/ yellowish green) when grown under appropriate cool temperatures, compared to those of singles which have dark green cotyledons.

**Option 1:** Once the cotyledons have fully expanded (approximately 11 to 12 days from sowing), the seedlings can be moved into a cold chamber/storage set at 40 to 45°F (4 to 7°C) for a period of approximately 3 to 4 days. Make sure to moisten the trays well, before they go into the cool chambers. Lights are not required in chamber during this period. Monitor the plug trays for any color differentiation beginning at day 2 in the chamber, and bring them out accordingly. Hold them in the chamber for a maximum of 4 days, after which they can be grown at cool temperatures (50 to 60°F/10 to 15°C) in a greenhouse until selection. It is possible to differentiate the seedlings once they come out of the cold chamber. Avoid direct sun/ high light levels during sorting, as this can make the cotyledon color differences less obvious. Typically early mornings are best for this procedure.

**In European trials** where the sorting is automated, the camera eve of the machine was also able to see/sort the cotyledon color differences for the singles and doubles. In these trials, the plugs were held for 5 days in the cold chamber set at 41°F (5°C), and the selection was done by the machine 3 days after they came out of the cold chamber and moved into the greenhouse.

**Option 2:** If cold chamber space/facility is not available to cool the plugs, then the seedling selection can also be done by growing the plugs at cool temperatures (50 to 60°F/10 to 15°C) under greenhouse/ outside conditions, provided the conditions are cool enough. The timing and ease of the selection process will depend on the cool temperatures provided.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

Can be produced in 4-in. (10-cm) or similar size containers.

# Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2, and a medium initial nutrient charge.

## Temperature

Hot Cakes matthiola can best be produced under cooler temperatures for uniformity/ quality of flowering and plant habit. The optimal recommended production

temperatures are: **Nights:** 50 to 55°F (10 to 13°C)

**Days:** 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C)

**Note:** Plants can also be produced under less optimal conditions, but the quality may not be the best.

## Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

Hot Cakes Series Bedding Matthiola continued

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer may be used as needed to encourage growth and balance the media pH.

Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2. Excessive fertilizer levels will result in large and lush leaves, while fertilizer stress will cause very small leaves, and yellow lower leaves.

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

PGRs are generally not required. Under Northern European conditions,

1 to 3 foliar applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 3,200 ppm (3.8 g/l 85% formulation or 5g/l of 64% formulation), or Cycocel (chlormeguat) at 375 ppm (0.5 ml/l 75% formulation or 3.1ml/l 11.8% formulation) gave optimal growth control.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (392, 288 size tray):

Transplant to flower: 4 to 7 weeks Total crop time (sow to flower): 8 to 11 weeks. Crop time is temperature dependent and can finish as early as 8 weeks from sowing if grown during periods of high temperatures/Summer.

# Jade Princess F1 **Ornamental Millet**

#### Plug Production

**Note:** Plugs allowed to become rootbound or stressed by drought or nutrient deficiency will not perform well after transplant.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.5 to 6.3, and EC less than 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

## Sowing

Recommended tray size is 128 or larger cell. Larger cells result in shorter overall crop times. Multiple sowing 2 to 3 seeds per plug is recommended.

#### **Direct Sowing**

Total crop time can be reduced by 2 weeks by direct sowing into the final container. Sowing 3 or more seeds in the center of the container is recommended.

Using either method above, cover the seed with approximately 0.5 in. (1 cm) of media to prevent seedlings from tipping over.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 2 to 3 days.

**Germination temperature:** 72 to 78°F (22 to 25°C). Temperatures below 68°F (20°C) will significantly delay germination.

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. **Media moisture:** Keep the media medium wet to wet (level 4-5) during germination. **Relative humidity:** As long as the soil is kept evenly moist, high air humidity is not required for germination. Therefore, seed can be germinated directly on the bench.

#### Stage 2

Temperature: 72°F (22°C) days; 68°F (20°C)

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media Moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during Stage 2.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 3

Temperature: 72°F (22°C) days; 68°F (20°C) nights.

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) while maintaining temperatures.

**Media moisture:** Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

## Stage 4

Temperature: 72°F (22°C) days; 68°F (20°C) nights. Jade Princess prefers warm temperatures.

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) while maintaining temperatures.

Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate at 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Not required at plug stage. **If needed,** foliar sprays of B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) at 600 to 1,200 ppm (0.7 to 1.4g/l 85% formulation or 0.9 to 1.8g/l 64% formulation) work well in toning the plugs.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

Nights: 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) Days: 68 to 85°F (20 to 30°C)

This is a warm-season crop. Higher temperatures result in faster growth and taller plants. Average daily temperature

below 64°F (18°C) will significantly delay

Do not grow Jade Princess with temperatures below 60°F (16°C), especially at times with low light intensity. It performs better at the upper end of the temperature range. Low temperatures can also cause Jade Princess foliage color to become more chlorotic or even cause necrosis and flower spike bending.

# Light

Keep light levels as high as possible. Higher light results in stronger, thicker stems and better basal branching.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain even moisture at level 2 to 3. Do not allow the substrate to dry up and the plants to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cmEC) once a week from a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. A balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer may be applied as needed. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2. For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

# **Growth Regulators - Plants Grown** For Landscape Use

Jade Princess is naturally shorter and branches better than other ornamental millet varieties. It can do without any or with less PGRs. For example, no PGR to 1 application of Bonzi 3 to 5 ppm (0.75 to 1.25 ml/l) drench at about 1 week after transplanting or 4 weeks after sowing for directly sown.

Northwestern European conditions: Use the lower concentrations listed above. This treatment results in a final height of 24 to 30 in. (60 to 75 cm) for Jade Princess. Note: Based on the PanAmerican Seed research trial at Elburn, Illinois, transplanted plugs require less PGRs and make bushier plants after PGR applications, but crop timing is 1 to 2 weeks longer than direct-sown

Millet plant response to PGRs is variable with container size and different environmental conditions. We recommend that you run an in-house trial to determine the best rate or method for your conditions.

### Pinching

Do not pinch.

**Note:** Do not allow the plants to be stunted from water stress or inadequate fertilizer, or allow the plants to become rootbound. Plants which are stunted in a young stage may produce only a single, short stem and not reach their full potential.

#### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray):

2 to 3 weeks

Container Size	Plants Per Pot/Basket	Weeks From Transplant
1801s, 4-4.5 in. (10-11 cm) pots	1*	4-5 (green)
Gallon container	1-2*	4-5 (green) 12-14** (flowering)

This crop time is based on a 68°F (20°C) daily average temperature. When plants are grown in warm temperatures, crop time can be 2 or more weeks shorter.

\*For multiple-sown plugs, only 1 plug is needed per pot. For single-sown plugs, plant the plugs close together in the center of the pot. Jade Princess does branch very well and therefore needs fewer seeds per cell/pot.

\*\*Gallon container crop time is for plants with flower spikes emerging. See Growth Regulator recommendations for producing shorter plants with flower spikes.

When selling plants "green," the crop time is for plants with roots established enough to hold the substrate together and with a height of 12 to 16 in. (30 to 40 cm). Allowing plants to become excessively rootbound or to flower prior to planting in the landscape results in shorter plants.

### **Direct Sowing**

Crop time can be reduced by 2 weeks if seed is direct sown into the final container. If directly sown, the seed can be easily germinated in the finished area. See

Plug Production for sowing, temperature and soil moisture recommendations. Note: Jade Princess does not perform well in cooler temperatures.

# Common Problems

**Insect:** Aphids

**Disease:** No serious problems

# **Jester, Purple Majesty** & Purple Baron F1 **Ornamental Millet**

# Plug Production

**Note:** Plugs allowed to become rootbound or stressed by drought or nutrient deficiency will not perform well after transplant.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

# Sowing

Recommended tray size is 128 or larger cell. Larger cells result in shorter overall crop times. Multiple sowing 2 to 3 seeds per plug results in fuller, more attractive plants at retail.

#### **Direct Sowing**

Total crop time can be reduced by 2 weeks by direct sowing into the final container. Sowing 3 or more seeds in the center of the container is recommended.

Using either method, cover the seed with approximately 0.5 in. (1 cm) of media to prevent seedlings from tipping over.

#### Temperature

**Germination:** 72 to 78°F (22 to 25°C) **Stage 2 to 3:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Hold plugs:** 62 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Seed germinates in 2 to 3 days at the recommended temperatures. Temperatures below 68°F (20°C) will significantly delay germination.

#### Light

Light is not required for germination.

## Humidity

As long as the soil is kept evenly moist, high air humidity is not required for germination. Therefore, seed can be germinated directly on the bench.

#### Soil Moisture

Keep soil moisture high until radicle emergence, then reduce moisture levels after the radicle penetrates the medium. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

At radicle emergence, apply 50 to 75 ppm N from 15-0-15. Increase to 100 to 150 ppm N as leaves develop.

**Growth Regulators** See Growing On to Finish - Growth Regulators.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 64 to 66°F (18 to 19°C) Days: 68 to 85°F (20 to 30°C)

This is a warm-season crop. Higher temperatures result in faster growth and taller plants. Average temperature below 64°F (18°C) will significantly delay crop time; below 60°F (16°C) will stop plant growth.

Keep light levels as high as possible. Higher light results in stronger and thicker stems and better basal branching. Young plants are green. The stem and mid-rib of the foliage first turn purple after about eight leaves have developed. The foliage coloration occurs when the plants are moved from the greenhouse outside to full sun. Note: Because the plants will be mostly green when sold, a color picture label is recommended to help consumers understand what the plant looks like after it is planted in the garden.

### **Irrigation**

Maintain even moisture. Do not allow plants to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

Feed plants weekly with 150 to 200 ppm N in a complete fertilizer.

#### **Growth Regulators**

#### Plants Grown For Landscape Use

Applying Bonzi at an early stage results in bushier plants with more side shoots without significantly affecting the final plant

If seeds are sown directly into final containers, apply a 6 to 8 ppm Bonzi drench 4 weeks after sowing.

If using plugs, a 3 to 5 ppm Bonzi drench can be applied one week after transplanting.

### Optional PGR Treatment

Apply 2 applications of Florel 500 ppm spray. First application can be done 1 week after transplant or 4 weeks after sowing. Second application can be done 10 to 14 days later. Florel treatment can also result in bushier plants with more side shoots. However, Florel is not as strong as Bonzi in height

#### Plants Grown For Mixed Container Use

If seeds are sown directly into final containers, 2 applications of a 6 to 9 ppm Bonzi drench can be used to control plant height. First application can be done 4 weeks after sowing. Repeat 10 days later. If seeds are sown into plug trays, apply a 6 to 8 ppm Bonzi drench 1 week after transplanting into final container. Only one application is needed.

These treatments result in plants with the first flower spike approximately 2 to 2.5 ft. (60 to 75 cm) above the top of the container for Purple Majesty and 1.8 to 2 ft. (55 to 65 cm) for Purple Baron and Jester.

Note: Based on the PanAmerican Seed research trial at Elburn, Illinois, transplanted plugs require less PGRs and make bushier plants after PGR applications, but crop timing is 1 to 2 weeks longer than direct-sown plants.

Jester, Purple Majesty & Purple Baron F1 Ornamental Millet continued

Millet plant response to PGRs is variable with container size and different environmental conditions. We recommend that you run an in-house trial to determine the best rate or method for your conditions.

#### Pinching

Do not pinch.

Note: Do not allow the plants to be stunted from water stress, inadequate fertilizer or allow the plants to become rootbound. Plants which are stunted in a young stage may produce only a single, short stem and not reach their full potential.

#### **Crop Scheduling** Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray): 2 to 3 weeks

z to 5 weeks		
Container Size	Plants Per Pot/Basket	Weeks From Transplant
1801s, 4-4.5 in. (10-11-cm) pots	1-2*	4-5 (green)
Gallon container (8 in./20 cm standard pot)	3*	5-6 (green)
Gallon container (8 in./20 cm standard pot)	3*	11-13** (flowering)

This crop time is based on a 68°F (20°C) daily average temperature. When plants are grown in warm temperatures, crop time can be 2 or more weeks shorter.

\*For multiple-sown plugs, only one plug is needed per pot. For single-sown plugs, plant the plugs close together in the center of the pot.

\*\*Gallon container crop time is for plants with flower spikes emerging. See Growth Regulator recommendations for producing shorter plants with flower spikes.

When selling plants "green," the crop time is for plants with roots established enough to hold the soil ball together and with a height of 12 to 16 in. (30 to 40 cm). Allowing plants to become excessively rootbound or to flower prior to planting in the landscape results in shorter plants.

#### **Direct Sowing**

Crop time can be reduced by two weeks if seed is direct sown into the final container. If directly sown, the seed can be easily germinated in the finished area. See

Plug Production for sowing, temperature and soil moisture recommendations. Note: Jester does not perform as well in cooler temperatures.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids

Disease: No serious problems

# Akila® Series **Osteospermum**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless plug media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2, and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (1:2 extraction).

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 105-cell size liner with one seed per cell. (A bigger cell size liner such as 105 will help in promoting branching early on and also will reduce the total crop time slightly when compared production from a smaller cell size plug.) Akila plugs can also be produced using a 288-cell size tray.

A medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite is recommended at sowing to help maintain humidity around the germinating seed for better germination performance.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 5 to 6 days.

Germination temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. **Moisture:** Keep the media moisture at medium wet (level 4) during Stage 1. **Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) days; 60 to 62°F (16 to 17°C) nights **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media moisture at medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4). **Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) days; 60 to 62°F (16 to 17°C) nights **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media moisture medium dry (level 2) to medium (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4.

**Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not required for plug production, but if necessary can apply a foliar spray of B-nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 to 3,500 ppm (3.0 to 4.2 g/l of 85% formulation or 4.0 to 5.6 g/l of 64% formulation) once at about 3 weeks after sowing to tone the plugs.

## Stage 4

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) days: 60°F (16°C) nights **Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

**Media moisture:** Same as Stage 3 Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

306-packs, 4-in. (10-cm) pots.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 50 to 55°F (10 to 13°C) **Days:** 60 to 70°F (16 to 21°C)

Osteospermums in general perform best at cool temperatures.

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining the optimal temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominately nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture, i.e. not too wet or not too dry.

#### **Plant Growth Regulators**

PGRs are generally not required, especially when grown under cool temperatures, as temperature can be the best natural growthcontrolling factor. If needed when producing the crop under warmer temperatures, apply a tank mix foliar application of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l of 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel (chlormequat) at 500 ppm (4.3 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 0.7 ml/l of 75% formulation) to control plant growth. One application at 2 weeks after transplant will be sufficient.

Akila also responds well to foliar application of Topflor (flurprimidol) at 10 to 15 ppm (2.6 to 4.0 ml/l of 0.38% formulation) applied once after transplant.

#### **Pinching**

Pinching is not required, as Akila is naturally well branched.

#### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant: It takes approximately 5 weeks to finish a 105-cell size liner and approximately 4 weeks for a 288-cell size plug.

# Transplant to finish in 306-packs and

4-in (10-cm) pots: Crop time is dependent on season and production temperatures; it takes about 10-12 weeks in spring/cool temperatures and 7-9 weeks in Autumn/ warm temperatures.

Total crop time to finish can be a week longer when grown from a smaller size plug such as a 288-cell size.

#### Common Problems

**Insect:** Check and monitor for Thrips and Aphids.

**Note:** Avoid using insecticides containing active ingredient "Methiocarb", as it affects the flower color.

# Cool Wave® F1 **Spreading Pansy: Fall Production**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media. A pH range of 5.4 to 5.8 and EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction) is recommended. Keep the phosphorus level as low as possible to avoid initial stretch.

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288cell or 128-cell size tray (105, 128, 144 or equivalent) with 1 seed per cell. The larger size of 128-cell will promote stronger lateral growth and quicker finish, with more flowers. Smaller plug sizes restrict the plant growth and increase the crop time; we do not recommend plug sizes smaller than 288. A medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite is recommended at sowing to help maintain humidity around the germinating seed for better germination performance.

Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 2 to 3 days.

Germination temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

Light: Light is not required for germination. Moisture: Keep the soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1

**Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) days; 60°F (16°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4).

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

## Stage 3

Temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 60°F (16°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.4 to 5.8 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). A higher pH (greater than 6.2) can induce Boron deficiency.

#### Stage 4

Temperature: 62 to 67°F (16 to 19°C) days; 55°F (12°C) nights

**Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** When compared to standard pansies, Cool Wave pansies require fewer PGRs, or under ideal conditions they require no PGRs, in the plug stage. This is to ensure that the spreading habit isn't delayed or stunted.

If needed, treat with a foliage spray of Daminozide (B-Nine) 2500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and Chlormequat (Cycocel) 500 ppm (4.2 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.7 ml/l 75% formulation), applied once when the first set of true leaves is fully open.

Note: Some varieties are more sensitive than others to ancymidol (A-Rest); you may notice less uniformity between varieties if using ancymidol (A-Rest) in plug production.

Northwestern Europe: If needed, treat with a foliar spray of daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) at 1,280 ppm (1.5 g/l of 85% formulation or 2 g/l of 64% formulation) applied once when the first set of true leaves is fully open.

Transplant the plugs "on time" to avoid flower bud initiation in the plug stage.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

306 packs, 4.5-in. (10.5-cm) pots, quarts, 6-in. (15-cm), and 10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm) or similar size hanging baskets.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.4 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient

# **Temperature**

**Night:** 55 to 60°F (12 to 15°C) Day: 62 to 70°F (16 to 21°C)

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer once a week at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC).

For constant feed programs, apply fertilizer at 125 ppm N/1.0 mS/cm EC using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, alternate with a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.25 to 1.5 mS/ cm and pH at 5.4 to 5.8. If the media pH is greater than 6.2, take corrective measures. Because Cool Wave pansies are vigorous and spreading, they require more fertilizer to maintain good flowering in the landscape and for consumers. It is recommended to use slow release fertilizer such as Osmocote 15-9-12 at low to medium rate as a top dressing before shipping.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture, i.e. not too wet or not too dry.

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

Plant growth regulator use may depend on light, temperature, variety and container size. Refer to Pansy Cool Wave PGR recommendation based on ADT (average dailty temperature) by variety chart.

Northwestern Europe: Temperature control is the best natural growth-controlling factor.

If needed, apply a tank mix foliar spray of daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) and chlormequat (Cycocel) once after transplant. Apply daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) at 1,280 ppm (1.5 g/l of 85% formulation or 2 g/l of 64% formulation) and chlormequat (Cycocel) at 750 ppm (6.4 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 1 ml/l of 75% formulation) as a tank mix.

#### Photoperiod

Cool Wave Frost, White, Golden Yellow and Red Wing are almost day neutral. Purple, Blue Skies, Lemon Surprise, Violet Wing and Blueberry Swirl flower slightly later under short day conditions.

### Pinching

Pinching is not recommended.

# **Crop Scheduling**

# Sow to transplant:

Summer/Autumn: It takes approximately 4.5-5 weeks to finish a 128-cell or similar size plug. It takes approximately 3.5 weeks to finish a 288-cell plug.

Cool Wave® F1 Spreading Pansy: Fall Production continued

At 3.5 weeks, you may not get fully rooted plugs but this younger plug will finish substantially faster for the finished grower. At 5 or more weeks, Cool Wave may become rootbound and check the growth in a 288 plug. Transplant to finish:

Transplant to innon.				
Crop Scheduling From a Larg 105, 128, 144, etc.	Weeks from Transplant to Finish			
Container	Plugs Per Pot/Cell	Autumn		
4.5 in. (10.5 cm), quart	1	4-5		
6 in. (15 cm), gallon	1	5-6		
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3	6-7		
12 in. (30 cm) basket	4	6-8		

Crop Scheduling From 288 Plu or Similar Size.	Weeks from Transplant to Finish	
Container	Plugs Per Pot/Cell	Autumn
306 pack (or equivalent)	1	4-5
4.5 in. (10.5 cm), quart	1	5-6
6 in. (15 cm), gallon	1	6-7
6 in. (15 cm), gallon	3	5-6
10 in. (25 cm) basket	4	7-8
12 in. (30 cm) basket	5	7-9

Note: Overcrowding plugs can result in a more mounded basket that will not trail over the sides as much.

Northwestern Europe: Total crop time to finish in 4.5-in. (10.5-cm) pots for Autumn production can be approximately 14 weeks from sowing. With Autumn sowings for Spring production when growing frost free, plan 21-22 weeks from sow for Spring production. If producing in bigger containers such as hanging baskets, then it may take approximately 3 weeks additional crop time to finish.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Check/monitor for Fungus Gnats and Shore Flies during plug production and for Aphids after transplant.

Disease: Damping-off & Black Root Rot.

Regular scouting for powdery mildew and preventative measures are recommended.

#### Other Key Tips

When temperatures are too high in late summer/early fall, Cool Wave pansies will have smaller flowers and diminished shelf life at retail. For this reason we recommend mid to late season fall programs; retail weeks prior to week 38 are usually not recommended.

Pansy Cool Wave PGR recommendation for finish stage based on ADT by variety				
	Below 55°F/13°C	55-60°F/ 13-16°C	60-70	0°F/16-21°C
Variety	PGR	Tank mix of B-Nine 5,000 ppm/ CCC 500 ppm²-sp	Weekly <sup>w</sup> tank mix of B-Nine 5,000 ppm/ CCC 500 ppm <sup>z</sup> -sp	Start with tank mix of B-Nine 5,000 ppm/CCC 500 ppm <sup></sup> -sp, the Bonzi 3-5 ppr sp when soil i 90% covered and repeat as needed.

No PGR Adequate Insufficient Adequate

necessary control control control

Golden Yellow	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Insufficient control	Adequate control
White	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Insufficient control	Adequate control
Purple	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Insufficient control	Adequate control
Violet Wing	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Insufficient control	Adequate control
Lemon Surprise	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Insufficient control	Adequate control
Frost	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Red Wing	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Blue- berry Swirl	No PGR necessary	Adequate control	Adequate control	Variety reacts strongly to Paclobutrazol. Reduced rates/ frequency recommended.

Above 70°F/21°C			
Variety	Weekly** tank mix of B-Nine 5,000 ppm/ CCC 500 ppm <sup>2</sup> -sp	Start with tank mix of B-Nine 5,000 ppm/CCC 500 ppm <sup>z</sup> -sp, then Bonzi 5 ppm sp when soil is 90% covered and repeat as needed.	Start with tank mix of B-Nine 5,000 ppm/CCC 500 ppm*-sp, the Bonzi 0.125 ppm* dr* when soil is 90 covered.

Blue Skies	Insufficient control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Golden Yellow	Insufficient control	Adequate control	Adequate control
White	Insufficient control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Purple	Insufficient control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Violet Wing	Insufficient control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Lemon Surprise	Insufficient control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Frost	Adequate control	Adequate control	Adequate control
Red Wing	Adequate control	Adequate control	Variety reacts strongly to Paclobutrazol. Reduced rates/ frequency recommended.
Blue- berry Swirl	Adequate control	Variety reacts strongly to Paclobutrazol. Reduced rates/ frequency	Variety reacts strongly to Paclobutrazol. Reduced rates/ frequency

recommended. recommended.

 $^{Z}B$ -Nine 5,000 ppm = 5.9 g/l of 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l of 64% formulation and CCC (Cycocel) 500 ppm = 4.3 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 0.7 ml/l of 75%

YBonzi 3 ppm = 0.75ml/l of 0.4% formulation, Bonzi 5 ppm = 1.25ml/l of 0.4% formulation  $^{X}$ Bonzi 0.125 ppm = 0.03 ml/l of 0.4% formulation

You will likely be able to skip a few applications in larger containers. <sup>v</sup>Drench volume depending on container size: use 1.3 ounces for 306 packs, 2.5 ounces for 4.5-inch and Quart, 4 ounces for 6-in. pots, 10 ounces for gallons, and 12 ounces

# Cool Wave® F1 **Spreading Pansy: Spring Production**

# **Plua Production**

for 10-in. baskets.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media. A pH range of 5.4 to 5.8 and EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction) is recommended. Keep the phosphorus level as low as possible to avoid initial stretch.

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288cell or 128-cell size tray (105, 128, 144 or equivalent) with 1 seed per cell. The larger size of 128-cell will promote stronger lateral growth and quicker finish, with more flowers. Smaller plug sizes restrict the plant growth and increase the crop time; we do not recommend plug sizes smaller than 288.

A medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite is recommended at sowing to help maintain humidity around the germinating seed for better germination performance.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 2 to 3 days.

**Germination temperature:** 65 to 70°F

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1. Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

**Temperature:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) days; 60°F (16°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4).

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 60°F (16°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.4 to 5.8 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). A higher pH (greater than 6.2) can induce Boron deficiency.

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 62 to 67°F (16 to 19°C) days; 55°F (12°C) nights

**Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** When compared to standard pansies, Cool Wave pansies require fewer PGRs, or under ideal conditions they require no PGRs, in the plug stage. This is to ensure that the spreading habit isn't delayed or stunted.

If needed, treat with a foliage spray of Daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) 2500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and Chlormequat (Cycocel) 300 to 500 ppm (2.5 to 4.2 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.4 to 0.7 ml/l 75% formulation), applied once when the first set of true leaves is fully open.

Note: Some varieties are more sensitive than others to ancymidol (A-Rest); you may notice less uniformity between varieties if using ancymidol (A-Rest) in plug production.

Northwestern Europe: If needed, treat with a foliar spray of daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) at 1,280 ppm (1.5 g/l of 85% formulation or 2 g/l of 64% formulation) applied once when the first set of true leaves is fully open.

Transplant the plugs "on time" to avoid flower bud initiation in the plug stage.

#### **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

306 packs, 4.5-in. (10.5-cm) pots, quarts, 6-in. (15-cm), and 10 to 12-in. (25 to 30-cm) or similar size hanging baskets.

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.4 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient

#### Temperature

**Night:** 45 to 55°F (7 to 12°C) Dav: 62 to 70°F (16 to 21°C)

For a faster finish and to increase spread which is particularly important for Spring production, grow in a warmer zone for two weeks after transplant at 55 (12 °C) night temperature. This will encourage quicker spread.

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer once a week at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC).

For constant feed programs, apply fertilizer at 125 ppm N/1.0 mS/cm using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, alternate with a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.25 to 1.5 mS/cm and pH at 5.4 to 5.8. If the media pH is greater than 6.2, take corrective measures.

Because Cool Wave pansies are vigorous and spreading, they require more fertilizer to maintain good flowering in the landscape and for consumers. It is recommended to use slow release fertilizer such as Osmocote 15-9-12 at low to medium rate as a top dressing before shipping.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture, i.e. not too wet or not too dry.

## **Plant Growth Regulators**

Since this is a spreading type pansy and mostly grown in larger containers such as hanging baskets, minimal to no plant growth regulators are needed.

If needed, you can use tank mix foliar sprays of daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l of 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l of 64% formulation) and chlormequat (Cycocel) at 500 ppm (4.3 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 0.7 ml/l of 75% formulation) to control plant growth.

Northwestern Europe: Temperature control is the best natural growth-controlling factor. Minimal to no plant growth regulators are needed when the crop is being produced at cooler temperatures especially during Spring production.

If needed, apply a tank mix foliar spray of daminozide (B-Nine/Alar) and chlormequat (Cycocel) once after transplant. Apply B-Nine/Alar at 1,280 ppm (1.5 g/l of 85% formulation or 2 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel at 750 ppm (6.4 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 1 ml/l of 75% formulation) as a tank mix.

#### Photoperiod

Cool Wave Frost, White, Golden Yellow and Red Wing are almost day neutral. Purple, Blue Skies, Lemon Surprise, Violet Wing and Blueberry Swirl flower slightly later under short day conditions.

#### Pinching

Pinching is not recommended.

# **Crop Scheduling**

#### Sow to transplant:

Winter/Spring: It takes approximately 5.5 weeks to finish a 128 cell plug. It takes approximately 4 weeks to finish a 288 cell plug.

At 4 weeks, you may not get fully rooted plugs but this younger plug will finish substantially faster for the finished grower. At 5 or more weeks, Cool Wave may become rootbound and check the growth in a 288 plug.

# Transplant to finish:

ransplant to misn.				
Crop Scheduling From a Larger Cell Plug 105, 128, 144, etc.		Weeks from Transplant to Finish		
Container	Plugs Per Pot	Spring**		
4.5 in. (10.5 cm), quart	1	6-7		
6 in. (15 cm), gallon	1	7-8		
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3	8-9		
12 in. (30 cm) basket	4	8-10		

\*\*Note: Spring crop time varies depending on temperatures used. If growing frost-free, plan longer crop times.

Crop Scheduling From 288 Pl or Similar Size.	Weeks from Transplant to Finish			
Container	Plugs Per Pot/Cell	Spring**		
306 pack (or equivalent)	1	6-7		
4.5 in. (10.5 cm), quart	1	6-7		
6 in. (15 cm), gallon	1	8-9		
6 in. (15 cm), gallon	3	6-7		
10 in. (25 cm) basket	4	9-10		
12 in. (30 cm) basket	5	9-11		
**Note: Spring crop time varies depending on temperatures used. If growing frost-free, plan longer crop times.				

Note: Overcrowding plugs can result in a more mounded basket that will not trail over the sides as much.

Northwestern Europe: Total crop time to finish in 4.5-in. (10.5-cm) pots for Autumn production can be approximately 14 weeks from sowing. With Autumn sowings for Spring production when growing frost free, plan 21-22 weeks from sow for Spring production. If producing in bigger containers such as hanging baskets, then it may take approximately 3 weeks additional crop time to finish.

#### Common Problems

Insect: Check/monitor for Fungus Gnats and Shore Flies during plug production and for Aphids after transplant.

Disease: Damping-off & Black Root Rot.

Regular scouting for powdery mildew and preventative measures are recommended.

# Matrix®, Spring Matrix, Panola® XP, Fizzy & Frizzle Sizzle F<sub>1</sub> Series **Pansies**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.5 to 5.8, and EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction). Keep phosphorus level as low as possible to avoid initial stretch.

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 288 or similar cell size plug tray. A medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite is recommended at sowing to help maintain humidity around the germinating seed for better germination performance.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 3 to 4 days.

Germination temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

**Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

Temperature: 65 to 73°F (18 to 23°C) days; 60°F (16°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4).

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

# Stage 3

Temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 60°F (16°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux.) Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.5 to 5.8 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). A higher pH (greater than 6.2) can induce Boron deficiency and also encourages fungal black root rot caused by Thielaviopsis sp.

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** 62 to 67°F (16 to 19°C) days; 55 to 60°F (13 to 18°C) nights Light: Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** Can treat with a foliar spray of A-Rest (ancymidol) at 10 ppm (38 ml/l of 0.0264% formulation) once during the plug stage at about 3 weeks after sowing, when the first set of true leaves are fully open.

**Northwestern Europe:** Can use 1 to 2 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,280 ppm (1.5 g/l of 85% formulation or 2 g/l of 64% formulation).

Transplant the plugs "on time" to avoid initiation in the plug stage. Plugs that are initiated will not fill out the finish container well at the time of flowering.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

606 jumbo cell packs, 1801 trays and 4-in. (10-cm) pots

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.6 to 5.8 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 50 to 55°F (10 to 13°C) **Days:** 62 to 70°F (16 to 21°C)

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, alternate with a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.6 to 5.8. If the media pH is greater than 6.2, then take corrective measures.

#### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture, not too wet or not too dry.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

The use of plant growth regulators on pansies is largely dependent on day/night temperatures, location and time of year. Can use tank mix foliar sprays of B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel (chlormequat) at 500 to 1,000 ppm (4.3 to 8.5 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 0.7 to 1.3 ml/l of 75% formulation). A tank mix foliar spray of B-Nine at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l of 64% formulation) and A-Rest (ancymidol) at 5 to 10 ppm (19 to 38 ml/l of 0.0264% formulation) applied 2 to 3 times beginning 1 week after transplant with 7 to 10 days interval will also work. The rate and frequency is dependent on the production temperatures and time of the year.

Northwestern Europe: Temperature is the best natural growth-controlling factor. Minimal to no plant growth regulators are needed when the crop is produced at cooler temperatures during the Spring.

Can use a tank mix of B-Nine/Alar and Cycocel. Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,280 ppm (1.5 g/l of 85% formulation or 2 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel (chlormequat) at 750 ppm (6.4 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 1 ml/l of 75% formulation) as a tank mix. Frequency is dependent on the production temperatures and time of

#### **Crop Scheduling**

For finishing in 606, 1801 (9-cm), & 4-in. (10-cm) container sizes seasonally. Crop times are dependent on container size, season and local growing conditions.

	Matrix	Spring Matrix	Panola XP	Fizzy & Frizzle Sizzle
Sow to Transplant	5 weeks	5 weeks	5 weeks	5 weeks
Transplant to Finish (Autumn)	4-6 weeks	4-5 weeks	3-4 weeks	4-6 weeks
Transplant to Finish (Spring)	6-8 weeks	6-7 weeks	4-5 weeks	6-8 weeks
Transplant to Finish (Spring in frost-free Northern Europe)	18-20 weeks	-	16-18 weeks	18-20 weeks

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Check/monitor for Fungus Gnats and Shore Flies during plug production and for Aphids during early stages after

Disease: Damping-off, Black Root Rot, Foliar Leaf Spots and *Botrytis* blight are

# **Butterfly F1 Series Pentas**

#### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained disease-free seeding medium with a pH of 6.5 to 6.8 and EC of about 0.75 mmhos/cm (1:2 extraction). Below pH 6.5, plants will stop growing and exhibit iron toxicity as foliar necrosis and calcium/magnesium deficiency as foliar puckering.

#### Sowing

Recommended plug tray is 288-cell or larger. Do not cover the seed. Light improves germination and uniformity. Non-acidified water is recommended to maintain high media pH.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes about 6 to 9

Soil temperature: 75°F (24°C)

Light: Light during germination (10 f.c./110 Lux) will improve germination uniformity and seedling quality.

**Moisture:** Maintain moisture level at 4 to 5 during stage 1. Non-acidified water is beneficial throughout plug production. Humidity: Maintain 100%.

Stage 2 (About day 9)

Temperature: At full cotyledon emergence, maintain 75°F (24°C).

Light: Pentas have high light requirements. Seedlings must receive higher light levels immediately after germination to avoid elongation and promote rapid growth. After germination, maintain light levels between 1,500 and 2,000 f.c. (4 to 6 moles/m2/day or 16,150 to 21,530 Lux).

Moisture: Level 3 to 4, avoid extreme shifts in moisture. Non-acidified water recommended.

Humidity: Reduce to 70%.

**Fertilizer:** 14-4-14 or 13-2-13 at 50 ppm N once radicles fully emerge and adjust upward to 75 ppm through end of Stage 2. Maintain EC <1.0 mmhos/cm.

**Temperature:** Gradually reduce to 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)

Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (6 to 8 moles/m2/day or 26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Level 2 to 4, avoid extreme shifts in moisture. Non-acidified water recommended.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to 75-100 ppm with 14-4-14 or 13-2-13. Use 20-10-20 if needed to promote leaf expansion.

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management (keep plants on the dry side). Minimize phosphorus fertilizer to avoid elongation of seedlings. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. If necessary, Cycocel (chlormequat) spray can be applied at 500 ppm (4.2 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.7 ml/l 75% formulation) or B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) spray at 2,500 to 3,500 ppm (3.0 to 4.1 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 to 5.5 g/l of 64% formulation).

#### Stage 4

**Temperature:** Can be reduced to 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) from maturity until transplant Light: Up to 3,500 f.c. (10 moles/m2/day or 37,800 Lux)

Moisture: Same as stage 3 Fertilizer: Same as stage 3

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

Butterfly Pentas are well suited to 4-in. (10-cm) pots up to 1 to 2-gallon containers. Containers smaller than 4 in. (10 cm) will necessitate heavy PGR applications.

**4-in. (10-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 1 to 2 plugs per pot 1 to 2 gallon pot: 2 to 3 plugs per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a medium initial nutrient charge and a pH of 6.5 to 6.8. When pH below 6.5, growth will be slowed and plants will exhibit iron toxicity as foliar necrosis and calcium/magnesium deficiency as foliar puckering.

#### Temperature

Butterfly Pentas benefit from warm temperatures and high light conditions. Maintain minimum day temperatures of 72 to 80°F (22 to 27°C) and minimum night temperatures of 62 to 65°F (17 to 18°C). Low temperatures will prevent uniform flower development, delay flowering and extend crop time.

#### Light

Provide 12 to 15 moles/m2/day. Keep light levels as high as possible to promote compact growth. Extend daylength if grown under short days to achieve 12 to 15 moles/m2/day.

# Humidity

Maintain low relative humidity during production to reduce foliar diseases.

#### Water

Pentas benefit from non-acidified water during production, which can decrease crop times by as much as two weeks versus using acidified water. Avoid both excess watering and drought, which will stress the plants and cause severe yellowing and necrosis.

#### Fertilization

Constant liquid fertilizer at 75 to 125 ppm N, depending on frequency, with 14-4-14 or 17-5-17. Use 20-10-20 if needed to promote leaf expansion. Maintain medium EC around 1.2 to 1.5 mmhos/cm (using 1:2 extraction).

# **Growth Regulators**

Effective height control of Butterfly Pentas can be accomplished with environmental manipulation. Height can be controlled by withholding fertilizer, especially phosphorous and ammonium-form nitrogen. Pentas are responsive to day/ night temperature differential (DIF), and are shorter with a negative DIF. A tank mix of B-Nine (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel (chlormequat) 1,000 to 1,500 ppm (8.5 to 12.7 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 1.3 to 2.0 ml/l 75% formulation) dependent on temperature at visible bud can be used.

Higher rates of Cycocel (chlormequat) may cause phytotoxicity. Cycocel (chlormequat) alone at 1,000 to 1,500 ppm (8.5 to 12.7 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 1.3 to 2.0 ml/l 75% formulation) spray or Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 5 ppm (1.3 ml/l 0.4% formulation) drench at visible bud stage are also effective (refer to photo). Always follow current manufacturer label instructions. In-house trials are recommended to determine the best rate for your location.



## **Crop Scheduling**

**Sow to transplant:** 6 to 9 weeks in a 288-cell plug tray.

Transplant to finish (flower first umbel): 10 to 12 weeks in the North, 8 to 10 weeks in the South.

Under high light, long days and warm temperatures (Summer production), Butterfly Pentas can be produced in as little as 12 to 13 weeks from seed.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Thrips, White Flies

Pythium Root Rot: Soft, brown, mushy roots. Drench with Subdue, Banrot, Truban or similar compound.

Rhizoctonia: Tan, brown or black lesions on the stem at the soil line in conjunction with good root development. Drench the soil with Chipco 26019, Cleary's 3336, Banrot or Terraclor.

Botrytis Blight: Will appear at wound sites on the plant, especially where the air is stagnant. If undetected, this blight will form a canker that will girdle the stem, thus wilting and killing that part of the plant. Treatments include increased air circulation and Daconil fungicide spray applications. Refer to the Daconil label for the specifics.

#### **Nutritional Problems:**

Iron Toxicity: Excessive iron levels or pH below 6.2 for extended time will cause marginal burn on leaves in upper foliage. Raise pH by adding limestone. Iron/Manganese Toxicity: Extremely low pH can induce iron and manganese toxicity, indicated by brown or tan lesions on the foliage. Switch to a base-forming fertilizer, such as 15-0-15. If symptoms do not improve or if the pH is below 6.0, irrigate the crop with a hydrated lime solution. Be sure to rinse foliage after application to avoid phytotoxicity.

Butterfly F1 Series Pentas continued

Calcium and Magnesium Deficiency: If pH falls below recommended target values, lower leaf interveinal chlorosis and foliar puckering can develop, especially during flowering when pH can fall as much one unit in 24 hours due to plant roots actively acidifying the media. Use fertilizers that contain magnesium during early crop development. Supplement with calcium nitrate as directed above to adjust pH. Avoid wide fluctuations in media moisture levels.

Note: To increase soil pH, apply 12 oz. hydrated lime per 100 gal. water (90 g. per 100 l) as a soil drench. Follow up with 1 tablespoon of limestone (dolomite or calcium carbonate) per pot. Do not apply hydrated lime if the medium ammonium level is above 10 ppm (1:2 extraction).

**Note:** Chemical recommendations are only guidelines. Follow national and state regulations.

# 'Cajun Belle', 'Cute Stuff Gold II', 'Cute Stuff Red' & 'Sweet Heat' Peppers

# Plug Production

Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in 512 or larger plug tray. Cover the seed lightly with coarse vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 5 to 7 days. **Soil temperature:** 71 to 78°F (22 to 24°C) **Light:** Optional

**Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Note:** Peppers are very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination.

Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the soil to dry out slightly before watering for best germination and rooting.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

630 231-1400 panamseed.com

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering to promote root growth and control shoot growth. Keep the moisture level to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Avoid permanent wilting.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) from 14-0-14 or other calcium/potassium nitrate fertilizer. Fertilize every 2 to 3 irrigations. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: If necessary, one application of Sumagic (uniconazole) at rate of 2.5 ppm (4.6 ml/l of 0.055% formulation) can be applied at 2 weeks after sowing for Cajun Belle and Cute Stuff Red. Sweet Heat is a naturally compact variety and does not need Sumagic.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 62 to 67°F (17 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux)

Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Fertilize with 14-0-14, 15-5-15 or calcium/potassium nitrate feed at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) as needed.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 

**4-in. (10-cm) square/quart pots:** 1 plug per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

Nights: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) Days: 68 to 79°F (20 to 26°C)

Peppers prefer warm temperatures. Peppers can be damaged by temperatures below 45°F (7°C).

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible. High light levels and spacing will keep plants from stretching.

#### **Irrigation**

Grow plants on the dry side. To provide some height control, plants can be allowed to wilt slightly prior to irrigation once plants are rooted to the edge of the container.

#### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) every third irrigation with predominately a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain media pH at 5.8 to 6.2. For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm).

## Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

#### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant (512 cell plug):

5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to sale: 4 to 7 weeks

For Growers who want to ship vegetables with developing fruit, Sweet Heat is an excellent choice. The crop time from transplant to ship with fruit is about 8-10 weeks

## **Common Problems**

Insect: Watch for Aphids. Disease: No severe diseases.

# Black Pearl, Calico & Purple Flash Ornamental Peppers

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in 288 or larger plug tray. Cover the seed lightly with coarse vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 5 to 7 days. **Soil temperature:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) **Light:** Optional

**Moisture:** Keep soil evenly moist but not saturated (level 4).

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Note:** Peppers are very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination.

Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C)
Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)
Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly
(level 3 to 4) to allow the soil to dry out
slightly before watering for best germination
and rooting.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

# Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering to promote root growth and control shoot growth. Keep the moisture level to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Avoid wilt.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) from 14-0-14 or other calcium/potassium nitrate fertilizer. Fertilize every 2 to 3 irrigations. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: If necessary, one application of uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm (4.6 ml/l of 0.055% formulation) can be applied at two weeks after sowing. Repeat two weeks later if needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Fertilize with 14-0-14, 15-5-15 or calcium/potassium nitrate feed at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) as needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

**1801** pack: 1 plug per cell **4 to 4.5-in (10 to 11-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot **6-in. (15-cm) pot:** 1 to 3 plugs per pot **1 gallon (18-cm) pot:** 1 to 3 plugs per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

Nights: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) Days: 68 to 80°F (20 to 26°C)

Peppers prefer warm temperatures. Peppers can be damaged by temperatures below 45°F (7°C)

## Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible. High light levels and spacing will keep plants from stretching.

#### Irrigation

Grow plants on the dry side. To provide some height control, plants can be allowed to wilt slightly prior to irrigation once plants are rooted to the edge of the container.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) every third irrigation with a predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain media pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to  $1.2\,\mathrm{mS/cm}$ ).

# **Controlling Height**

High light levels and spacing will keep plants from stretching. Chemical plant growth regulators are not recommended on ornamental peppers after transplanting.

# Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 4 to 5 weeks

**Transplant to foliage only, no fruit:** 9 to 10 weeks

**Transplant to mature fruit:** 16 to 20 weeks **Note:** Crop time for mature fruit will be 4 to 5 weeks shorter during Summer production.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Watch for aphids. **Disease:** No severe diseases.

# Chilly Chili, Medusa & Sangria Ornamental Peppers

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in 288 or larger plug tray. Cover the seed lightly with coarse vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 5 to 7 days. **Soil temperature:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) **Light:** Optional

Moisture: Keep soil evenly moist but not saturated (level 4).

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Note:** Peppers are very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination.

Keep ammonium levels to less than 10 ppm.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the soil to dry out slightly before watering for best germination and rooting.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

# Stage 3 Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C)

Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering to promote root growth and control shoot growth. Keep the moisture level to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Avoid wilt.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) from 14-0-14 or other calcium/potassium nitrate fertilizer. Fertilize every 2 to 3 irrigations. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: If necessary, one application of uniconazole (Sumagic) at rate of 2.5 ppm (4.6 ml/l of 0.055% formulation) can be applied at two weeks after sowing. Repeat two weeks later if needed. Medusa is a naturally compact variety and does not need chemical control.

# Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux)

**Moisture:** Same as Stage 3

Fertilizer: Fertilize with 14-0-14, 15-5-15 or calcium/potassium nitrate feed at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) as needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

1801 pack: 1 plug per cell 4 to 4.5-in (10 to 11-cm) pot: 1 plug per pot 6-in. (15-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot 1 gallon (18-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot Note: Medusa is not recommended for production in 6-in. (15-cm) and larger containers.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

Nights: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) Days: 68 to 80°F (20 to 26°C)

Peppers prefer warm temperatures. Peppers can be damaged by temperatures below 45°F (7°C).

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible. High light levels and spacing will keep plants from stretching.

#### Irrigation

Grow plants on the dry side. To provide some height control, plants can be allowed to wilt slightly prior to irrigation once plants are rooted to the edge of the container.

## Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) every third irrigation with a predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain media pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm).

TTO

Chilly Chili, Medusa & Sangria Ornamental Peppers continued

#### **Controlling Height**

Sangria, Medusa and Chilly Chili ornamental peppers produce naturally dwarf, compact plants. High light levels and spacing will keep plants from stretching. Chemical plant growth regulators are not recommended on ornamental peppers after transplanting.

#### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 4 to 5

Transplant to sale: 8 to 12 weeks Flower to fruit: 4 to 6 weeks

**Total crop time:** 16 to 22 weeks Note: Crop time for mature fruit will be 4 to 5 weeks shorter during Summer production.

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Watch for aphids.

**Disease:** No severe diseases.

#### **Post-Production Care**

Once the peppers have formed, night temperatures of 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) and day temperatures of 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) are optimal.

Avoid shipping Sangria, Medusa and Chilly Chili plants in closed boxes. Due to the high fruit count, ethylene can build up in the boxes, causing the foliage to drop. If boxing is necessary, do not close boxes until just before loading onto trucks. Recommend that your customer unbox the plants immediately upon arrival.

Ornamental peppers prefer full sun; however, partial shade may be beneficial during retail display.

# **Debonair Collection F1 Multiflora Petunia**

# **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Covering seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

## Stage 2

Soil temperature:68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

# In Northern European conditions:

1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85%)formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown effective if needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm) pots: 1 plant

6-in. (15-cm) pots: 1 to 3 plants per pot **10-in. (25-cm) baskets:** 3 to 4 plants per basket

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C)

**Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)

Debonair can be grown as low as 50°F (10°C). Crop timing (time to flower) is related to average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Debonair plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

**Note:** Black Cherry may get some yellow color breaks under cold temperature at about 35°F (2°C).

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N (1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2. For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Use B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) for weekly application starting at 7 days after transplant, or just use the same PGR as that for multiflora petunias, such as Carpet or Mirage.

Caution: Avoid using B-Nine, as B-Nine could cause Black Cherry some yellow color breaks or wash out black color a little bit to become more cherry tone. Instead of B-Nine, Bonzi 2 to 3 ppm drench or Topflor 1 to 2 ppm at 10 days after transplant can be used. To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

### Photoperiod

All Debonair varieties can flower successfully at 10-hour daylengths. Debonair Dusty Rose will be slightly earlier than Debonair Lime Green in short-day conditions.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (400 to 288-cell plug): 4 to 6 weeks

**Transplant to flower:** 5 to 7 weeks

#### **Total Crop Time:**

Container	Plants/Pot	Spring	Summer
4 in. (10 cm) pot	1 plant	10-12	8-10
	per pot	weeks	weeks
6 in. (15 cm) pot	1-3 plants	10-12	8-10
	per pot	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

#### Common Problems

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# Ez Rider® Grandiflora **Series Petunia**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Covering seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil saturated (moisture level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

Humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

# Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2)

before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100

to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Growth Regulators: Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

Ez Rider plugs can be treated with the same growth regulators as other standard petunias.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 2500-5,000 ppm (3.0-6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9-7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

**In Northern European conditions:** 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been tested and shown effective if needed.

# Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

# **Container Size**

**804 pack:** 1 plant per cell 10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 to 4 plants per

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) Days: 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)

Ez Rider series petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Ez Rider plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

# Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N (1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

## **Growth Regulators**

Ez Rider petunia is genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplanting. Based upon numerous trials, use B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (2.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l, 64% formulation) 1 to 3 applications starting at 7 days after transplant, or just use the half PGR rate as that for standard petunias, such as Dreams. Under some growing regimes, production with no plant growth regulators may be possible.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you conduct an in-house trial.

#### **Photoperiod**

Similar to Dreams petunia, all Ez Rider varieties can flower successfully at 10-hour daylengths with slightly delayed flower time compared with long day conditions.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

**Transplant to flower:** 5 to 7 weeks

# **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Number of Plants	Spring	Summer
804 pack	1 plant	9-11	8-10
	per cell	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# Lo Rider® Multiflora **Series Petunia**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Covering seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 4 days.

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil saturated (moisture level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

Humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

Lo Rider plugs can be treated with the same growth regulators as other standard petunia.

In North American conditions: Apply

B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 2500-5,000 ppm (3.0-6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9-7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

In Northern European conditions: 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been tested and shown effective if needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

# Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3. **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

804 pack: 1 plant per cell **10-in. (25-cm) baskets:** 3 to 4 plants per basket

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

# Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)

Lo Rider petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Lo Rider plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N (1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2. For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

## **Growth Regulators**

Lo Rider petunia is genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplanting. Based upon numerous trials, use B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (2.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l, 64% formulation) 1 to 3 applications starting at 7 days after transplant, or just use the half PGR rate as that for standard petunias, such as Dreams. Under some growing regimes, production with no plant growth regulators may be possible.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you conduct an in-house trial.

#### Photoperiod

Similar to Dreams petunia, all Lo Rider varieties can flower successfully at 10-hour daylengths with slightly delayed flower time compared with long day conditions.

#### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

Transplant to flower: 5 to 7 weeks

### **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Number of Plants	Spring	Summer
804 pack	1 plant	9-11	8-10
	per cell	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# **Pretty Flora Floribunda Series Petunia**

# **Plug Production**

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Covering seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional. Moisture: Keep soil saturated (moisture

level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

# **Supplemental Lighting Chart**

These tables will help you to decide when you need to light the different Wave Petunia family varieties and choose the right variety for you. For example, if you want to produce Wave petunia during week 6 to week 20 in Kalamazoo, MI (N42.5°), you need to light group 3 varieties for 3 weeks, group 4 varieties for 6 weeks, but you don't need to use supplemental light for group 1 and group 2 varieties.

#### Daylength Requirements for Flowering Wave™ Petunia Varieties

Group	Minimum Daylength Requirement*	Variety
1	10 hours	Easy Wave® Berry Velour, Pink Passion, Burgundy Star, Coral Reef, Neon Rose, Red, Rosy Dawn, Silver, Violet, White, and Yellow; Shock Wave® Coral Crush, Denim, Pink Shade, Red, Yellow
2	10.5 hours	Easy Wave® Blue, Burgundy Velour; Shock Wave® Coconut, Pink Vein, Purple, and Rose
3	11 hours	Easy Wave Pink, Plum Vein, and Red Velour; Wave Blue
4	12 hours	Wave Lavender, Misty Lilac, Pink, Purple Classic, Purple** and Rose; all Tidal Wave® colors

<sup>\*</sup>Speed of flowering increases at longer daylengths.

#### Production Weeks When Lighting is Required for Different Wave Petunias Based on Latitude

(N: Natural Daylength, L: Supplemental Lighting—daylength extension to 14 hours or night interruption from 10PM to 2AM by using HID or incandescent lights)

#### Latitude N25°, for cities such as: Miami, FL

Week	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	0 1	1 1	2 1	3 1	4 1	5 1	6 1	7 1	8	9 2	20 2	21 2	22 2	3	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50 5	51 5	2
Group 1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	IN	I	N N	I	1 1	N N	1 1	N I	V	N I	N	N	N	V	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N N	_
Group 2	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	Ν	I	I	N N	I	1 1	N N	1 1	N I	V	N	N	N	N	V	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	LL	1
Group 3	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	Ν	IN	I	N N	I	1 1	N N	1 1	N I	٧	N	N	N	N	٧	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Г	L	L	L	L	L l	
Group 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	. L	. L	_	I	1 1	N N	1 1	N I	N	N I	N	N	N	V	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L l	

#### Latitude N30°. for cities such as: Jacksonville, FL: New Orleans, LA: San Antonio and Houston, TX

Week	1	2	: 3	3 4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 3	30	31	32 3	3 34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Group 1	L	L	. L	. 1	N	V I	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N I	N N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L
Group 2	L	L	. L	. 1	N	v i	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N I	N N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L
Group 3	L	L	. L	. 1		-	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N I	N N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 4	L	L	. L	. 1	L	-	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N I	N N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

#### Latitude N35°, for cities such as: Atlanta, GA; Charlotte, NC; Little Rock, AR; Los Angeles, CA; Oklahoma City, OK

Week	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Group 1	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L
Group 2	L	L	L	L	L	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

#### Latitude N40°, for cities such as: Baltimore, MD; Cincinnati, OH; Columbus, OH; Denver, CO; Indianapolis, IN; Philadelphia, PA; Salt Lake City, UT

Week	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21   2	22   2	23   2	24	25	26	27	28	29 3	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Group 1	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 2	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	L	L	L	Г	L	L	L	L
Group 3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

# Latitude N42.5°, for cities such as: Boston, MA; Buffalo, NY; Chicago, IL; Cleveland, OH; Kalamazoo, MI; Grand Rapids, MI; Toledo, OH

Week	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Group 1	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 2	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

#### Latitude N45°, for cities such as: Minneapolis, MN; Montreal, ON; Ottawa, ON; Portland, OR; Traverse City, MI; Toronto, ON

Week	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Group 1	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 2	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Group 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

#### Latitude N50°, for cities such as: Seattle, WA; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB

We	ek	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Gr	oup 1	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Gr	oup 2	L	L	L	Г	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	Ν	Г	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Gr	oup 3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Γ	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Gr	oup 4	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

<sup>\*\*</sup>Wave Purple improved requires 11.5 hours daylength or one week less of supplemental lighting compared to Purple Classic.

Pretty Flora Floribunda Series Petunia

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

## Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

Pretty Flora plugs can be treated with the same growth regulators as other standard petunias.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 2500-5,000 ppm (3.0-6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9-7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

### In Northern European conditions:

1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been tested and shown effective if needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

## **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

804 pack: 1 plant per cell 10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 to 4 plants per

## Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)

The Pretty Flora Floribunda series can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Pretty Flora Floribunda plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N (1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Pretty Flora petunia is genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplanting. Based upon numerous trials, use B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (2.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l, 64% formulation) 1 to 3 applications starting at 7 days after transplant, or just use the half PGR rate as that for standard petunias, such as Madness. Under some growing regimes, production with no plant growth regulators may be possible.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you conduct an in-house trial.

#### Photoperiod

Similar to Dreams petunia, all Pretty Flora varieties can flower successfully at 10-hour daylengths with slightly delayed flower time compared with long day conditions.

### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

Transplant to flower: 5 to 7 weeks

#### **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Number of Plants	Spring	Summer
804 pack	1 plant	9-11	8-10
	per cell	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# **Pretty Grand Grandiflora Series Petunia**

# **Plug Production**

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Covering seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C)

Light: Lighting is optional.

Moisture: Keep soil saturated (moisture level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

Pretty Grand plugs can be treated with the same growth regulators as other standard petunia.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 2500-5,000 ppm (3.0-6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9-7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

**In Northern European conditions:** 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been tested and shown effective if needed.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

804 pack: 1 plant per cell 10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 to 4 plants per

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)

Pretty Grand petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Pretty Grand plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler

# conditions. Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Growth Regulators**

Pretty Grand petunia is genetically compact and needs less to no PGR after transplanting. Based upon numerous trials, use B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (2.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l, 64% formulation) 1 to 3 applications starting at 7 days after transplant, or just use the half PGR rate as that for standard petunias, such as Dreams. Under some growing regimes, production with no plant growth regulators may be possible.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you conduct an in-house trial.

## Photoperiod

Similar to Dreams petunia, all Pretty Grand varieties can flower successfully at 10-hour daylengths with slightly delayed flower time compared with long day conditions.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

Transplant to flower: 5 to 7 weeks

**Total Crop Time:** 

Container Size	Number of Plants	Spring	Summer
804 pack	1 plant	9-11	8-10
	per cell	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

Sophistica® Collection F<sub>1</sub> Grandiflora Petunia **Plug Production** 

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Covering seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) **Light:** Lighting is optional for all varieties. Sophistica Lime Bicolor will benefit from light at Stage 1.

Moisture: Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination. Humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow roots to penetrate into the media. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less

than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

Sophistica® Collection F¹ Grandiflora Petunia continued

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants.

**In Northern European conditions:** 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown effective if needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot 6-in. (15-cm) pots:1 to 3 plants per pot 10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 to 4 plants per

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C) Sophistica petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Sophistica plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

Note: Blackberry may get some yellow color breaks under cold temperatures at about 35°F (2°C).

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N (1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Use B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) for weekly application starting at 7 days after transplant, or just use the same PGR as that for grandiflora petunias such as Dreams or Supercascade.

Caution: Avoid using B-Nine for Lime Green and Blackberry as B-Nine could bleach out color for Lime Green and wash out black color a little bit to become more cherry tone as well as get some yellow color breaks for Blackberry. Instead of B-Nine, Bonzi 2 to 3 ppm drench or Topflor 1 to 2 ppm drench at 10 days after transplant can be used.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

#### Photoperiod

Sophistica petunias can flower successfully at 10-hour daylengths. Crop time is 3 to 6 days faster under longer day conditions.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

**Transplant to flower:** 5 to 7 weeks

#### **Total Crop Time:**

I			
Container	Plants/Pot	Spring	Summer
4 in. (10 cm) pot	1 plant	10-12	8-10
	per pot	weeks	weeks
6 in. (15 cm) pot	1-3 plants	10-12	8-10
	per pot	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# **Easy Wave® Series Petunia**

#### Plug Production

Note: Because their spreading habit begins after transplanting, Easy Wave plugs can be produced like other petunia plugs.

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Covering Easy Wave seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately

**Soil temperature:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional. Burgundy Star, Pink and Plum Vein benefit from light during germination.

Moisture: Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

Humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow root to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth

is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants. In Northern European conditions: 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown effective if needed.

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

1801 flats & Wave-Pink Packs: 1 plant per cell

4-in. (10-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot 6-in. (15-cm) pots: 1 to 3 plants per pot 10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 to 4 plants per basket

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C) Easy Wave petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Easy Wave plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Easy Wave petunias require more fertilizer than is usually recommended for petunias. For best results, apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 4 (225 to 300 ppm N (1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2. For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N or 1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

## **Growth Regulators**

In North American conditions: Use B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64%formulation) at 7 days after transplant. Follow these with a Bonzi drench at 3 to 5 ppm (0.8 to 1.3 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) depending on environmental conditions. If additional PGR is needed, a Bonzi (paclobutrazol) spray at 30 ppm (7.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) will help hold the finished crop.

In Northern European conditions: Use B-Nine/Alar at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) at 7 days after transplant. Follow these with a Bonzi drench 6 to 8 ppm (1.5 to 2.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) depending on environmental conditions. If additional PGR is needed, a Bonzi spray at 30 ppm (7.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) will help hold the finished crop.

## In all conditions:

Burgundy Velour, Plum Vein and Red Velour are more vigorous within the Easy Wave series. They can take higher rates of 1 to 2 ppm more Paclobutrazol drench than others. For hanging basket production, Burgundy Velour and Plum Vein will benefit from one additional Bonzi 30 ppm spray. **Note:** Topflor can be used in place of Bonzi at 2/3 the rate of Bonzi.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you conduct an in-house trial.

#### Photoperiod

Wave petunia lighting requirements vary by location, variety and production week. Refer to the Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123. Easy Wave petunias are less sensitive to daylength than Wave petunias. Most Easy Wave varieties will flower successfully at 10 hours. Easy Wave Pink, Plum Vein and Red Velour flower best with 11-hour daylength. The crop time for Easy Wave varieties will be shorter with longer days, such as 12 hours. When producing Easy Wave petunias early in the year when days are short, decrease crop times by using supplemental lighting after transplanting. Day extension or night break lighting is acceptable.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

Transplant to flower: 5 to 7 weeks

otal Crop Time:				
Container	Plants/Pot	Spring	Summer	
1801 flats,	1 plant	10-12	8-10	
Wave-Pink Pack	per cell	weeks	weeks	
4 in. (10 cm) pot	1 plant	10-12	8-10	
	per pot	weeks	weeks	
6 in. (15 cm) pot	2-3 plants	10-12	8-10	
	per pot	weeks	weeks	
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11	
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks	

## **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# Shock Wave® **Series Petunia**

### **Plug Production**

**Note:** Because their spreading habit begins after transplanting, Shock Wave plugs can be produced like other petunia plugs.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Covering Shock Wave seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

**Soil temperature:** 71 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional. Denim and Red will benefit from lights in Stage 1. Moisture: Keep soil very wet (level 5) during

Stage 1 for optimal germination. Humidity: Maintain 100% relative humidity

(RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 76°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow root to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrateform fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Plant growth regulators: Control Shock Wave plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants. **In Northern European conditions:** 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown effective if needed.

# Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 59 to 64°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 1801 flats & Wave-Pink 9-Packs:

1 plant per cell 4 to 4.5-in. (10 to 11-cm) pots:

1 plant per pot

**6-in. (15-cm) pots:** 1 to 3 plants per pot 10-in. (25-cm) baskets:

3 to 4 plants per basket

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

Shock Wave® Series Petunia continued

#### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 56 to 64°F (13 to 18°C) **Days:** 62 to 73°F (17 to 23°C)

Shock Wave can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Shock Wave plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

Note: Shock Wave Deep Purple may get some leaf burn under cold temperature at about 35°F (2°C), but do not significantly suffer in plant development and will grow out of this when temperatures rise.

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining temperature.

#### Fertilizer

Shock Wave petunias require more fertilizer than is usually recommended for petunias. For best results, apply nitrate-form with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 4 (225 to 300 ppm N/1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and maintain a balanced medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2. For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N or 1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges. Prior to shipping the finished product particularly baskets and large containers it is recommended to add a slow-release fertilizer. Due to the dense canopy and the tremendous branching that result in a high amount of foliage and flowers and the overall strong plant growth, Shock Wave plants are heavy feeders. For best consumer success, we encourage incorporation of NutriCoat or Osmocote into the fertilizer program. Please check the label for application quantities based upon the container size.

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

In North American conditions: Use B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (5.9 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64%formulation) 7 days after transplant. Follow with a Bonzi drench about 3 ppm (0.8 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) in Illinois environment, similar to that recommended for Easy Wave varieties. Since Shock Wave Ivory and Pink Vein are genetically more vigorous than other varieties in the Shock Wave series, it is recommended to apply a heavier Bonzi drench rate similar to that recommended for Wave petunias about 5 ppm (1.3 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) in Illinois environment.

For 9-packs, it is recommended to follow the PGR regimes above and to ship product on

If additional PGRs are needed, a Bonzi (paclobutrazol) spray at 30 ppm (7.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) will help hold the finished crop.

In Northern European conditions: Use the same PGR regime but slightly heavier in Bonzi drench, i.e.; 3 to 4 ppm for Shock Wave Coconut, Coral Crush, Deep Purple, Denim, Pink Shades, Red and Rose, 6 to 8 ppm for Shock Wave Ivory and Pink Vein.

**Note:** Topflor can be used in place of Bonzi at 2/3 the rate of Bonzi.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

#### Photoperiod

Shock Wave petunia lighting requirements vary by location, variety and production week. Refer to the Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123. Shock Wave petunias are less sensitive to daylength than Wave petunias. Shock Wave varieties will flower successfully at 10 hours. The crop time at 10 hours will be about 10 to 14 days longer than at 12-hour daylength. When producing Shock Wave petunias early in the year when days are short, decrease crop times by using supplemental lighting after transplanting. Day extension or night break lighting is acceptable.

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to flower: 5 to 7 weeks

#### **Total Crop Time:**

Container	Plants/Pot	Spring	Summer
1801 flat, Wave-Pink 9 Pack	1 plant per cell	9-11 weeks	8-10 weeks
4-4.5-in.	1 plant	9-11	8-10
(10 -11 cm) pot	per pot	weeks	weeks
6 in. (15 cm) pot	2-3 plants	10-12	8-10
	per pot	weeks	weeks
10 in. (25 cm)	3-4 plants	10-13	8-11
basket	per basket	weeks	weeks

**Note:** While Shock Wave can successfully flower under short-day conditions, it takes about 10 to 14 days longer to flower compared to long-day conditions at the same temperature. In addition to daylength, temperature also affects crop time. Therefore, when producing Shock Wave outdoors during early Spring, it should be considered that both daylength and cool temperature will delay flower time.

# **Wave® Series Spreading Petunias: Plug & Liner Production**

# **Plug Production**

Note: Because their spreading habit begins after transplanting, Wave plugs can be produced like other petunia plugs.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Water thoroughly after sowing to make sure the pellet cracks before the tray is moved to chamber or bench. Do not cover with vermiculite due to physical barriers caused by vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) **Light:** Lighting is beneficial. See below for

**Moisture:** Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

Note: Saturated moisture (level 5) and constant environmental conditions are the key issues for Wave germination. The best germination conditions are in a lighted chamber where the light level is about 10 f.c. (100 Lux) or higher, with 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C).

If a light chamber is not available, either of the following conditions can be substituted for successful germination:

1) Dark chamber for the first 24 to 48 hours at 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C). Once the trays are moved out of chamber, maintain saturated moisture (level 5) for the rest of Stage 1 at the same temperature.

2) If germinating on the bench, provide high media temperature from 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) and saturated moisture (level 5) by covering with Remay or plastic (Vermiculite is not recommended) until radicles emerge. If not covered, pay close attention to media moisture and maintain saturated condition (level 5) until the end of Stage 1.

# Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow root to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

## Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Growth Regulators: Control Wave plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later. This treatment can improve basal branching of mature plants. **In Northern European conditions:** 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown effective if needed.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# Large Liner Production

For finished plant growers who do not have supplemental lighting and wish to finish Wave spreading petunias with the same PGRs as regular petunias, the best choice is to use larger, pre-lit liners. The following program produces Wave liners which have flower buds induced and all the heavy PGR applications already taken care of.

#### Liner Size

72-cell or larger. Wave Purple Classic and Wave Pink require 50-cell for uniform flowering.

#### Sowing

Direct sow into liner or transplant from 512 or 406-plug into liner. Note: If direct sowing, follow all germination requirements.

#### Photoperiod

Start long-day conditions (daylength extension to 14 hours or 4-hour night interruption) at 5-leaf count or earlier. Continue long-days until plant leaf number reaches 12 (about 6 to 7 weeks from sowing depending on soil temperature, or up to 9 weeks if transplanted from small plugs). Be aware that if plant material is moved from a 14-hour environment to less than 12 hours of light, there is a possibility of bud abortion occurring.

#### **Growth Regulators**

To achieve May flowering with a liner production time of 6 weeks, use the following schedule:

Week 3: B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l 64% formulation)

Week 4: Repeat B-Nine/Alar spray Week 5: Bonzi (paclobutrazol) spray at 15 ppm (3.8 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) to 60 ppm (15.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) spray Week 6: Repeat Bonzi spray, if necessary. If liner production is taking place during periods of cool temperatures and low light, the liner production period is about 1 week longer (about 7 weeks). Therefore, all PGR applications can be postponed 1 week (postpone 2 weeks if transplanted). All other environmental conditions follow normal plug production regimes. Note: Do not overgrow Wave plugs. If plugs become rootbound, the plant slows/ stops growing. Rootbound plugs are more susceptible to disease. It takes about 1 to 2 weeks for plants to recover after transplanting from rootbound plugs. Make sure roots have optimum room for fastest crop timing.

# **Growing On to Finish**

Refer to the separate Wave Spreading Petunias: Growing On to Finish Grower Facts for complete details.

# **Wave® Series Spreading Petunias: Growing On to Finish**

# **Growing On to Finish from Plugs**

#### **Container Size**

Containers should be 4.5-SVD (11-cm) or larger.

4.5 to 6-in. (11 to 15-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot.

10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 plants of Wave Purple, Wave Pink or Wave Misty Lilac, or 4 plants of Wave Blue, Wave Rose or Wave Lavender per basket.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

## Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 16°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 18°C)

Wave petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Wave plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

## Photoperiod/Light

*Wave petunia lighting requirements vary by* location, variety and production week. Refer to the Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123.

Start long-day or night-interruption conditions at 5-leaf count or earlier. Continue long-days until plants have a minimum of 12 leaves or until proper natural daylength is reached. When producing Wave petunias early in the year when days are short, decrease crop times by continuing to use supplemental lighting. Day extension or night break (providing a 4-hour night interruption from 10:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m.) are acceptable.

Both HID and incandescent lights are equally effective for flower induction. For initiation, light levels of 10 f.c. (100 Lux) at 10 ft. (3 m) above plant canopy are recommended. However plants grown under incandescent lights will stretch more and need more PGRs to control plant size. Incandescent lights will also affect plant habit by causing shoots to be more upright than under short days, particularly for Wave Rose and Wave Misty Lilac. Plants will resume their normal spreading habit under natural light conditions in the garden. Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures. High light levels or PGR applications may cause white "splashes" or star patterns to appear on the blooms of Wave Misty Lilac.

## Fertilizer

Wave petunias require more fertilizer than is usually recommended for petunias. For best results, apply a balanced fertilizer with every second or third irrigation of 300 ppm for all genetics. For light feeders, skip first application. To assure consumer satisfaction, an optional top dressing with slow-release fertilizer can be applied 10 days before shipping.

Wave® Series Spreading Petunias: Growing On to Finish continued

#### **Growth Regulators**

The following growth regulator schedule is used for growing on Wave petunias at the PanAmerican Seed Co. Elburn, Illinois (Midwest) research facility. This "recipe" results in 6-in. (15-cm) pots of heavily branched Wave plants with a spread of approximately 10 to 12 in. (25 to 30 cm) when flowering begins - the perfect look for point of sale. For Wave Rose and Wave Misty Lilac, the pots will be covered with blooms. For Wave Blue, Wave Pink, Wave Purple and Wave Lavender, the first flowers will appear closer to the center of the pot.

#### 6-in. (15-cm) Pots

Apply a B-Nine spray at 2,500 to 5,000 ppm 7 to 10 days after transplanting. Repeat 7 days later. Use a Bonzi drench one time (8-10 ppm for Wave Purple Improved, 5 ppm for Wave Purple Classic, Wave Misty Lilac and Wave Pink; 2 ppm for Wave Lavender, Wave Rose and Wave Blue), 3 to 4 weeks after transplanting or when shoots have reached the edge of the pot. Follow with a Bonzi spray one time at 15 to 30 ppm one week later for additional control.

Somewhat dry conditions during the finishing stage will also keep Wave petunias more compact; allow plants to wilt slightly between waterings. If plants are grown pottight, PGR applications must be done more often or at higher rates than plants that are spaced over time. High temperatures or a moist growing regime may also necessitate greater PGR application rates to produce the best product.

#### **Hanging Baskets**

**Option 1:** Apply a B-Nine spray at 3,000 to 5,000 ppm 7 and 10 days after transplanting. Repeat 7 days later. Use a Bonzi spray one time at 30 ppm, 3 to 4 weeks after transplanting. If necessary, a second Bonzi spray can be done.

Option 2: Apply a B-Nine spray at 3,000 to 5,000 ppm 7 to 10 days after transplanting. Repeat 7 days later. Follow with a Bonzi drench at 3 to 5 ppm at week 3. Repeat Bonzi drench if holding plants longer than desired. B-Nine improves branching, but may delay flowering about 1 week. Bonzi does not appear to affect flower timing. Plants grow out of either plant growth regulator almost immediately after transplant to the landscape. Note: Be sure to check local regulations regarding the use of plant growth regulators.

**Note:** Topflor can be used in place of Bonzi at 2/3 the rate of Bonzi.

#### **Crop Scheduling** Sow to transplant (392-cell plug):

5 to 6 weeks

#### Transplant to flower:

**Spring:** 7 to 10 weeks under long days Summer: 4 to 7 weeks under long days with high light and minimum night temp. of 65°

# **Total Crop Time:**

Spring: 12 to 16 weeks

Container	Plants/Pot	Total Crop Time
4.5-SVD (11 cm) pot	1 plant per pot	12-14 weeks
6 in. (15 cm) pot	1 plant per pot	12-14 weeks
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3-4 plants per basket	13-16 weeks

#### Summer: 9 to 13 weeks

Container	Plants/Pot	Total Crop Time
4 in. (10 cm) pot	1 plant per pot	9-11 weeks
6 in. (15 cm) pot	1 plant per pot	9-11 weeks
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3-4 plants per basket	10-13 weeks

Wave Lavender, Wave Blue, Wave Misty Lilac, Wave Rose and Wave Purple Improved flower up to one week earlier than Wave Purple Classic and Wave Pink.

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if using good cultural and IPM practices.

# **Growing On to Finish from** Large Liners

#### Photoperiod

Natural day during Spring when daylength is longer than 11 hours.

### **Growth Regulators**

One or more (if grown pot to pot) Bonzi 30 to 60 ppm sprays based on temperature, weather conditions and cultural practice. All other environmental conditions follow the normal production.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

**Sowing to transplant:** 6 to 7 weeks for direct sowing; 7 to 9 weeks for transplant from small plug.

**Transplant to flower:** 5 to 6 weeks from 50cell liner (add 1 more week for Wave Purple Classic and Wave Pink Improved); 5 to 7 weeks from 72-cell liner (add 1 more week for Wave Purple Classic and Wave Pink).

#### **Hanging Basket Tips**

At the end of production, maintain fertilization and utilize PGRs. Do not eliminate fertilization to control growth just prior to shipping. Apply fertilizer at half rate and, to hold plant habit, utilize PGRs. Provide good air circulation at the plant level. This reduces potential for disease and die-off. Do not allow plants to wilt. Maintain moderate moisture levels. This will provide better plant performance and color in the center of the basket.

# Wave® and Tidal Wave® **Series Spreading Petunia Landscape Tips**

Important Notes for Growing & Using Wave and Tidal Wave

# Petunias in the Landscape

- Pick the right Wave petunia for your needs. Wave and Tidal Wave have distinct habits. Wave offers a thick, ground-hugging ocean of color. Tidal Wave grows outward, then up for a big, shrublike shape. Tidal Wave looks great growing alongside a fence - plants will grow up and over the fence!
- Start with "fresh" plugs. Avoid starting from rootbound plugs. Plants grown from rootbound plugs may not be able to generate enough roots to adequately sustain themselves when planted outside. Wave and Tidal Wave plugs that have been scheduled and transplanted promptly will root out better in the container and perform better when planted in the landscape. Allowing the containers to dry out slightly between watering encourages better root development. Do not let plants wilt.
- Plant well-rooted plants. Avoid planting poorly rooted plants into the landscape. Poorly rooted plants may wilt quickly if the temperatures become very warm soon after planting.
- · Acclimate plants before planting. As a general rule, greenhouse or nurserygrown plants will adapt better in the landscape if they are hardened off prior to planting. Exposing plants to the outside temperatures and light allows the soil to dry between watering and helps reduce transplant shock.
- · Follow good soil preparation practices. Wave and Tidal Wave petunias tolerate a wide range of soil conditions. However, tilling the soil for good aeration, adding amendments, raising the beds to provide good drainage, maintaining the proper pH (6.5 to 7.0 is optimum), and using a broad spectrum fungicidal drench all contribute to successful landscape plantings. Plants will take off more quickly if a liquid feed is used before planting. See "Provide Adequate Nutrition" for more details.
- Petunias prefer sun. Wave and Tidal Wave petunias thrive in bright, sunny locations with at least 6 hours of direct sunlight. Sun is a MUST to keep these plants covered with blooms and looking terrific all season
- Space adequately. For fast fill, space Wave petunias 12 to 18 in. (30 to 45 cm) apart in the landscape. Wave petunias spread 3 to 4 ft. (90 cm to 1.2 m), so they can be spaced as far as 24 in. (60 cm) apart. Spacing plants closer than 12 in. (30 cm) can lead to overcrowding and contribute to disease.

- Space Tidal Wave a minimum of 12 to 15 in. (30 to 38 cm) apart. At this spacing they will form dense mounds of 18 to 24 in. (45 to 60 cm) in height. When spaced at 18 to 24 in. (45 to 60 cm), Tidal Wave will spread more like a ground cover from 2.5 to 4 ft. (75 cm to 1.2 m).
- Irrigation. Wave and Tidal Wave petunias are excellent landscape performers. However, like any other plant, they need adequate water after planting in order to get established in the landscape. During the season, do not overwater. Night watering is not recommended. Morning watering is preferred.
- Water management. Do not let Wave or Tidal Wave petunias dry out to a wilt between waterings as too severe of wilt may lead to increased susceptibility and may limit nutrient uptake. Do not overwater or allow the plants to continually have wet roots. This can lead to disease. Mulching plants can help through conserving moisture.
- Provide adequate nutrition. Wave and Tidal Wave petunias are vigorous growers and benefit from heavier feeding than standard petunias, therefore give plenty of feed throughout the life of the planting. Before Planting: A good way to get the plants off to a fast start is to water the plants with a liquid fertilizer, such as Daniels, prior to planting. At Planting: A slow-release fertilizer (such as NutriCoat or Osmocote), which is released by temperature, is recommended. For best season-long growth we suggest the following: incorporate slow release at half rate at installation. Too much fertilizer too

soon will cause plants to put on leaves, but

not flowers. At approximately the halfway

point in the life of the landscape, apply another half rate of the slow release formula. In regions where temperatures are elevated, utilize the 8 to 9 month release formulation as this will provide fertilizer longer into the season. During the Growing Season: Because Wave and Tidal Wave are vigorous growers, using a liquid feed throughout the season, in addition to slow-release fertilizer, will give best plant performance. Fertilize with a liquid feed such as Daniels 10-4-3 (1 tablespoon per gallon, approximately 300 ppm) for approximately 6 waterings and water with plain water on the 7th watering. Later in the season, if the plants start to turn yellow, one or two liquid feeds with a higher nitrate level such as 20-10-20, (15-2-20 or 10-10-10 at 250 ppm N High nitrate, low ammonium) can be applied. Always follow the rates recommended on the label.

- Mulching. Use at least 2 in. (5 cm) of mulch. Mulch helps by keeping soil temperatures down through insulation and reflection of light, keeping weeds in check and conserving moisture for possible fewer irrigation cycles.
- Rotate plantings. While it is tempting to use Wave and Tidal Wave petunias every year due to their exceptional garden performance, it is not recommended that any petunias be planted in the same beds every year so that the build-up of harmful disease pathogens specific to all petunias may be avoided. This can occur whenever the same types of plants are used in the same bed year after year. Here are some other high-impact, low-care plants to try in your sunny gardens in the alternating years when you aren't using Wave™ family varieties. Try tall and stately Purple Majesty Ornamental Millet as a backdrop for bright Dakota Gold Helenium or Bonanza Marigolds. Plant lush, ground-hugging Silver Falls Dichondra along with vibrant Vista Salvias. Other great varieties to try include Serena™ Angelonia, DragonWing™ Begonia, Pentas Butterfly, and Ornamental Pepper Black Pearl, which is particularly nice mixed with Tidal Wave Silver.

# Additional Tips for Using Wave and **Tidal Wave Petunias in Containers**

- Wave and Tidal Wave petunias are multipurpose! In addition to making a wonderful color impact in gardens, they're spectacular in large containers, street planters and large window boxes. For fantastic showings in hanging baskets, choose Easy Wave™ petunias.
- Containers dry out more quickly than ground plantings. Since containers need to be watered more frequently, nutrients are likely to be leached from the containers more quickly. As a result they may also require more frequent feeding.
- Keep your Wave and Tidal Wave petunias well-fed and don't let them dry out between waterings. Apply a liquid fertilizer once a week or use a combination of liquid and slow-release fertilizers, following the rates recommended on the labels. For more information on all Wave Family spreading petunias, visit Wave-Rave.com or BallLandscape.com.

# **Tidal Wave® Series Hedge Petunia**

#### **Plug Production**

Because their spreading habit begins after transplanting, you can produce Tidal Wave plugs like other petunia plugs.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mmhos/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Covering Tidal Wave seed is not recommended. Water adequately to completely dissolve the pellet.

#### Temperature

**Germination:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Cotyledon stage: 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **True leaves:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Hold plugs:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

#### Light

Tidal Wave plugs require light during Stage 1. **Stage 1:** 10 f.c. (100 Lux) or more After germination: 1,000 to 2,500 f.c. (10,000

Seedling maturity: Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

#### Humidity

Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge. RH can be reduced gradually to approximately 50% as plugs mature.

#### Soil Moisture

Apply above-average amounts of soil moisture during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

#### Fertilizing

At radicle emergence: 50 ppm N from low phosphorus-nitrate form fertilizer. As cotyledons expand: Increase to 100 to 150 ppm N. Maintain medium EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mmhos/cm (1:2 extraction).

# **Growth Regulators**

Control Tidal Wave plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management, then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant regulators first.

B-Nine: 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later.

Bonzi: 1 application at 6 ppm as a spray during late Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### **Container Size**

Containers should be 4-in. (10-cm) or larger. 4-in. (10-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot. 6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) pots: 2 to 3 plants

10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 3 to 4 plants per

Tidal Wave® Series Hedge Petunia continued

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 16°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 18°C) Tidal Wave petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, keep in mind that crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper daylength. Tidal Wave plants will take longer to flower when grown in cooler conditions.

#### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Tidal Wave petunias require more fertilizer than is usually recommended for petunias. For best results, apply a balanced fertilizer with 200 to 300 ppm N with every other irrigation. At finish, feed to avoid lower yellow leaves. To assure consumer satisfaction, an optional top dressing with slow-release fertilizer can be applied 10 days before shipping.

#### **Growth Regulators**

The following growth regulator schedule is used for growing on Tidal Wave petunias at the PanAmerican Seed Co. Elburn, Illinois (Midwestern United States) research facility. This "recipe" results in 6 to 8-in. (15 to 20cm) pots of heavily branched Tidal Wave plants with a spread of approximately 8 to 10 in. (20 to 25 cm) when flowering begins - the plants will be covered with blooms and have the perfect look for point of sale.

6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) Pots: Apply a B-Nine spray at 3,000 to 5,000 ppm 7 to 10 days after transplanting. Repeat 7 days later. Use a Bonzi drench one time at 5 ppm, 3 weeks after transplanting or when shoots have reached the edge of the pot. Follow with a Bonzi spray one time at 30 ppm after visible bud for additional control if needed.

Hanging Baskets: Apply a B-Nine spray at 3,000 to 5,000 ppm 7 to 10 days after transplanting. Repeat 7 days later. Use a Bonzi spray one time at 30 ppm, 3 weeks after transplanting. If needed, a second Bonzi spray can be done.

B-Nine improves branching, but may delay flowering about 1 week. Bonzi does not appear to affect flower timing. Plants grow out of either plant growth regulator almost immediately after transplant to the landscape. **Note:** Be sure to check local regulations regarding the use of plant growth regulators. Always follow current manufacturer label instructions.

#### Photoperiod

Tidal Wave petunia lighting requirements vary by location, variety and production week. Refer to the Supplemental Lighting Chart on page 123. Flowering is fastest with daylengths greater than 13 hours. Tidal Wave petunias are responsive to daylength. When producing Tidal Wave petunias early in the year when days are short, decrease crop times by using supplemental lighting after transplanting. Day extension or night break lighting is acceptable.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (392-cell plug):

5 to 6 weeks

### Transplant to flower:

**Spring:** 6 to 9 weeks under long days Summer: 4 to 7 weeks under long days with high light and minimum night temperature of 65° F (18°C)

# **Total Crop Time:**

**Spring:** 11 to 15 weeks

Plants/Pot	Total Crop Time
1 plant per pot	11-13 weeks
2-3 plants per pot	11-13 weeks
3-4 plants per basket	13-15 weeks
	1 plant per pot 2-3 plants per pot 3-4 plants

#### Summer: 9 to 13 weeks

Container	Plants/Pot	Total Crop Time
4 in. (10 cm) pot	1 plant per pot	9-11 weeks
6-8 in. (15-20 cm) pot	2-3 plants per pot	9-11 weeks
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3-4 plants per basket	10-13 weeks

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems will occur if using good cultural and IPM practices.

# **Wave Medleys® Petunias**

# **Plug Production**

Note: Because their spreading habit begins after transplanting, Easy Wave and Shock Wave plugs can be produced like other petunia plugs.

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Covering Easy Wave seed is not recommended. Water adequately after sowing to completely dissolve the pellet.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 days.

Soil temperature: 72 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Lighting is optional. Burgundy Star, Pink and Plum Vein benefit from light during germination.

**Moisture:** Keep soil very wet (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 100% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow root to penetrate into the

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to further dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Maintain wet-dry moisture cycles (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Control plug growth first by environment, nutrition and irrigation management; then with chemical plant growth regulators if needed. Minimize ammonium-form nitrogen fertilizer to avoid seedling elongation. Temperature differential (DIF) can also be used to minimize height. Test all chemical plant growth regulators first.

In North American conditions: Apply B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 1 to 2 applications at 5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l, 85% formulation or 7.8 g/l, 64% formulation) as a spray. The first application should be made when plugs have 2 to 3 true leaves. A second application can be made 7 days later; this can improve basal branching of the mature plant.

In Northern European conditions: 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l, 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l, 64% formulation) spray have been effective.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

# Transplanting "Dibble 2 Method"

A single dibble-hole should be made in the center of the pot. One plug of each desired variety should be transplanted in the same dibble-hole so the two, or three, plants grow together.

#### **Container Size**

**6-in. (15-cm) pots:** 1 plant of each variety per pot (2 plants, not recommended for the 3 variety Medleys)

**8-in. (20-cm) pots:** 1 plant of each variety per pot (2 or 3 plants)

10-in. (25-cm) baskets: 1 or 2 plant of each variety per pot (2-4 plants)

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Days:** 61 to 75°F (16 to 24°C)

Easy Wave and Shock Wave petunias can tolerate temperatures as low as 35°F (2°C); however, crop timing (time to flower) is related to daily average temperature when grown under proper day-length. Plants will take longer to flower when grown at cooler temperatures.

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

#### Fertilizer

Easy Wave and Shock Wave petunias require more fertilizer than is usually recommended for petunias. For best results, apply nitrateform with low phosphorus fertilizer at rate 4 (225 to 300 ppm N/1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm EC) every other irrigation. Apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus as needed to encourage growth and balance medium pH. Maintain medium pH 5.8 to 6.2. For constant

fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N or 1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Apply a Bonzi spray of 10 ppm 7 days after transplant. Repeat Bonzi spray 7 days later and 1 to 2 weeks later use a Bonzi drench of 2-4 ppm to control further stretch. 10 and 12-in hanging baskets may need an additional Bonzi drench at 2-4 ppm to hold for finishing.

**Note:** Topflor can be used in place of Bonzi at approximately 2/3 the rate of Bonzi. To determine the best rate for your conditions, conducting in-house trials is highly recommended.

## Crop Time from Plug Transplant to Sale:

Container Size	Number of Plants	Summer
6 in. pot	2	4-5 weeks
8 in. pot	2 or 3	4-5 weeks
10 in basket	2-4	6-7 weeks
12 in basket	2-4	6-7 weeks

#### Common Problems

Iron chelate may be applied to avoid iron deficiency in petunias. No major problems will occur if good cultural and IPM practices are used.

# **Silver Crest & Silver Shield Plectranthus**

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.8 to 6.2, and EC less than 0.75mS/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in a 406, 288 (European size: 264) or a similar size plug tray with 1 seed per cell. Do not cover the seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 4 to 5 days for Silver Crest and 5 to 7 days for Silver Shield.

Germination temperature: 64 to 72°F (18 to 22°C). Germinates slightly slower but more uniformly at lower range.

**Light:** Light is required for germination. The seed will not germinate until it receives

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity until cotyledons emerge. Avoid excess humidity later in the plug production, as this will create conditions favorable for disease incidence.

### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) days; 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) nights.

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during stage 2.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Stage 3

Temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) days; 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) nights. **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) while maintaining temperatures.

Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### Stage 4

Temperature: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) days: 57 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights.

**Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) while maintaining temperatures. Media moisture: Moisture level can be

reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. **Fertilizer:** Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N / 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### **Growth Regulators:**

Silver Crest: PGRs are not required. If needed, foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 600 to 1,200 ppm (0.7 to 1.4g/l 85% formulation or 0.9 to 1.8g/l 64% formulation) work well in toning the plugs. Silver Shield:

**In North American conditions:** Use 1 to 2 foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (3g/l 85% formulation or 3.8g/l 64% formulation) to tone the plugs.

In Northwestern European conditions: For Silver Shield, use 1 to 2 foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 600 to 1,200 ppm (0.7 to 1.4g/l 85% formulation or 0.9 to 1.8g/l 64% formulation).

# **Growing On To Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

## Temperature

**Nights:** 61 to 68°F (16 to 20°C) **Days:** 64 to 80°F (18 to 27°C)

Plectranthus can be grown both under warm as well as under more moderate conditions, however crop time increases under moderate conditions.

#### Light

Light level should be as high as possible while maintaining proper temperature.

## **Irrigation**

Allow the media to dry slightly between watering. Dryer growing will result in more silver leaf color.

#### Fertilization

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm EC) once a week from a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus. A balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer may be applied as needed. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

Silver Crest & Silver Shield Plectranthus continued

# **Plant Growth Regulators**

High light levels, spacing and drought stress will keep plants from stretching.
Both Silver Shield and Silver Crest react very well to B-Nine/Alar.

#### North American conditions:

Silver Shield: Use 2 foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 ppm (3g/l 85% formulation or 3.8 g/l 64% formulation).

Silver Crest: use 1 to 2 foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3 to 6g/l 85% formulation or 3.8 to 7.6 g/l 64% formulation).

#### Northwestern European conditions:

For both Silver Shield and Silver Crest, use 1 to 2 foliar sprays of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,600 to 3,200 ppm (2 to 4 g/l 85% formulation or 2.5-5 g/l 64% formulation). Use the higher concentration for small pot and pack sizes and at low light conditions.

#### Pinching

No pinching is required.

#### **Container Size**

(to 11-cm) pots or similar size containers and packs with 1 plant per pot. Use 3 plants per pot in a 10-in. (25 cm.) basket.
Silver Shield can be produced in 4 to 4.5-in. (10 to 11-cm) pots to 1-gallon (18 to 19 cm. containers with 1 plant per pot.
Both Plectranthus species are very suitable to combine in mixed baskets. Use Silver Shield as a large centerpiece and Silver Crest as a spreading plant on the side. Due to directional stem arching, it is advisable to position Silver Crest plugs with the growing shoot facing outward, toward the outside of

Silver Crest can be produced in 4 to 4.5-in.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

the container.

**Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray):** 5 to 6 weeks

#### Transplant to finish:

**Silver Shield:** 8 to 9 weeks for smaller pot sizes, 9 to 10 weeks for large pots and hanging baskets.

**Silver Crest:** 4 to 6 weeks for smaller pot sizes, 6 to 7 weeks for large pots and hanging baskets.

#### **Common Problems**

No major problems when using good culture and IPM practices.

# Happy Hour & Happy Trails Series Portulaca

# Plug Production

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC less than 0.75 (mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction). Portulaca is very sensitive to high salts, particularly high ammonium, during germination.

### Sowing

Happy Hour and Happy Trails portulaca is offered as multi-seeded pellets and as raw seed. Each multi-seeded pellet will generally yield 2 to 4 plants. Suggested plug tray size is a 288-cell tray. Do not cover the seed.

#### Photoperiod

Portulaca is sensitive to short days, even during the plug stage. When daylength is shorter than critical, plants can rosette (stop growing without flowering). Once plants rosette, they will not recover even when given long day treatment.

To prevent plants from rosetting, sow seed when the natural daylength is longer than 10 hours, 30 minutes for Happy Hour (30 minutes less than Margarita, which means that Happy Hour can be sown two weeks earlier than Margarita), and 10 hours for Happy Trails (15 minutes less than Tequila. Therefore, Happy Trails can be sown one week earlier than Tequila.). If sowing earlier than suggested here, provide long day conditions (daylength extension to 12 to 13 hours) during all phases of production until critical natural daylength is achieved.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

Stage 1 – Germination takes 2 to 3 days. Soil temperature: 71 to 79°F (22 to 26°C) Light: Light (more than 10 f.c.) is not required, but beneficial for germination. Moisture: Keep soil moist but not saturated (level 4) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 71 to 73°F (22 to 23°C)
Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)
Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil
moisture (level 3) to allow the soil to dry out
slightly before watering for best rooting.
Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less
than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC)
from nitrate-form fertilizers with low
phosphorous. Keep ammonium levels less
than 10 ppm.

# Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to further dry till the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Portulaca prefers warm, high light and dry conditions. Best root growth will be obtained under these conditions.

Irrigate early in the day so foliage is dry by nightfall to prevent diseases. Damping off (Rhizoctonia) is the most common problem when the plants are grown too wet.

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).

**Growth Regulators:** Growth regulators are not needed.

#### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) to reduce stretching.

**Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. **Moisture:** Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On To Finish**

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

Nights: 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C)

Days: 68 to 76°F (20 to 25°C)

Flower buds may not develop or open if temperatures are too low.

#### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperatures. Flower buds may not open if light levels are too low.

#### Photoperiod

If transplanting plugs when the daylength is shorter than 10 hours, 30 minutes for Happy Hour and 10 hours for Happy Trails, provide long day conditions after transplanting. Daylength extension to 12 to 13 hours can be used. Make sure that the plugs/plants have been produced with the proper daylength as noted under Plug Production – Photoperiod.

#### **Irrigation**

Do not overwater. Allow the media to dry thoroughly between watering. Plants can be allowed to wilt slightly after the roots reach the side of the container.

#### Fertilizer

Fertilize every other irrigation with 15-0-15 alternating with 20-10-20 at 150 to 200 ppm N.

### **Growth Regulators**

PGRs are generally not needed unless grown under very warm conditions. Height can be controlled by allowing the soil to dry thoroughly between waterings. Plants can be allowed to wilt slightly after the roots reach the side of the container.

Height can also be controlled by withholding fertilizer, especially phosphorous and ammonium-form nitrogen.

## Crop Scheduling Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray):

4 to 5 weeks.

Portulaca is very sensitive to cool temperatures and low light levels. Plants grown under these conditions are likely to have longer crop times than noted below.

	1	
Container	Plugs* Per Flat/Pot	Weeks From Transplant
606 flat	36	5
l in. (10 cm) pot	1	5-6

\*Plugs are grown from multi-seeded pellets. Each multi-seeded pellet will generally yield 2 to 4 plants.

#### Common Problems

Insect: Spider Mites, Thrips Disease: Rhizoctonia, Pythium

# Primlet® Series Primula acaulis

# **Plug Production**

# Stage 1

- Germination: 7 to 10 days at 64°F (17°C)
- Recommended plug sizes are 512 to 72
- Cover seed lightly with coarse vermiculite to maintain moisture levels
- 10 f.c. (100 Lux) of light benefits germination, but is not required
- $\bullet$  Provide high moisture but do not saturate (4+)

# Stage 2

- Maintain light levels below 1,500 f.c. (15,000 Lux)
- Begin fertilizing with 14-0-14 at 100 ppm
- Maintain medium moisture (3 to 4)
- Maintain temperatures at 64 to 68°F (17 to 20°C)

## Stage 3

- Increase light to 2,000 to 2,500 f.c. (20,000 to 25,000 Lux)
- Increase fertilizer to 200 ppm, alternating 14-0-14 and 20-10-20
- Allow moisture levels to alternate between 1 (dry, not wilted) to 4 (moist)
- Keep media pH below 6.0
- Maintain temperatures at 64 to 68°F (17 to 20°C)

#### Stage 4

- Increase light to 2,500 f.c. (25,000 Lux), maintaining cool temperatures
- Maintain dry to medium moisture levels
- If pH is above 6.0, apply Iron Sulfate at 1 pound per 100 gallons as a soil drench
- Maintain temperatures at 64 to 68°F (17 to 20°C)

# **Plug Crop Times**

**512/406-cell sizes:** 5 to 6 weeks **288-cell size:** 6 to 7 weeks

#### **Important Plug Production Tips**

- Maintain high light levels, but shade if necessary to avoid high temperatures.
- $\bullet$  Severe wilting can cause leaf tip burn.
- Primula have a high pH sensitivity. Fe deficiency causes interveinal chlorosis on new growth and stunting. Maintain pH below 6.0.
- Watch for fungus gnats, especially if staying wet due to cool temperatures or shading.
- Apply preventative fungicide for *Pythium* and *Theileviopsis* during late Stage 3 and early Stage 4.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a peat-lite mix with good drainage; peat should be 50 to 60% of the mix. Maintain pH between 5.5 and 6.2. Plants in pots should be placed on a surface that allows good drainage.

# Planting

Plant in moist growing media. Set the plant even or slightly above the soil line of the liner – do not bury the plug or liner.

#### Temperature

Weeks 1 to 4 after transplant (Establishing stage – goal is to establish 10 leaves)

- Nights: 55 to 60°F (12 to 15.5°C)
- Days: 60 to 65°F (15.5 to 18°C)
- Weeks 5 to 10 (Bud initiation stage)
   Nights: 35 to 45°F (2 to 7°C)
- Days: 45 to 48°F (7 to 9°C)
- Weeks 11 to 16 (Flower development and forcing)
- Nights: 56 to 58°F (13 to 14.5°C)
- Days: 60 to 62°F (15.5 to 16.5°C) Note: Plants can be held at 40 to 45°F
- (4.5 to 7°C) for later forcing.

# Light

Provide full sun at lower temperatures. Reduce light levels to avoid high temperatures. Excessive high light may lead to 'blind plants' or bud abortion. Optimum light is usually between 2,000 and 3,500 f.c. (20,000 and 35,000 Lux).

## Humidity

Relative humidity between 60 and 70% prevents stress on the plant and reduces the water requirement. Provide good air circulation in the area to prevent

condensation and Botrytis

#### Water

Water quality should be good with alkalinity below 140 ppm. Maintain EC below 0.5 mmhos.

#### **Fertilization**

Primula is a cool crop and does not have a high fertilizer requirement. Start the plants with 20-10-20 at 200 ppm. When ready for cold treatment, change fertilizer to 15-0-15 at 50 ppm. Maintain media EC under 1.2 mmhos.

# **Crop Scheduling**

Plug timing (based on 288-plug size): 6 to 7 weeks

Plant establishment: 4 weeks Bud initiation and cooling: 6 weeks

Flower development and forcing:

5 to 6 weeks

Total crop time from sow to flower: 22 weeks

**Note:** Growing-on time in weeks depends on how large a plant is required. A large plant requires a longer time at 60 to 65°F (15.5 to 18°C) nights. From bud visibility to first opening of flower is approximately 4 to 5 weeks, depending on temperature.

#### Common Problems

Insect: Aphids, White Flies, Fungus Gnats Disease: Botrytis on flowers, Pythium, Rhizoctonia

Common Problem	Causes
Botrytis	Plants have wet foliage and flowers at night Lack of circulating air which can prevent condensation No fungicide control for Botrytis Be sure to water early in morning and avoid high humidity
Premature bud set and small plants	Temperature too cold during growing-on period Low fertility Not enough weeks of warm growing-on temperatures
Flower stems too short	• Cold temperature below 40°F (4.5°C) for too long • Forcing at high temperature above 65°F (18°C) nights
Flower stems long and weak	<ul> <li>Light levels too high</li> <li>High day/night temperature above 70°F (21°C)</li> </ul>
Chlorotic plants	Media too wet – poor drainage     High pH causing iron and nitrogen deficiency     Ammonium toxicity     Magnesium deficiency

154

# **Toucan Series Purslane**

## **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Sow seed in 288-cell trays. In Europe, 264-cell trays can be used. It is recommended to sow 4 seeds per cell for the most uniform result. Do not cover seed.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 4 days. **Soil temperature:** 68 to 74°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Not required.

**Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 64 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2)

the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to

175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

#### **Growth Regulators:** Not needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Days:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C)

#### ight

Maintain light levels as high as possible if temperature can be controlled.

#### Photoperiod

Toucan Purslane can flower under any daylength but will flower slightly faster under shorter days.

#### Irrigation

Grow on the dry side.

#### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cmEC) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 6.0 to 6.5.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Grown from multi-seed pellets, Toucan Purslane generally does not need a PGR treatment if produced under low feed, dry watering and high light conditions. However, if necessary, Topflor (flurprimidol) 30 ppm (7.9 ml/l, 0.38% formulation) spray can be used at 1 week after transplant. Repeat the spray 2 weeks later. Or alternatively, Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 5 ppm (1.3 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) drench can be used at 1 week after transplant.

# Pinching

Not needed.

#### Spacing

Space when plants touch each other.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

4 to 5 weeks

**Transplant to flower:** 6 to 7 weeks; hanging baskets, 8 to 9 weeks

#### **Crop Time**

Container Size	Number of Plants	Weeks From Transplant	Total Weeks
1801 flats, 306 pack	1 plug per cell	6-7	11-12
4 in. (10 cm) pot	2-3 plugs per pot	6-7	11-12
6 in. (15 cm) pot	2-3 plugs per pot	6-7	11-12
10 in. (25 cm) basket	3-4 plugs per basket	8-9	13-14

## **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Watch for Aphids.

Disease: None

# Southern Star Series Ruellia

# Plug Production

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Sow seed in 288-cell trays. In Europe, 264-cell trays can be used. Cover seed with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 5 to 6 days. **Soil temperature:** 72 to 76°F (22 to 25°C) **Light:** Not required.

**Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

## Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrateform fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: Not needed.

#### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)
Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if
temperature can be controlled.
Moisture: Same as Stage 3.
Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Days:** 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C)

### ight

Maintain light levels as high as possible. Light intensity will significantly affect the number of flowers.

#### Photoperiod

Southern Star Ruellia can flower under any daylength but will flower about 5 to 7 days faster under shorter days.

#### Irrigation

Maintain even moisture and do not allow plants to wilt.

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominately nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 6.0 to 6.5.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

### Pinching

Not needed.

# Spacing

Not needed.

### **Container Size**

**1801 pack:** 1 plug per cell **4 to 4.5-in. (10 to 11-cm) pot:** 1 plug per pot

6-in. (15-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot 1-gallon (18-cm) pot: 1 to 3 plugs per pot

## **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to flower: 8 to 10 weeks

#### **Total Crop Time:**

Container	Number of Plants	Spring	Summer
1801 pack	1 plug	15-16	13-14
	per cell	weeks	weeks
4-4.5 in.	1 plug	15-16	13-14
(10-11 cm) pot	per pot	weeks	weeks
6 in. (15 cm) pot	3 plugs	15-16	13-14
	per pot	weeks	weeks
1 gallon	3 plugs	15-16	13-14
(18 cm) pot	per pot	weeks	weeks

**Note:** For 6-in. (15-cm) and 1-gallon (18-cm) pots, using fewer plants per pot results in a longer crop time to finish.

## **Common Problems**

Insect: None
Disease: None

# SimplySalad

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8-6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

SimplySalad can be sown into 105/128 cell size plug tray or directly sown into finish containers. A light cover of coarse vermiculite helps maintain moisture levels while letting light pass through to the seeds for improved germination.

Total crop time can be reduced by 1 week by directly sowing into the final container.

Stage 1 – Germination takes approximately

2 to 3 days. **Germination temperature:** 65 to 73°F

(18 to 22°C)

Light: Light is optional.

**Media moisture:** Keep the media medium wet (level 4) during germination.

**Relative humidity:** SimplySalad can be germinated on bench. As long as the soil is kept evenly moist, high air humidity is not required for germination.

#### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages.

**Media moisture:** Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4) during stage 2.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Stage 3

Temperature: 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C)
Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)
Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.
Fertilizer: Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).
Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

# Stage 4

Temperature: 62 to 64°F (16 to 17°C). Light: Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux) Media moisture: Moisture level can be reduced to medium to medium dry (level 3 to 2). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt. Fertilizer: Keep the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction). Growth Regulators: None.

### **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

## Temperature

**Nights:** 56 to 61°F (13 to 16°C).

Days: 62 to 70°F (16 to 21°C).

Cooler temperatures with high light will enhance foliage colors, but if average daily temperatures (ADT) are below 50°F (10°C), crop time could be significantly delayed. To achieve faster production with good foliage color, SimplySalad can be grown at moderate to warm temperatures (55 to 70°F/13 to 21°C), and then finished at 45 to 55°F (7 to 13°C) for 3 to 5 days. Colored varieties develop pigment very quickly at cooler temperatures.

## Light

As high as possible, while maintaining moderate temperatures. Provide shade to reduce temperatures under warmer conditions.

#### Irrigation

Maintain media moisture.

# Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) once a week. A balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer may be applied as needed to encourage growth and balance the media pH.

# **Growth Regulators**

one

#### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant (105/128-cell plug tray): 2-3 weeks

# Transplant to finish and total crop time:

vous or op visitor						
Container Size	Plants Per Pot/Basket	Weeks from Transplant to Finish	Weeks from Sow to Finish			
4 in. (11-cm) pot	1	2-4	4-7			
8 in. Color Bowl	3-4	2-4	4-7			
10 in. Color Bowl	4-5	4-6	6-9			
12 in. Color Bowl	5-6	4-6	6-9			

If directly sown into final containers, plants can be finished even faster. Total crop time can be reduced by one week.

**Note:** SimplySalad can be re-harvested in 2 to 3 weeks after cutting back to 2 to 3 inches from soil surface.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Watch for Aphids. **Disease:** No serious problems

136 630 231-1400 panamseed.com

# Kauai Series Torenia

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size 288 cells. Do not cover or bury the seed.

Stage 1 - Germination takes 4 to 6 days. **Soil temperature:** 71 to 76°F (22 to 24°C) Light: Light is required.

Moisture: Keep soil moist but not saturated (level 4) during Stage 1 for optimal germination.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95% relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

#### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

## Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) **Moisture:** Allow the media to further dry until the surface becomes brown to dark brown (level 3) before watering. Keep the moisture level at wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 3). Do not allow the seedlings to wilt as they do not recover very well.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).

**Growth Regulators:** Growth regulators are not needed.

## Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if optimal temperature can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

Nights: 62 to 64°F (17 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining recommended temperatures.

#### Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

#### Fertilizer

Starting a week after transplant, apply fertilizer weekly at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominately nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

#### **Growth Regulators**

Cycocel (chlormequat) can be used at rate of 500-750 ppm (4.2 to 6.4 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.7 to 1.0 g/l of 75% formulation) at two weeks after transplant, repeat as necessary.

Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 20 to 30 ppm (5.0 to 7.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) spray also works but slightly less effective than Cycocel.

Avoid using B-Nine/Alar or tank mix of B-Nine/Cycocel as B-Nine will bleach flower color to become less intense. B-Nine will also delay flower timing.

#### Pinching No need.

**Crop Scheduling** 

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug tray): 5 to 6 weeks.

Transplant from 288-tray to saleable finished container:

Container Size	Number of Plants	Weeks From Transplant	
804 pack	1	5-6	10-12
4 in. (10 cm) pot	1	6-7	11-13

#### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** No serious problems Disease: No serious problems

# **Quartz Series Verbena XP and Original Colors**

### **Plug Production**

Plug Tray Size 392-cell or similar size.

## Sowing

- Top-dress the plug trays with a medium covering of coarse-grade vermiculite at
- Moisture management is the key to successful verbena germination.
- · Verbena germinates best under mediumdry (level 2) to medium (level 3) plug media moisture levels; medium-wet (level 4) and wet (level 5) conditions will tend to decrease germination performance.

• Moisture levels in the plug media at sowing can be controlled by adjusting the water pressure, number of misting nozzles and the speed of the misting tunnel in the sowing line.

**Stage 1** (Sow to radicle emergence; 4 to 6 days)

Germination temperature: 72 to 75°F (22 to 24°C)

**Light:** Not required for germination. Relative humidity: 95 to 97%.

Stage 2 (Radicle emergence to cotyledon expansion; 10 to 14 days)

**Temperature:** The day air temperatures can be set at 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) and the night temperature at approximately 60°F (15°C). **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Moisture: Once the plug trays come out of the germination chamber, grow them under medium-wet (level 4) moisture conditions. Avoid wet (level 5) moisture conditions until the seedlings establish.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous. Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Stage 3** (Cotyledon expansion to growth of all set of true leaves; 10 to 14 days)

**Temperature:** The day air temperatures can be set at 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) and the night temperature at approximately 60°F (15°C). **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/ 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Stage 4 (Development of all true leaves to shipping/transplant; 7 days) Maintain the recommended growing temperatures and fertilizer regime as in Stage 3. Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained. Check for powdery mildew from this stage onwards.

### **Growth Regulators:**

In North American conditions: If plant growth regulator treatments are necessary for holding/toning the plugs, apply A-Rest (ancymidol) at 10 ppm (37.6ml/l, 0.0264% formulation) as a foliar spray.

In Northern European conditions: If needed, 1 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 ppm (1.5 g/l 85% formulation or 2 g/l 64% formulation) spray has been tested and shown to be effective.

# **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size** 606-cell packs.

# Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

#### Temperature

Maintain day temperatures at 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) and night temperatures at about 60°F (15°C) until finish. Verbena can be grown as low as 55°F (13°C), but the crop time will be longer.

In Northern European conditions: For the first 2 weeks following transplant, maintain night temperatures at 61 to 66°F (16 to 19°C). After this, night temperatures may be dropped to 57 to 63°F (14 to 17°C).

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

### Humidity

Avoid high humidity in the growing environment as this can induce powdery mildew.

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, a balanced ammonium and nitrateform fertilizer may be used as needed to encourage growth and balance the media pH.

# **Growth Regulators**

In North American conditions: Use 2 applications of A-Rest (ancymidol) at 20 ppm (75ml/l, 0.0264% formulation) as a foliar spray. One application can be done 1 week after transplant, and the second application can be done 10 to 14 days later.

B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 3,500 ppm (4.1 g/l 85% formulation or 5.4 g/l 64% formulation) applied as a foliar spray also works well. Use the same spray schedule as recommended for A-Rest.

**In Northern European conditions:** 2 to 3 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 3,200 ppm (3.8 g/l 85% formulation or 5 g/l 64% formulation) plus Cycocel (chlormequat) at 375 ppm (3.18 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.5 ml/l 75% formulation) has been tested and shown to be effective.

#### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (392-cell plug): Quartz XP varieties: Approximately 4 weeks Quartz original varieties: Approximately 5 weeks

Transplant to flower in 606-cell packs: 6 to 8 weeks

#### **Total Crop Time:**

Container Size	Number of Plants	Spring	Summer
606 cell pack	1 plant per cell	10-12 weeks for XP, 11-13 weeks for original	9-11 weeks for XP, 10-12 weeks for original

# **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Mites, Thrips Disease: Powdery Mildew

# Titan® and Valiant Series F<sub>1</sub> Vinca

# **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

#### Sowing

Can be produced in 288, or similar cell size plug trays. Cover the seed with vermiculite. Allow 3 to 5 days for germination.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 5 days. **Soil Temperature:** 75 to 78°F (24 to 25°C) Light: Not required

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1. **Humidity:** Maintain 95% relative humidity

(RH) until the cotyledons emerge.

#### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux), DLI 8 to 10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>

**Moisture:** Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

#### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux), DLI≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain medium pH of 5.8 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 70 to 72°F (21 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. DLI≥10  $moles \cdot m^{-2} \cdot d^{-1}$ 

Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

# Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

Growth Regulators: Not needed.

# **Growing On to Finish**

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

## Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Days: 75°F (24°C) or above

As high as possible (DLI≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>) while maintaining optimal production temperatures.

# **Irrigation**

Maintain even moisture. Avoid excessive media and foliage wetness as these conditions are favorable for disease incidence.

#### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 4 (225 to 300 ppm N/1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm) once a week using predominately a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/ cm and pH at 5.8. For constant fertilizer program, fertilizer can be applied at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

# **Growth Regulators**

Plant growth regulators may not be necessary for this series. Negative DIF can be used to control height. Note: Phytotoxicity has been reported on Catharansus roseus with Bonzi, Sumagic and Topflor. B-Nine and A-Rest can be used for height control if needed.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell): 5 weeks Transplant to finish in 306-packs or 4-in. (10-cm) pot: 3 to 5 weeks

Total crop time from sow to finish: 8 to 10 weeks. The timing is dependent on temperature and light levels.

## **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Spider Mites, Thrips, Aphids and Mealy Bugs

Disease: Rhizoctonia, Botrytis, Phytophthora, (for Valiant, see note below) Rhizopus, Pythium, Thielaviopsis, Alternaria, Ulocladium and Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus Note: Valiant has intermediate resistance to Phytophthora as determined by the International Seed Federation guidelines.

### Sorbet® Series Viola

### **Plug Production**

### Plug Tray Size

Use 406-cell plug trays. Finish time is about 4 weeks.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free seedling medium with apH of 5.4 to 5.8. Avoid plug media mixes with a high initial nutrient charge. Keep phosphorus levels as low as possible to avoid initial stretch.

### Sowing

A medium covering of coarse grade vermiculite is recommended to help maintain high humidity around the germinating seed for better germination performance. Bench germination takes 3 to 4 days. Chamber germination will yield better results.

For optimal germination performance, maintain the plug media at "wet" moisture levels, i.e., the media is glistening, but water will not ooze out from the bottom of the tray and will penetrate only slightly from the top around the fingertip. Avoid germination temperatures above 70°F (21°C) to prevent seedling stretch.

Stage 2 timing: 10 days Stage 3 timing: 14 days **Stage 4 timing:** 7 days

### **Temperature**

Germination: 68°F (20°C)

Stage 2: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 60°F (15°C) nights

**Stage 3:** 65°F (18°C) days; 60°F (15°C) nights **Stage 4:** 60°F (15°C) days; 55°F (13°C) nights

### Water

Beginning at Stage 3, reduce the moisture level in the media once the seedlings are established. Stage 4 plugs can be grown under wet/dry cycles to tone the seedlings and avoid soft growth.

Light is not required for germination. Quality seedlings can be produced with light levels up to 3,000 f.c. (30,000 Lux).

#### Humidity

Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity.

### Fertilizer

Beginning at Stage 3, start fertilizing the seedlings twice a week with 50 ppm N from 14-0-14, alternating with a 20-10-20 type fertilizer for pH balance and supplying the required calcium. Increase the nitrogen concentration to 100 ppm after a week, and continue this program until finishing the plugs.

Maintain an EC of 0.5 to 0.75 mmhos/cm and a pH of 5.4 to 5.8 at Stage 2; at Stage 3 and 4, EC and pH values can be at 1.0 and 5.6 to 5.8, respectively. A high pH (greater than 6.0) can induce boron deficiency and also encourages fungal black root rot, caused by Thielaviopsis sp.

### **Growth Regulators**

Viola seedlings are naturally compact and stretch-free. Plant growth regulators may therefore not be required in the plug stage if transplanted on time. Otherwise, a foliar spray of A-Rest at 10 ppm is recommended for plug production. One application is sufficient, applied when the first set of true leaves is fully developed (when plugs are approximately 3 weeks old). If necessary, the foliar spray can be applied a few days earlier than week 3.

**Note:** Transplant the plugs "on time" to avoid initiation in the plug stage. Plugs that are initiated will not fill out the finished container well at the time of flowering.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 

### 606 jumbo cell packs

### Media

The level of starter nutrient charge incorporated into the growing mix influences crop quality. A starter charge that is too low can result in a viola crop that will flower before enough foliage has grown to fill the packs/container. Incorporate a medium level of supplemental nutrient charge in the growing media mix to encourage good foliar growth before the crop flowers.

### Temperature

Provide day temperatures of 60°F (15°C) and night temperatures of 50 to 55°F (10 to 13°C) for greenhouse production.

### Light

No supplemental lighting is required.

### Fertilizer

A week after transplant, begin fertilizing with 150 ppm N once a week when grown in the greenhouse. Additional fertilization may be needed if grown outside. Maintain an EC of 1.5 and a pH of 5.6 to 5.8 after transplant until finish. Alternate between an acidic fertilizer, such as 20-10-20, and a basic fertilizer, such as 15-5-15 calcium/magnesium, for pH balance. If the media pH is greater than 6.0, then take corrective measures to lower the pH to the desired level.

### **Growth Regulators**

The use of plant growth regulators on violas is largely dependent on day/night temperatures, location and time of year. If the day/night temperatures are optimal, i.e., not too high for viola production (days in 60s°F (16 to 20°C) and nights in 50s°F (11 to 15°C), then foliar sprays of A-Rest at 10 to 20 ppm, applied 2 to 3 times beginning a week after transplant with 7 to 10 days interval, will work. When grown under warmer day/night temperatures, B-Nine at 5,000 ppm and A-Rest at 5 to 10 ppm applied 2 to 3 times beginning a week after transplant with 7 to 10 days interval will work. Temperature is the best natural growth-controlling factor. Minimal to no plant growth regulators are needed when the crop is produced at lower temperatures during the Spring.

To produce the best-quality violas, grow them outside beginning a week after transplant under cold frame-type conditions. Optimal outside growing temperatures are 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days, and nights in the low 50s°F (11 to 15°C) for the first few weeks. Violas can also tolerate lower night temperatures – in the 40s°F (5 to 9°C).

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: 4 weeks in a 406-cell plug tray

Transplant to finish in 606 jumbo cell pack: 3 to 5 weeks seasonally

Total crop time to flower: 7 to 9 weeks seasonally

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Fungus Gnats and Shore Flies can be problem pests during plug production. Aphids, Thrips, Mites and White Flies can be a problem during finishing stages. Disease: Damping-off, Black Root Rot, Foliar Leaf Spots and Botrytis blight are common.

## Zahara® Series Zinnia

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.5 to 6.0, and EC less than 0.75mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

#### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in 200, 288 or similar cell size plug trays. Cover the seed with a medium layer of vermiculite at sowing.

### **Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 2 to 3 days.

Germination temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C)

Light: Light is not required for germination. **Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

### Stage 2

Temperature: 70 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) days; 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4).

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 70 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) days; 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights

Media moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights

0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** PGRs are generally not required during plug production. If needed, plants can be treated once during the plug stage at about 10 to 14 days after sowing with a foliar spray of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 to 2,500 ppm (1.5 to 3 g/l 85% formulation or 2 to 3.9 g/l of 64% formulation).

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

Zahara can be produced in 306 premium packs, 1801s, 4-in. (10-cm) pots or similar size containers.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, alternate with a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture (not too wet or too dry). Avoid overhead irrigation. Irrigation should take place during times when foliage will dry quickly, to prevent any disease incidence.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 3,500 ppm (4.1 g/l 85% formulation or 5.5 g/l of 64% formulation) applied twice as a foliar spray will control the plant growth. First application can be done 1 week after transplant, followed by a second application 7 to 10 days later.

In Northwestern Europe: Zahara will require less PGRs under northwestern European conditions. Can use 2 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,600 ppm (1.9 g/l 85% formulation or 2.5 g/l of 64% formulation).

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant: Approximately 3 weeks Transplant to flower: 8 to 9 weeks in Spring, 5 to 6 weeks in Summer

Total crop time (sow to flower): 11 to 12 weeks in Spring, 8 to 9 weeks in Summer. Crop time will be shorter under long days than under short days.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Monitor for Aphids early in production, and Thrips during flowering. Disease: Avoid high humidity and condensation in the greenhouse, as these conditions are favorable for Botrytis and Powdery Mildew incidence.

## Zahara® XL Zinnia

### **Plug Production**

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.5 to 6.0, and EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in 200, 288 or similar cell size plug trays. Cover the seed with a medium layer of vermiculite at sowing.

### Stage 1 - Germination takes approximately 2 to 3 days.

Germination temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C)

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. Relative humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons

### Stage 2

Temperature: 70 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) days; 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3. Media Moisture: Keep the media medium

(level 3) to medium wet (level 4). Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

Temperature: 70 to 75°F (21 to 24°C) days; 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights

Media Moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at

0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Temperature:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) nights

**Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperatures can be maintained.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** PGRs are generally not required during plug production. If needed, plants can be treated once during the plug stage at about 10 to 14 days after sowing with a foliar spray of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 to 2,500 ppm (1.5 to 3 g/l 85% formulation or 2 to 3.9 g/l of 64% formulation).

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

Zahara XL can be produced in 306 premium packs, 1801s, 4-in. (10-cm) pots or similar size containers.

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

### Temperature

**Night:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Day:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures.

Zahara® XL Zinnia continued

### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, alternate with a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

### **Irrigation**

Maintain optimal media moisture (not too wet or too dry). Avoid overhead irrigation. Irrigation should take place during times when foliage will dry quickly, to prevent any disease incidence.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 3,500 ppm (4.1 g/l 85% formulation or 5.5 g/l of 64% formulation) applied twice as a foliar spray will control the plant growth. First application can be done 1 week after transplant, followed by a second application 7 to 10 days later. For premium pack production, one additional B-Nine treatment may be needed.

Northwestern Europe: Zahara XL will require less PGRs under northwestern European conditions. Can use 2 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,600 ppm (1.9 g/l 85% formulation or 2.5 g/l of 64% formulation).

### **Crop Scheduling**

**Sow to transplant:** Approximately 3 weeks Transplant to flower: 8 to 9 weeks in Spring,

5 to 6 weeks in Summer

Total crop time (sow to flower): 11 to 12 weeks in Spring, 8 to 9 weeks in Summer Crop time will be shorter under long days than under short days.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Monitor for Aphids early in production, and Thrips during flowering. Disease: Avoid high humidity and condensation in the greenhouse, as these conditions are favorable for Botrytis and Powdery Mildew incidence.

### **Double Zahara Series Zinnia**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH range of 5.8 to 6.2, and EC less than 0.75mmhos/cm (2:1 extraction).

### Sowing

Plug tray size: Can be produced in 288, 200 or similar cell size plug trays. Cover the seed with a medium layer of vermiculite at sowing.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 2 to 3 days.

Germination temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 22°C)

**Light:** Light is not required for germination. Moisture: Keep the soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1

**Relative humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

### Stage 2

**Temperature:** 68 to 76°F (20 to 24°C) days; 59 to 64°F (15 to 17°C) nights

**Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) during Stages 2 and 3.

Media Moisture: Keep the media medium (level 3) to medium wet (level 4). Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) with a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Temperature:** 68 to 76°F (20 to 24°C) days; 59 to 64°F (15 to 17°C) nights.

Media Moisture: Keep the media medium wet (level 3) during Stages 3 and 4. **Fertilizer:** Increase the fertilizer rate to 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC).Maintain a media pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC at 0.7 to 1.0 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Stage 4

Temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) days; 59 to 64°F (15 to 17°C) nights

**Light:** Light levels can be up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if optimal temperatures can be maintained.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

**Growth Regulators:** PGRs are generally not required during plug production. If needed, plants can be treated once during the plug stage at about 10 to 14 days after sowing with a foliar spray of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,250 to 2,500 ppm (1.5 to 3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 2.0 to 3.9 g/l of 64% formulation).

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

Double Zahara can be produced in 4-in. (10cm), quarts, gallon (18-cm) pots or similar size containers.

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 59 to 64°F (15 to 17°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining appropriate temperatures. Flowers will be more double with intense color under high light levels.

### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrateform fertilizer with low phosphorus. If needed, alternate with a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer to encourage growth and balance the media pH. Maintain the media EC at 1.50 to 2.00 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2. Avoid fertilizer/ nutritional stress during production as this can cause the flowers to be less double.

### Irrigation

Maintain optimal media moisture (not too wet or too dry). Avoid overhead irrigation. Irrigation should take place during times when foliage will dry quickly, to prevent any disease incidence.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 3,500 to 5,000 ppm (4.1 to 6.0 g/l of 85% formulation or 5.5 to 7.8 g/l of 64% formulation) applied twice as a foliar spray will help in controlling the plant growth. First application can be done 1 week after transplant, followed by a second application 7 to 10 days later.

In Northwestern Europe: Zahara will require less PGRs under northwestern European conditions. Can use 2 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 1,600 ppm (1.9 g/l 85% formulation or 2.5 g/l of 64% formulation).

### **Crop Scheduling**

**Sow to transplant:** Approximately 3 weeks Transplant to flower: 8 to 9 weeks in Spring, 5 to 6 weeks in Summer

Total crop time (sow to flower): 11 to 12 weeks in Spring, 8 to 9 weeks in Summer. It may take 1 additional week to finish in gallon size containers.

#### Common Problems

**Insect:** Monitor for Aphids early in production, and Thrips during flowering. Disease: Avoid high humidity and condensation in the greenhouse, as these conditions are favorable for Botrytis and Powdery Mildew incidence.

### **Kieft Seed Grower Facts**

NOTE: Growers should use the information presented here as a starting point. Crop times will vary depending on the climate, location, time of year and greenhouse environmental conditions. Chemical and PGR recommendations are only guidelines. It is the responsibility of the applicator to read and follow all the current label directions for the specific chemical being used in accordance with all regulations.

## Revolution F<sub>1</sub> Series Gerbera

### **Plug Production**

#### Media

Use a well-drained peat lite mix with good aeration, with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0.

### EC range:

Stages 1 to 2: 0.5 to 0.7 Stages 3 to 4: 0.7 to 1.0

### Sowing

Plug tray size from 144 to 128. Sow 1 seed per plug. Dibble is important to ensure central seed placement in the cell. Cover the seeds lightly with coarse to extra-coarse vermiculite to prevent drying out. Some of the top of the plug tray should be visible after covering but seed should be covered completely. Preventative fungicide (for example, Decree/fenhexamid or Rovral/ iprodion) against damping-off diseases directly after sowing is beneficial.

Stage 1 - Germination takes 4 to 7 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) Light: Light is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil saturated (level 5) during Stage 1 for optimal germination. Humidity: Maintain 95% relative humidity (RH) in chamber or germ tent on bench until radicle emergence.

### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Maintain moderate levels, up to 2,500 f.c. (25,000 Lux).

**Moisture:** Start to slightly reduce soil moisture (level 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Humidity:** Following radicle emergence 85 to 90% RH is preferred. Reduce to 80 to 85% RH by end of Stage 2. Rapid reduction in humidity can result in decreased uniformity. Fertilizer: Apply at less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC from nitrate-form fertilizers with minor elements added.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Moderate light levels – 2,500 to 3,500 f.c. (25,000 to 35,000 Lux).

**Moisture:** It is critical to allow media to dry until surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level at wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). **Humidity:** During this stage, continue humidity reduction to build stress tolerance and support normal seedling growth. **Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to 100 to 125 ppm N/0.7 to 1.0 mmhos/cm EC from nitrate-form fertilizers plus trace elements. Growth Regulators: None

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: 3,500 to 5,000 f.c. (35,000 to 50,000 Lux) if optimal temperature can be maintained.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Humidity: Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to 125 to 150 ppm N/0.7 to 1.0 mmhos/cm EC from nitrate-form fertilizer plus trace elements. **Note:** During plug production, fine drip or mist is best. Avoid water below 58°F (15°C). Cold water will cause foliage to cup or become hard and brittle. Research shows a slightly hungry plug promotes a faster takeoff after transplanting; avoid over-rooting of plugs prior to transplant.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### Media

Use well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

Container Size	
Micro Revolution	3 in. (8 cm) and smaller pots
Mini Revolution	3.5-4 in. (9-10 cm) pots
Midi Revolution	3.5-4.5 in. (9-11 cm) pots
Revolution	4.5-5.5 in. (11-13 cm) pots, quarts
Mega Revolution	6 in. (15 cm) and larger pots

### **Potting**

Uniformity at all stages will greatly increase uniformity of overall crop. Fill pots 100% and with a uniform soil level. Do not compress soil. Place plugs in a dibbled hole in the center of the pot. Transplant uniform graded plugs approximately 0.25 in. above the soil level in the pot. They will settle a little after watering. Crown should be at soil level after watering. Do not pot too deep as this may result in crown rot.

### Temperature

Nights: 62 to 66°F (17 to 19°C) are preferred. Days: 66 to 68°F (19 to 20°C) are preferred; temperatures above 85°C (29°C) are detrimental to quality.

65°F (18°C) nights are beneficial for the first 2 weeks after transplant. After that, nights as low as 60°F (16°C) can be tolerated. In darker periods, day and night temperatures can be reversed (negative DIF) to keep stem length somewhat shorter.

### Light

Gerbera prefers high light conditions. **After potting:** Range is 4,000 to 6,000 f.c. (40,000 to 60,000 Lux). Plants tolerate higher levels as they mature. Shade should be applied when levels are above 7,000 f.c. (70,000 Lux).

### **Irrigation**

Gerbera likes a moderate to drier soil condition. Even immediately after transplanting, moderate watering will suffice. Overwatering is a common cause of lower quality and crop losses. Overhead watering is possible until the flower buds appear, but watering directly into pot or growing with ebb/flow floors is preferred. Drip tube culture also works well.

### Fertilizer

See below for general guidelines in different

### **Growth Regulators**

PGRs can be used to reduce stretching. B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) can be applied at 1,000 to 2,500 ppm (1.2 to 3.0 g/l of 85% formulation or 1.6 to 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) 1 to 2 times with an interval of 9 to 10 days. Do not apply when flower buds are the size of a pea or larger to prevent decrease of flower size and a delay in flowering.

### Pinching None

### Spacing

Space plants when the leaves of the plants are touching each other, 4 to 6 weeks after transplanting, depending on pot size.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (144 to 128-cell plug tray): 6 to 7 weeks

Bulking after transplant: 4 to 6 weeks **Finishing the crop:** 4 to 6 weeks

**Note:** Crop schedule is dependent on sowing date, available light and required pot/plant ratio. Total crop time is approximately 14 to 15 weeks from sowing to 50% flowering. 100% color will appear 10 to 14 days later.

Revolution F1 Series Gerbera continued

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Thrips are a major pest. Also watch for White Flies, Leaf Miners, Spider Mites, Shore Flies, and Fungal Gnat larvae and adult flies.

**Disease:** Good air movement over the crop is critical. Powdery Mildew is most common. Downy mildew is problematic in moist warm conditions. Crown rot, *Botrytis*, *Fusarium*.

### **Postharvest Sleeving**

Special wrapping sleeves are available in most countries. Do not use plastic; paper or polypropylene is preferred.

### **Fertilizer**

Gerbera are moderate feeders. Fertilization frequency depends on light and temperature – less feed for lower light/shorter days, more feed for higher light/longer days.

Use clear water 1 time each week or when necessary to maintain EC below 1.5 mmhos/cm.

Avoid excessive ammonia nitrogen levels as this will cause excessive leaf growth and lower bud counts. Extreme levels will burn roots and deteriorate crop quality.

Once every 2 to 3 weeks, drench the crop with a solution containing 1 lb. MgSo4 and 1 oz. FeEDDHA per 100 gallons of water (1:100 injector).

pH range: 5.6 to 6.2

# Suggested appoximate ppm ratios under normal conditions:

under normal conditions.				
Stage of Production	Plug Production (6-7 weeks)	At Transplant **	At bud initiation and at spacing until flowering ****	
N	See stage recommendations above.	150 ppm	75 ppm	
P	25-75 ppm	25 ppm	25 ppm	
K	50-100 ppm	100 ppm	150 ppm	
CA	50 ppm	50 ppm	75 ppm	
MG (MgSo4)*	25 ppm	25 ppm	25 ppm	
Micro	***	***	***	
E.C.	See stage recommendations above.	1.2-1.5	1.2-1.5	

<sup>\*</sup>A good source of Magnesium is MgSo4 (Epsom salt).

## **Winky Series Aquilegia**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 2 to 3 seeds per cell in 288 plug tray (depending on series single or double). Cover seed lightly with vermiculite. Spray after sowing preventively against fungi.

Stage 1 – Germination takes 7-12 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Requires light to germinate. Moisture: Keep soil medium moist (level 3) in Stage 1

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C)
Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)
Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly
(level 2-3) to allow the roots to penetrate
into the media. Don't let the media dry out.
Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less
than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC)
from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 – 1.2 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

**Growth Regulators:** Not necessary.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

5 in. (13 cm) or square/quart pots:

1 plug per pot

1 gallon (18 cm):

1-3 plugs per pot

1½ gallon (23 cm):

3 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.4 and an EC of 1.2-1.5 mmhos/cm).

### Vernalization

Required; minimum 8 to 10 weeks at 41°F (5°C). Plants should have at least 10 to 12 true leaves before vernalization starts.

### Temperature

Cool growing towards the winter period to get a full and bushy plant development and a good settled root-system is important. Don't allow the plants to become stretched and leggy before winter.

### After winter period/vernalization

Nights: 50 to 59°F (10 to 15°C) Days: 60 to 72°F (16 to 22°C)

### Light

No additional light is required, but could be beneficial for flower induction after vernalization period.

### Photoperiod

Aquilegia is a day-neutral plant after vernalization. Long day of 14 hours or longer could stimulate stem elongation and slightly hasten flowering after the vernalization period.

### **Irrigation**

Keep media medium moist (level 3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought. During overwinter/vernalization period, maintain plants dry to medium dry as overwatering could result in plant loss from root rot.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mmhos/cm EC) from Nitrate form fertilizer.

Add some extra Nitrate fertilizer early spring (EC 1.3-1.5 mmhos/cm) when plants start to re-grow after overwintering.

### **Growth Regulators**

In general no PGR is needed (especially when grown under cool conditions), but if necessary B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2,500-5,000 ppm (3.0-6.0 gr/l 85% formulation or 4.0-8.0 gr/l 64% formulation) can be applied as needed.

### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling**

**Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):** 7 to 8 weeks

Transplant to flower: 30 to 40 weeks
Total crop time: 38 to 46 weeks
Production: Sow middle June to late July for
natural flowering late April to early May of

### **Common Problems**

the following year.

**Insect:** Aphids, Spider Mites, Leaf Miners, White Flies

**Disease:** Sclerotinia, Downy Mildew

### **Lotti Arabis**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 3 to 4 seeds per cell in 288 or larger plug trays. Do not cover the seeds. Spray preventively with fungicide against damping off.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 7 days. Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Light is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media dry out. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Allow the soil moisture to dry to level 3 (surface becomes brown to dark brown) before watering.

Fertilizer: Maintain fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers and keep media with a medium pH of 5.8 to 6.5

Growth Regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 1-2 (up to 175 ppm N; up to 0.75 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate form fertilizers.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

3.5 to 5-in. (9 to 13-cm) square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot

Gallon (7 in./18 cm): 1 to 3 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

**Vernalization:** Required for flower induction; approximately 8-10 weeks with temperature at 35-44°F (2-7°C). Keep frost-free and use fleece cover for outside overwintering.

### Temperature

Nights: 46 to 50°F (8 to 10°C) Days: 50 to 65°F (10 to 18°C)

**Note:** Lower temperatures don't harm plants, but delay growing-on time. A day temperature of 16-18°C results in approx. 6-7 weeks crop time.

### Light

No additional light is required. High light will enhance flowering; at higher temperatures, additional lightning is advised for optimizing plant quality.

### Photoperiod

Lotti is a day-neutral plant after cold treatment.

### **Irrigation**

Maintain media between medium moist and medium wet (level 3-4). Avoid both excessive watering and drought. Let media dry until substrate color is light brown (level 2) before re-saturating.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 2 to 3 (150 to 225 ppm N; 1.0 to 1.5 mmhos/cm EC). Maintain the pH at 5.8 to 6.5.

### **Growth Regulators**

Arabis is responsive to B-nine/Alar (daminozide) 2500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation). Start treatments in early bud stage and repeat as needed.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling**

**Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):** 5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to flower: 25 to 28 weeks Total crop time: 30 to 34 weeks

**Note:** Larger pots and/or more plugs per pot may add one more week crop time.

**Normal production:** Sowing late July to early September will give natural flowering from mid-February to late March the following year.

**Note:** Do not sow later than week 33-34 for NW Europe to prevent enlarging flowering gap between Deep Rose and White.

### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids

**Disease:** *Botrytis*, Downy Mildew, *Pythium* **Physiological:** Leaves may turn reddishpurple during winter.

### **Ballerina Series Armeria**

### Plug Production

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 2 to 4 seeds per cell in 288 or larger plug trays. Do not cover the seeds.

Stage 1 – Germination takes 3 to 6 days. Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Needs light to germinate. Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Allow the soil moisture to dry to level 3.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC).
Growth Regulators: Generally not needed.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

# Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3. Growing On to Finish

Container Size

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm) square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot

Gallon (7 in./18 cm): 1-3 plugs per pot

media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless

### Temperature (optimum)

Nights: 50 to 58°F (10 to 14°C) Days: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

## **Note:** For early Spring sales, grow in a frost-free greenhouse/tunnel.

No additional light is required.

Light

**Photoperiod**Ballerina is a day-neutral plant.

<del>144</del>

<sup>\*\*</sup>From transplant common fertilizer blends are 17-5-17; 14-4-14.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Maintain micro-nutrient minimums throughout production cycle.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>From spacing and bud initiation onward, use fertilizer blend 13-5-23 or similar.

Ballerina Series Armeria continued

### Irrigation

Keep media moisture dry (level 2; substrate color is light brown) to medium moist (level 3; substrate color is brown to dark brown). Ballerina is relatively drought tolerant. For overwinter production, grow plants on the dry side during cold period as overwatering could result in plant loss from root rot.

### Fertilizer

Ballerina generally needs low to medium fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 1 to 2 (70 to 175 ppm N; 0.5 to 1.2 mmhos/cm). After overwintering, apply an extra fertilizer application (150 to 175 ppm Nitrate fertilizer; 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm) when plants start to grow in early Spring.

### **Growth Regulators**

Generally not needed. If necessary, a Bonzi (paclobutrazol) spray at 5 ppm (1.25ml/l 0.4%) formulation could be effective.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 5 to 6

### Annual

**Transplant to flower:** 12 to 15 weeks Total crop time: 16 to 21 weeks

### Overwintered frost-free

Transplant to flower: 28 to 36 weeks Total crop time: 32 to 40 weeks

### Spring production:

Sow January to mid-March for natural flowering from mid-May to July.

Overwinter production: Sow August to September for natural flowering late March to May of the following year.

Note: Plants from overwinter production will have a better plant habit with many more flowering stems per plant (approximately 20 to 30 stems per plant).

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Sciara in plug stage **Disease:** Colletotrichum

Physiological: When grown too cold during growing season, leaves may turn redpurplish and could twist.

### Rapido F<sub>1</sub> Campanula

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Sowing

Sow 4 seeds per cell in 288 or larger plug trays. Do not cover the seeds. Grow at less than 13 hours daylength to keep plants vegetative; spray preventively with fungicide against

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 7 to 9 days. Soil temperature: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) Light: Light is required.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

Humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Keep soil moisture at level 3 to 4. **Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC). Growth Regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm): 1 plug per pot **1 Gallon (17-cm):** 2 to 3 plugs per pot (3 to 4 plugs per pot when grown under daylength longer than 16 hrs.)

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm.

### Temperature (optimum)

Nights: 50 to 57°F (10 to 14°C)

**Days:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

**Note:** Cool night temperature below 50°F (10°C) could cause foliage curling or puckering. Warmer temperature (>68°F/20°C) could reduce plant and flower size.

### Light

Keep as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

### Photoperiod

Rapido F1 is a long day crop. It requires minimum of 14 hours daylength for flowering, until visual bud stage. Rapido Campanula flower buds can be induced during plug stage under long-day conditions, which causes plants flower too quickly before bulked optimal plant size. Therefore, keeping plug production at less than 13 hours is recommended. Otherwise, it may be necessary to transplant an extra 1 or 2 plugs for larger pot size.

### **Irrigation**

Keep media moisture medium moist (level 3; substrate color is brown to dark brown).

#### Fertilizer

Rapido F1 generally needs moderate fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (125 to 175 ppm N; 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm).

### **Growth Regulators**

In general, not needed when grown under proper advised conditions; but if desired, chlormequat (Cycocel) 750 ppm (6.36 ml/l, 11.8 % formulation or 1.00 ml/l, 75% formulation) could be used; 1 to 2 applications is often sufficient. Frequent spray (3 to 5 times depending on temperature) of daminozide (B-Nine, Alar) at 2,000 ppm (2.4 g/l 85% formulation or 3.1 g/l,64% formulation) is also effective on plant size control but it may delay flowering about 5 to 7 days.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 7 to 10

Transplant to flower: 8 to 12 weeks when grown under proper long-day conditions. Total crop time: 15 to 22 weeks

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Spider Mites, Aphids Disease: Botrytis, Pythium, Rhizoctonia

## Early Sunrise, Rising Sun, Sunfire & Sun Up Coreopsis

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

Sow 1 to 2 seeds per cell in 288; 2 to 4 seeds per cell in larger plug tray. Covering seed with vermiculite lightly is recommended. **Stage 1 –** Germination takes about 5 to 6

days. **Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)

Light: Light is optional. Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 71 to 73°F (21 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with phosphorous.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Fertilizer: Same as Stage 2.

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 2.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10 to 12-cm) square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot Gallon (18-cm) pots: 1 to 3 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Temperature

**Nights:** 55 to 60°F (13 to 16°C) **Days:** 60 to 70°F (16 to 21°C)

### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

### Photoperiod response

Coreopsis is a long-day crop with critical daylength from 12.5 to 14 hours depending on variety.

Early Sunrise: 14 hours Rising Sun and Sunfire: 13 hours Sun Up: 12.5 hours

In Spring production, Sun Up flowers about 1 week earlier than Sunfire and Rising Sun and about 2 to 3 weeks earlier than Early Sunrise.

### **Irrigation**

Maintain media moisture wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2). Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2. For constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Growth Regulators**

Coreopsis is responsive to B-Nine/ Alar at 2,500 to 5,000 ppm (3.0 to 5.9 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 to 7.8 g/l of 64% formulation) spray at bud initial stage if necessary.

### **Pinching**

Pinching is not needed.

### Spacing

Coreopsis can be grown pot tight, but assure good ventilation and air flow.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell): 5 to 6 weeks Transplant to flower: Sun Up: 7 to 9 weeks Rising Sun and Sunfire: 8 to 10 weeks

### **Common Problems**

Early Sunrise: 9 to 12 weeks

**Insect:** Aphid, Thrips, White Flies Disease: Powdery Mildew

### **Dasante Blue Delphinium**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC less than 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Sow in a 288-cell size plug tray. In Europe, seed can be sown in 264-cell trays. A medium vermiculite cover is recommended.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 5 to 7 days.

Soil temperature: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) Light: Optional.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

Humidity: Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicle emergence.

### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). Growth Regulators: Generally not needed

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

during plug production.

Use a well-drained, disease-free soilless medium with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge.

Dasante Blue Delphinium continued

### **Temperature**

After transplant, provide day temperatures of 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) and night temperatures of 55 to 63°F (13 to 17°C) for greenhouse production. If the outside temperatures/conditions are optimal/ favorable, then 3 to 4 weeks after greenhouse production the crop can be grown outside under cold frame-type conditions to flower/finish. Optimal outside growing temperatures can be 60 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) days, and nights in low 50s°F (10 to 12°C). Delphiniums can also tolerate lower night temperatures – in the low 40s°F (5s°C). They can flower prematurely under high temperatures, and under cooler temperatures will finish slowly.

### Under northwestern European

conditions: This crop can also be grown at 41 to 70°F (5 to 20°C) temperature ranges. Does very well in a cool greenhouse or poly house with high light levels.

### Light

No supplemental lighting is required, but keep light levels as high as possible while maintaining optimal temperatures.

Under northwestern European conditions/low light conditions: For early season production, HID lights can improve plant habit and quicken the growth.

### Irrigation

Avoid both excessive watering and drought. Do not allow the plants to wilt.

### Fertilizer

Starting 1 week after transplant, apply fertilizer at rate 4 (225 to 300 ppm N/1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm) once a week using predominately a nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2. For constant fertilizer program, fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) can be applied while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Growth Regulators**

Apply foliar spray of Bonzi at 20 ppm (5.0 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) twice after transplant. First application can be done 3 weeks after transplant, and the second 2 weeks later.

### Under northwestern European

**conditions:** Can use 1 to 2 foliar spray applications of Bonzi at 5 to 7 ppm (1.25 to 1.75 ml/l, 0.4% formulation). Tilt (propiconazool) applied weekly at 0.2 to 0.3 ml/l (250 g/l formulation) can also work.

### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

### **Container Size**

1 gallon: 1 to 2 plants per pot 2 gallon: 3 plants per pot.

(When producing under warm season, can use 2 plants per pot for 1 gallon.)

### Crop Scheduling

Sow to transplant: 6 to 7 weeks (288-cell plug) **Transplant to finish:** 12 to 17 weeks. It takes a longer crop time for cool-season production; however, the quality of the finished product is better under cool conditions.

Ship this crop when the bottom one-third of the florets on the first flower spike are open to reduce the risk of flower shattering during shipping.

**Common Problems** Diseases: Powdery Mildew.

## **Dalmatian Series Digitalis**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.7-1.0 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Tray Size	Seeds Per Plug
288 cell tray	1 seed/cell
180 cell tray	1 seed/cell
84 cell tray	4 seeds/cell

Do not cover the seed.

Spray preventively with fungicide against damping off.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes approximately 5-6 days.

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Required.

Moisture: Maintain soil constantly moist (level 4) in Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Soil moisture can be slightly reduced (level 3-4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes brown to dark brown (level 3) before watering. Keep the moisture level to medium moist (moisture level 3). Fertilizer: Maintain fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers, and keep media with a medium pH of 5.5 to 6.2.

**Growth Regulators:** Digitalis is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide), and Bonzi. B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) at 2000 ppm (3.0 g/l of 64% formulation or 2.5 gr./l. of 85% formulation) can be applied at 2-3 weeks after sowing. Repeat a week later if necessary. In warmer conditions, Bonzi (paclobutrazol) spray at about 5 ppm (1.25 ml/l 0.4% formulation) or Sumagic (uniconazole) spray at 3ppm (5.5 ml/l of 0.055% formulation) can be used. In Northwest Europe, Tilt (propiconazole) is also effective for Digitalis height control. A weekly spray with 0.3 ml/l is advised.

**Soil temperature:** 57 to 65°F (14 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

**Moisture:** Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer to rate 1-2 (up to 150 ppm N/up to 0.5 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### **Growing On to Finish**

Container Size	
6 in. (15 cm)	1 plug/pot from 288
1 Gallon (18 cm)	1 plug/pot
2 Gallon (30 cm)	3-4 plugs/pot from 288 or 1 plug/pot from 84

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 1.0 mmhos/cm).

### EC schedule from start to finish

Start production stage	EC= 1.0 - 1.2
Final production stage	EC= 1.3 - 1.5

No additional light is required. High light will enhance flowering.

### Photoperiod

Digitalis is a facultative long-day plant and has a critical day length of approximately 14

### Irrigation

Maintain media constantly moist. Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

### Fertilizer

Apply constant fertilizer at rate 1-2 (75 to 100 ppm N/0.5 to 0.7 mmhos/cm EC). Maintain the pH at 5.8 to 6.2. A pH of 7 or higher may cause younger leaf yellowing, short plants and stress flowering.

Digitalis is responsive to multiple application can be done at 2 weeks after

Pinching

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

Sow to transplant (180 cell plug): 6 to 7 weeks

6 to 7 weeks

Start production stage	EC= 1.0 – 1.2
Final production stage	EC= 1.3 – 1.5

### Temperature

**Nights:** 50 to 65°F (10 to 18°C) Days: 60 to 68°F (16 to 20°C) Avoid temperatures below freezing.

### **Growth Regulators**

applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation). If necessary, the first transplanting. In warmer conditions, Bonzi (paclobutrazol) spray at 5 to 10 ppm (1.25 to 2.50 ml/l 0.4% formulation) or Sumagic (uniconazole) spray at 5 ppm (9.1 ml/l of 0.055% formulation) can be used before flower spike begins to elongate. In Northwestern Europe, Tilt (propiconazole) 0.3 ml/l weekly spray is also effective. **Note:** Use Topflor with caution as it is very strong for Digitalis and could stunt plant and significantly delay flowering.

Pinching is not needed.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

Sow to transplant (84 cell plug):

**Transplant to flower:** 11 to 12 weeks Under proper day length and temperature range from 60°F (16°C) to 68°F (20°C) **Total crop time:** 15 to 18 weeks

Under proper day length and temperature range from 60°F (16°C) to 68°F (20°C) Note: Dalmatian Purple will flower about a week earlier and Peach about a week later than other varieties.

**Spring Production:** Sow middle to late February for natural flowering in middle to late June.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, White Flies

Disease: Botrytis, Downy Mildew, Leafspot

## PowWow® and 'Chevenne Spirit' Echinacea

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell in 288 or larger plug tray. In Europe, 264-cell trays can be used. Covering seed with vermiculite is recommended.

**Stage 1 –** Germination begins at day 4 to 5 continuing through day 14.

Soil temperature: 71 to 76°F (21 to 24°C) Light: Optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4). Humidity: Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 71 to 73°F (21 to 22°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux), DLI 5 to 8 moles·m-2·d-1.

**Moisture:** Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC).

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux), DLI about 10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

Growth Regulators: Generally not needed

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux), DLI ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup>, if temperature can be controlled.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 

4.5-in. (11-cm) square/quart pots: 1 plug

6-in. (15-cm) or gallon (18-cm) pots: 1 plug

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm). For overwinter production, bark media is recommended for better drainage purpose to protect plants from root rot due to too wet.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 60 to 65°F (15 to 18°C)

**Days:** 65 to 75°F (18 to 24°C) **Note:** Keep average daily temperature (ADT)

above 55°F (13°C). Otherwise, plants will stop

### growing.

Light Maintain light levels as high as possible (DLI ≥ 20 moles·m-2·d-1) while maintain moderate temperature.

### **Photoperiod**

PowWow and 'Cheyenne Spirit' are short day-long day plants. The best flowering occurs when plants are grown under short day (12 hours or shorter) conditions until 7-mature leaf stage followed by long day conditions.

Note: Echinacea plants won't perceive day length induction until 2 mature true leaf stage. Plants are in juvenile stage until 2 mature leaves.

### Irrigation

Maintain media moisture. Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

PowWow® and 'Cheyenne Spirit' Echinacea

For overwinter production, keep plants on the dry side during cold period as overwatering could result in plant loss from root rots.

### Fertilizer

Apply balanced fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm). Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 6.0

For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

Key to dark foliage and the prevention of purple foliage: Phosphorous is the key to maintaining dark green foliage and to preventing leaves from turning purple and becoming hard and brittle, particularly for PowWow Wild Berry. Pale foliage is primarily due to low phosphorus. This is not strictly temperature related. Lack or loss of phosphorous may be related to low/poor nutrition resulting from poor uptake, depletion of phosphorus due to excessive watering (predominately overhead watering), or being tied up in the soil. Target 30-35 ppm phosphorus via constant liquid feed. Soil additives, such as finely ground rock phosphates, are not recommended as uptake and availability to the plant can be erratic or delayed when soil is too wet, too cold or when the additive is not well mixed into the soil.

### **Growth Regulators**

For height control: Echinacea is responsive to tank mix of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) mixed with Cycocel (chlormeguat) 500 to 750 ppm (4.2-6.4 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 0.67-1.0 g/l of 75% formulation). PGR application can be applied at the point when stem starts elongation, about 4 weeks after transplant. If necessary, repeat the application two weeks later.

Optional PGR treatments: 1 to 2

applications of B-Nine at 3,500 to 5,000 ppm (4.1-5.9 g/l 85% formulation or 5.8-7.8 g/l of 64% formulation) or Sumagic (uniconazole) at 20 ppm (36.4 ml/l 0.055% formulation) spray also work well.

Note: Higher PGR rates may cause plant height to be less uniform. It is recommended using lower rate with multiple applications.

For branching: PowWow and 'Cheyenne Spirit' are naturally well branched. To augment or increase branching, use Configure (active ingredient N-phenylmethyl-1H-purine-t-amine, commonly called benzyladenine or 6-BA). Configure can be applied at 300 ppm two weeks after transplanting and repeated two weeks later.

In northern European conditions: 3,200 ppm B-Nine/Alar (3.8 g/l 85% formulation or 5.0 g/l of 64% formulation) works well.

### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling**

For the following production scenarios: Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks crop time.

1. Spring production for late Spring flowering, target market weeks 23 or later, under natural day-length condition Sow in January, weeks 1 to 3, for natural flowering in mid to later June.

**Transplant to flower:** 13 to 17 weeks Under temperature range from 60°F (15°C) to 68°F (20°C)

Total crop time approximately: 18 to 23

Under temperature range from 60°F (15°C) to 68°F (20°C)

### 2. Overwinter production for late Spring flowering, target market weeks 21 or later, under natural day-length conditions:

Sow in July to early September for natural flowering late May to early June of the following year.

**Note:** Plants from overwinter production will flower slightly earlier than those from Spring production with better branching and shorter flower stems.

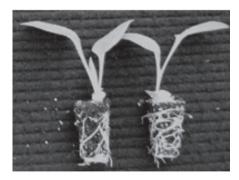
**Forcing:** Below are three key elements necessary for best production results. These elements can be manipulated to achieve your market target ship weeks:

- Understanding when juvenility stage ends so plants can perceive light
- Applying the appropriate duration of short or long day conditions a. Short day = 12 or less hours
- b. Long day = 14 or more hours • Providing optimum temperatures

### 3. Forcing for Summer and Fall sales target market weeks 35 or later:

• Sow week 14 to 16, using 288, 72 or 50 trays.

• Grow plugs to the 2 mature true leaf stage (see below photo). It takes about 4 to 5 weeks during Summer production.



- If using a 288 tray, transplant to larger liner or final container.
- At the 2 mature true leaf stage, start short day such as with black cloth. Continue short day until plant reaches 7 mature leaves, which takes about 6 weeks at ADT of approx. 72 to 75° F (22 to 24°C).
- The **fundamental guidelines** for successful uniform flowering:
- Give 6 weeks short day after 2 mature leaves.
- Or give short day from 2 mature leaves to 7 mature leaves. This means 5 leaves added.
- After short day treatment, transplant to final container and grow under natural long days. Outdoor production is recommended.
- Total crop time is approximately 20 to 21 weeks.
  - Sow to 2 mature leaf stage: 4 to 5 weeks
- SD treatment from 2 to 7 mature leaves: 6 weeks
- End of SD to flowering: 10 to 11 weeks

### 4. Forcing for Spring sales target market weeks 18 to 19, such as Mother's Day

- Sow week 45 to 46, using 288, 72 or 50 trays.
- If using a 288 tray, transplant to larger liner or finish container at the 2 mature true leaf
- Bulking options:
- 1. Bulk in the larger liner
- 2. Bulk in finish container
- Bulk under natural short day at temperature about 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) until minimum 7 mature leaf stage.
- It takes about 13 to 15 weeks from sowing to 7 leaf stage.

- Transplant liners to final container, if bulking in liner.
- Provide night interruption (NI,10 p.m. to 2 a.m.) until knot is visible on stem, about 3 to 4 weeks.



- After visible knot, turn light off and grow the plants under natural daylength.
- Plants ready approximately week 18
- Total crop time approximately 23 to 25
- Sow to 2 mature leaf stage: 5 to 6 weeks
- SD bulking from 2 to 7 mature leaves: 8 to 9 weeks
- NI treatment: 3 to 4 weeks until visible
- End of NI to flowering: 7 to 8 weeks
- The fundamental guidelines for successfully delivering uniform flowering plants on time:
- Bulked plants under natural short day conditions until minimum 7 mature leaves.
- Provide night interruption until visible knot stage.
- Night interruption should be started 10 to11 weeks before targeting market

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Fungus Gnats, etc. Disease: Powdery Mildew

## Mesa Series Gaillardia

### **Plug Production** Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow seed in 288 or larger plug tray. In Europe, 264-cell trays can be used. Covering seed with vermiculite is recommended.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 5 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) Light: Optional.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

Humidity: Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 73°F (20 to 23°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 67°F (15 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed. If necessary, B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) can be applied at Stage 3. In Northern European conditions:

Use Alar/B-Nine 1,300 ppm (1.5 g/l 85% formulation or 2.0 g/l of 64% formulation).

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 59 to 64°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 5-in. (13-cm) square or quart pots: 1 plant per pot

6-in. (15-cm) or gallon (18-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot

Note: In a 10-in. (25-cm) pot, 3 plants per pot are recommended; however, 1 plant per pot is doable when sown in early Spring and grown under moderate temperature conditions.

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Temperature

**Nights:** 50 to 61°F (10 to 16°C) **Days:** 59 to 70°F (15 to 21°C)

Mesa Gaillardia can be grown at lower temperatures (frost-free cold frame/poly house in Spring); however crop times will increase.

### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

### Photoperiod

Mesa Gaillardia is a facultative long-day plant and requires 14 hours or longer daylength for uniform and faster flowering.

### **Irrigation**

Maintain media moisture. Plants can dry out quickly when they are large. Water thoroughly when irrigation is needed.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominately nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain the media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 6.0 to 6.5. For constant fertilizer program, can apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N or 0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Growth Regulators**

PGRs are not necessary if grown under cooler temperatures. If necessary, B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) 2,500-5,000 ppm (6.0 g/l 85% formulation or 8.0 g/l of 64% formulation) is good for plant size control.

### In Northern European conditions:

2,500 ppm Alar (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) works well.

## Pinching **Spacing**

Pinching is not needed.

### Space plants when foliage is touching. **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

Transplant to flower: 11 to 14 weeks Total crop time: 16 to 20 weeks. Generally, Mesa Bright Bicolour and Mesa Peach flower about 1 to 2 weeks faster than Mesa Yellow dependent on daylength conditions. The longer daylength (longer than 14 hours) they are grown under, the bigger the difference in flower timing.

Mesa Series Gaillardia continued

**Note:** The total crop time of about 16 to 20 weeks is based on Spring production under night temperatures of about 50 to 61°F (10 to 16°C) and day temperatures of about 59 to 70°F (15 to 21°C) with natural daylength. Crop time will be shorter under warmer temperature and long day conditions, or longer under cooler temperature and short day conditions.

**Spring to Autumn production:** Sow from early February to July, for finishing May to September.

Overwinter production: Sow in July to early September for natural flowering late April of the following year.

### **Common Problems**

Insect: Watch for Fungus Gnat larva and Thrips.

Disease: INSV, White Smut, Powdery Mildew.

**Germination:** Occasionally there are albino seedlings which will not develop into viable plants. Frequency can vary up to 9%.

## 'Sparkle White' Gaura

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell to 288-plug tray. Covering seed with vermiculite is recommended.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 5 to 6 days. Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Not required.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 66 to 70°F (19 to 21°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 67°F (18 to 19°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture to wetdry cycle (moisture level 4 to 2).

**Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mS/cm EC). If growth is slow, apply a balanced ammonium and nitrate-form fertilizer with every other fertilization. Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC between 1.0 and 1.5 mS/cm (1:2

**Growth Regulators:** Generally not needed.

Soil temperature: 59 to 64°F (15 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

Note: Gaura seed is a nutlet and may have up to 4 seeds, so there may be greater than one seedling per cell.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

4.5 to 6-in. (11 to 15-cm) or quart pots: 1 plant per pot

Gallon (18-cm) pots: 1 plant per pot

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

For overwinter production, bark-based media is recommended for better drainage to protect plants from root rot due to being too wet.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 50 to 64°F (10 to 18°C) Days: 59 to 70°F (15 to 21°C)

Sparkle Gaura can be grown at lower temperatures (frost-free cold frame/ poly house); however, crop times will be increased.

### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible (DLI >= 15 mol) while maintaining moderate temperature.

### **Photoperiod**

Sparkle Gaura is a facultative long-day plant and requires 13 hours or longer daylength for uniform and faster flowering.

### Irrigation

Grow plant on slightly dry side but do not allow plant dry to wilt.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate-form fertilizer with low phosphorus and high potassium. Maintain media EC at 1.5 to 2.0 mS/cm and pH at 5.8 to 6.2.

For a constant fertilizer program, apply fertilizer at 75 to 100 ppm N (0.5 to 0.7 mS/cm) while maintaining the above recommended EC and pH ranges.

### **Growth Regulators**

Sparkle Gaura is responsive to tank mix of B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) and Cycocel (chlormequat) 750-1000 ppm (6.4-8.5 ml/l 11.8% formulation or 1.0-1.3 g/l of 75% formulation). Repeat if necessary.

In northern European conditions: 2,500 ppm B-Nine/Alar (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) works well. Multiple applications may be necessary.

### Pinching

Pinching is not needed.

### Spacing

Can be grown pot tight.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 5 to 6

Transplant to flower (annual production):

_		_	
Container Size	Number of Plants	Warm Production (@68°F/20°C)	Cold Production (@55°F/13°C)
4.5-5 in. (11-13 cm) or quart pot	1 plant per pot	7-8 weeks	11-13 weeks
Gallon (18 cm) pot or 6 in. (15 cm)	1 plant per pot	8-9 Weeks	12-14 Weeks

**Spring production:** Sow in January for natural flowering in early May to early June dependent on temperature.

**Overwinter production:** Sow in July to early September for natural flowering mid to late May of the following year.

Plants from overwinter production flower about 1 to 2 weeks earlier and are about 1/3 taller and bushier than plants from Spring production under the same environmental conditions.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Watch for Aphids.

Disease: None

## Pixie Splash Gypsophila

### Plug Production

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.6 mmhos/cm.

#### Sowing

Sow 4 seeds (Tuned seeds preferred) per cell in a 288 tray. Do not cover the seeds. Spray preventively against fungi after sowing.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 4 days. **Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Light is required for germination. Moisture: Keep soil moist (level 4) in Stage 1. **Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC).

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Do not allow seedlings to wilt.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 2 to 3 (150 to 200 ppm N/1.0 to 1.3 mmhos/cm EC). Growth Regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N; 1.2 to 1.5 mmhos/cm EC).

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

3 to 5-in. (3 to 13-cm) pots: 1 plug per pot

### Vernalization

Vernalization is required for flower induction; approximately 8 weeks with a temperature below 39°F (4°C).

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Temperature (optimum)

**Nights:** 50 to 58°F (10 to 14°C) **Davs:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

Leaves may become purplish when grown at temperatures below 46°F (8°C).

### Light

Keep light as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperatures.

### Photoperiod

Pixie Splash Gypsophila is a day-neutral

### **Irrigation**

Keep media dry (level 2; substrate color is light brown) to medium moist (level 3; substrate color is brown to dark brown).

#### Fertilizer

Moderate feeder at fertilizer rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC). When plants start regrowing after Winter, it is advised to add 1 or 2 extra applications of Nitrate fertilizer in a well-balanced mix including micro-elements.

### **Growth Regulators** Not needed.

Pinching Not needed.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching (10 in./25 cm).

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks

### Transplant to flower:

Overwintered outside: 36 to 40 weeks (under Northern European circumstances) Normal production:

Sowing early July until early August will give natural flowering from later April to May the following year (under Northern European conditions).

### Common Problems

Insect: Aphids, Spider Mites, White Flies **Disease:** Botrytis

## Melting Fire & Malachite Heuchera

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.6 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Sowing

Sow 8 seeds for Melting Fire and 6 to 8 seeds for Malachite per cell in 288 or larger plug

Do not cover the seed.

Spray after sowing to prevent fungi.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 10 to 14 days for Melting Fire and 8 to 10 days for Malachite.

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) **Light:** Requires light to germinate. **Moisture:** Keep soil medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4) in Stage 1. Humidity: Maintain 95 to 97% relative

humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly to medium moist (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media dry out.

**Humidity:** Maintain 75 to 80% relative humidity (RH).

### Stage 3

Fertilizer: None.

**Soil temperature:** 63 to 65°F (17 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly to medium dry to medium moist (level 2-3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (between 40 to 60 ppm N with an EC of 0.3 to 0.4 mmhos/cm) from nitrate-form fertilizers. Keep a low soluble salt level in plug stage. Growth Regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Maintain fertilizer at rate 1 but increase slightly (75 to 100 ppm Nitrate fertilizer / 0.5 - 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 

4 to 5 in. (10.5 to 13 cm) or square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot Gallon (18 cm): 1-3 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge of EC 0.8 mmhos/cm.

Melting Fire & Malachite Heuchera continued

### Vernalization

Not needed.

### **Optimum Temperature**

Nights: 58 to 60°F (14 to 16°C) **Days:** 60 to 68°F (16 to 20°C)

### Light

No additional light is required.

### **Photoperiod**

No direct influence as Heuchera's attractiveness is leaf color and texture of the foliage and therefore sold for its ornamental

### **Irrigation**

Keep media constantly medium dry to medium moist (level 2 to 3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

#### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 1 to 2 (75 to 100 ppm Nitrate form fertilizer/0.7 to 0.9 mmhos/cm EC) or 150 ppm as needed. Maintain media pH 5.8 to 6.2 and EC 1.2 to 1.4 mmhos/cm.

### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

Malachite: 7 to 9 weeks

Melting Fire: 8 to 10 weeks

### Transplant to finished product:

Malachite Annual:	_
4 in./10.5 cm pot	11-13 weeks
5 in./13 cm pot	13-15 weeks
Gallon/17 cm pot	12-15 weeks
Malachite Overwi	intered: 30-34 weeks

Melting Fire Annual:	
4 in./10.5 cm pot	12-14 weeks
5 in./13 cm pot	14-16 weeks
Gallon/17 cm pot	14-16 weeks

Melting Fire Overwintered: 32-36 weeks

### Total crop time:

Malachite Annual:				
4 in./10.5 cm pot	18-22 weeks			
5 in./13 cm pot	20-24 weeks			
Gallon/17 cm pot 19-24 weeks				
Malachite Overwintered: 36-40 weeks				

	Melting Fire Annual:	
	4 in./10.5 cm pot	20-24 weeks
Ī	5 in./13 cm pot	22-26 weeks
	Gallon/17 cm pot	22-26 weeks

Melting Fire Overwintered: 38-42 weeks

### Production

Sow beginning to middle of January for a finished product middle of May to end of June under Northwestern European conditions.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Leaf Nematodes

Disease: Powdery Mildew, Botrytis, Leafspot, Rust, Root Rot

### **Luna Series Hibiscus**

### Germination

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless medium with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm with a 1:2 extraction).

### Plug Tray Size

The recommended size is 200-cell or larger plug.

Cover the seed with plug media. Seed can be germinated in a germination chamber or directly on the bench. When germinated in a chamber, the plug trays should be moved out as soon as radicle emergence occurs, to prevent seedling stretch.

#### Temperature

Germinate at  $68 \text{ to } 75^{\circ}\text{F} (20 \text{ to } 24^{\circ}\text{C})$ . Germination is slower but more uniform at the lower temperature range.

As long as the soil is kept evenly moist, high air humidity is not required for germination.

Light is not required for Stage 1.

### **Plug Production**

### **Temperature**

Keep air temperature at 68 to 75°F (20 to 24°C) and soil temperature at 68 to 70°F (20 to 21°C) from germination to transplant.

Supplemental lighting is not required, but will decrease total crop time.

### Fertilizer

At radicle emergence, apply 50 to 75 ppm N. Increase to 100 to 150 ppm N as leaves develop.

Keep soil media evenly moist. Do not allow the seedlings to wilt.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

A Cycocel spray at 300 ppm applied 10 days after sowing can be used if needed. This treatment will reduce the plug height by about 50% and make the foliage darker green as compared to non-treated plugs. European rate: 0.4ml/1, 75% a.i.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

Luna Hibiscus is best suited to quart, gallon or larger containers (6 in./15 cm or larger). For quart and gallon containers (6 to 7.5 in./15 to 19 cm), use 1 plant per pot. For large containers (larger than 7.5 in./19 cm), use 1 to 3 plants per pot.

#### Media

Use a disease-free, peat-based, soilless medium with a pH of 6.0 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/ cm with a 1:2 extraction). "Nursery mixes" that contain soil can also be used, but may require an additional week of crop time and plants will have darker green foliage.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C) **Days:** 70 to 85°F (21 to 30°C)

Warmer growing conditions result in shorter crop times. Do not allow average daily temperatures to drop below 68°F (20°C). Plants can become chlorotic and sensitive to pesticide spray (phytotoxicity) when grown at cooler temperatures.

### Light

Keep light levels as high as possible. Plants grow best under full sun. Space plants to allow light to reach basal area, as this promotes better branching.

### Photoperiod

Luna Hibiscus requires a minimum of 12 hours of daylength to flower. Flowering is faster when daylength is 14 hours or longer. Supplemental lighting should be used under shorter days.

### Watering

Keep media moist to wet. Consistent soil moisture is important and plants should not be allowed to wilt. Growing plants too dry will result in flower bud abortion.

### Fertilizer

Feed plants weekly at 200 to 250 ppm N in a complete fertilizer.

### Pinching

Pinching is not recommended. Luna Hibiscus branches naturally without pinching. Best branching occurs when plants are spaced when the foliage touches the sides of the pot.

### **Plant Growth Regulators**

A tank mix of Cycocel at 750 to 1,000 ppm and B-Nine at 2,500 ppm has been tested in different climates in the U.S. and shown effective. Apply PGRs 2 weeks after transplant. Repeat application 2 weeks later if necessary.

Optional treatment: Bonzi drench at a very low rate of 0.25 to 0.5 ppm with multiple applications (2 to 3 times) is also effective. Be careful when using Bonzi drench as it is very easy to stunt plants, especially for northern growers.

If you are growing in a nursery mix that includes soil, less PGRs may be needed. One application 3 to 4 weeks after transplanting may be sufficient.

**PGRs for Northern Europe:** A weekly spray of a low concentration Cycocel (0.5ml/1, 75% a.i.) has been tested and shown effective in Risjenhout, Netherlands. If there is additional clay in the soil, it may turn out to be an alternative for the use of PGRs.

To determine the best rate for your conditions, we recommend that you run an in-house trial.

### **Crop Scheduling**

**Germination:** 3 to 5 days

Finish time for 200 plugs: 3 to 4 weeks (add 1 week for 72 liners)

Transplant to flower: 10 to 13 weeks Total crop time (quarts & gallons):

14 to 16 weeks

The shorter crop times occur under warmer growing temperatures and longer daylength. If using a nursery mix, add one week to total crop time.

### Common Problems

**Insect:** Thrips, Aphids, Spider Mites, Fungus Gnats. Note: Use caution when using Adept, an insect growth regulator, as it could cause phytotoxicity on Hibiscus. To control fungus gnats, it is recommended to use Gnatrol or Distance as a drench for the larvae, and Decathlon or Talstar as a foliar spray for

Disease: No serious problems.

### Whiteout Iberis

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2.

### Sowing

Sow 3 to 4 seeds per cell in 288 plug trays. Cover the seeds lightly with vermiculite.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 4 to 7 days. **Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Light is optional.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). **Moisture:** Maintain soil moisture at level 3

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC).

**Growth Regulators:** Not needed.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

4-in. (10-cm) / square/quart pots: 1 plug

Gallon (7-in./18-cm): 1 to 2 plugs per pot

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 1.2 to 1.4 mmhos/cm.

### Vernalization

Required. Minimum 8 to 10 weeks between 35 and 41°F (2 and 5°C). Plants should be bulked for about 8 to 10 weeks before being receptive to cold treatment.

### Temperature (optimum)

**Nights:** 41 to 50°F (5 to 10°C)

**Days:** 60 to 72°F (16 to 22°C)

### Light

As high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

### Photoperiod

Whiteout is a day-neutral plant.

### Irrigation

Keep media moisture medium wet (level 4; substrate color is dark brown) for the first 4 to 6 weeks after potting in bulking stage; hereafter reduce the moisture level to level 2 to 3 (medium dry to medium moist).

### Fertilizer

Whiteout generally needs average fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 3 (175 to 210 ppm N; 1.2 to 1.4 mmhos/cm).

### **Growth Regulators**

Generally not needed.

### Pinching

Not needed due to strong branching habit. Crop Scheduling

### Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 7 to 8

**Transplant to flower:** 26 to 36 weeks

Sowing May to mid-August will give natural

**Total crop time:** 33 to 44 weeks Normal production:

### flowering from March to May the following

**Common Problems Insect:** Mites, Slugs

Disease: Botrytis, Downy Mildew Note: Downy Mildew will cause leaf

dropping.

**Grower Facts** 

### **Kieft**Seed

# Cheron Series Incarvillea

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Sowing

Sow 2-3 seeds per cell in 288 or larger plug tray. Covering seed lightly with vermiculite is advised.

Stage 1 – Germination takes 4 to 6 days. Soil Temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Not required but beneficial. Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist to medium wet (level 3 to 4) in Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until cotyledons emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly towards medium moist (level 3). Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC).

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C)
Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux).
Moisture: Maintain the moisture level
constantly medium moist (level 3).
Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less
than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC). Do

than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mS/cm EC). Do not fertilize plug heavier than 100 ppm or EC greater than 0.7 mS/cm as it could stimulate stretch with long internodes.

Growth Regulators: Generally not needed, but if necessary B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 4.0 g/l of 64% formulation) can be used.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C). Avoid toning plugs at a cooler temperature as it could shock plants and will take time to resume plant growth after transplanting. Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3. General remark for plug stage: Spray preventively against fungi after sowing.

### **Growing On to Finish**

#### 1edia

Use a well-drained, disease-free media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.3 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 63 to 65°F (17 to 18°C) **Days:** 67 to 70°F (19 to 21°C)

Incarvillea is a warm season crop. Cooler conditions could significantly delay flower timing, especially for Cheron Pink.

### Light

Maintain light levels as high as possible.

### Photoperiod

Incarvillea Cheron is a day-neutral plant.

### Irrigation

Moderate; maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist (level 3).

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer every other week at rate 3 (175 to 225 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mS/cm) using predominantly nitrate form fertilizer with low phosphorus to avoid plant stretch.

### **Growth Regulators**

Plant final height does not respond very well to plant growth regulators, but Topflor (flurprimidol) about 15 ppm (4.0 ml/l 0.38 formulation) spray could make plant stronger with darker foliage and slight height control. Avoid using B-Nine/Alar in later application as it could significant delay flowering.

### Pinching

Not necessary.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 3 to 4

Transplant to flower:

Container Size	Plants Per Pot	Weeks From Transplant	
4 in. (10.5 cm)	1	7-8	10-12
5 in. (13 cm)	1	8-9	11-13

**Note:** Pink takes approximate 7 to 10 days longer crop time compared to White.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, White Flies **Disease:** *Botrytis* 

## Bandera Purple Lavandula

### Plug Production

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and an EC of 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm.

### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell in 288 or 180 plug trays. Cover the seeds lightly with vermiculite. **IMPORTANT:** Do not cover the seeds too heavily as it will significantly decrease germination.

**Stage 1** - Germination takes 3 to 5 days. Pull from germination chamber at 10-15% visible radicle emergence and grow at 60-65°F (15-18°C) to avoid stretch.

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Light is optional for germination but beneficial for reducing early stretching. **Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

**Humidity:** Maintain 80 to 85% relative humidity (RH).

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 50 to 58°F (10 to 14°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Allow the soil moisture to dry to level 3.

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC).

Growth Regulators: Not needed but if necessary B-Nine / Alar (daminozide) 2500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l of 64% formulation) in stage 3 can be applied.

**Humidity:** Maintain 70 to 75% relative humidity (RH).

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 50 to 58°F (10 to 14°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

**Moisture:** Same as Stage 3. **Fertilizer:** Same as Stage 3.

**Note:** In plug phase *L. stoechas* may stretch easily due to higher temperatures. It is advised to reduce temperature in early plug stage and remove plug trays from germination chamber when 10 to 15% of radicles have emerged. To prevent damping off, spray fungicide and keep an active growing environment with enough ventilation for low relative humidity.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 

4 to 6-in. (10 to 15-cm) square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot

**Gallon (7-in./18-cm):** 1 to 2 plugs per pot

### Medi

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with coarse parts with a pH of 5.5 to 6.0 and an EC of 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm.

### Temperature (optimum)

Nights: 54 to 60°F (12 to 16°C) Days: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C)

**Note:** Use frost protection when temperature is under 37 to 39°F (3 to 4°C).

### Light

Keep as high as possible while maintaining moderate temperature.

### Photoperiod

Bandera Purple is a facultative long-day plant.

#### Irrigation

Keep media medium moist (level 3; substrate color is brown to dark brown); let top soil dry in between waterings but do not allow medium to get too dry as high EC could cause root damage.

Before shipping, do not over-water the plant Keep soil medium moist (level 3) and keep plant foliage dry.

### Humidity

Avoid medium to high relative humidity levels above 75 to 80%, especially during late afternoon and nights.

### Fertilizer

Bandera Purple generally needs light to moderate fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (145 to 175 ppm N; 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm). Increase potassium to nitrate ratio in later growing-on stage.

**Note:** A weekly spray with Bittersalt (0.5 to 1.0 gr/ltr) improves plant quality and reduces plant loss; pay extra attention to irrigation to prevent salt stress.

### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed, but if necessary, B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 g/l 85% formulation or 3.9 g/l of 64% formulation) in early growing stage can be applied.

### Pinching

Not needed, as Bandera has a naturally well-branched habit.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 5 to 6 weeks; 180 cell plug may take a week longer Transplant to flower: 11 to 15 weeks (when transplanted Late Winter to Spring)
Total crop time: 16 to 21 weeks
Overwinter production for California and partly SW USA: Sow in early to later

flowering later February to March (week 9 to 12) the following year.

Sow to transplant: 7 to 8 weeks

Transplant to flower: 18 to 19 weeks

September (week 36 to 40) for natural

### **Common Problems**

Total crop time: 25 to 28 weeks

Insect: Mites, Aphids

**Disease:** Botrytis, Colletotrichum, Phytophthora, Leafspot, Root Rot

Physiological: When grown too dry during growing season, flowers may not express themselves and will not open totally. Schedule: Bandera Purple, being listed as cool crop, should be scheduled for cool season sales. Warm season will decrease flag and spike size. For warm season sales, growers can schedule Lavandula angustifolia Ellagance and Lavance.

Shipping advice: High humidity inside shipping box could promote disease and damage plants, especially under warm conditions. Therefore, keeping soil medium moist (level 3) and keeping plant foliage dry before shipping are very important. In addition, using open box or box with ventilation will help to prevent disease and damage.

**Shelf life at retail:** Never use overhead watering as it could cause *Botrytis* easily.

## Ellagance Series, Lavance Purple & Mini Blue Lavandula

### Plug Production

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.7–1.2 mmhos/cm).

#### owing

Sow 4 seeds per cell in a 288 cell tray, 6 seeds per cell in a 180 cell tray or 8 seeds per cell in an 84 cell tray. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite.

Spray with fungicide against Alternaria/Phoma.

Stage 1 – Germination takes 4-5 days. Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Not required but beneficial. Moisture: Keep soil medium moist to moist (level 3-4) in Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95-98% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4), to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm Nitrate/0.2 – 0.5 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 59 to 63°F (15 to 17°C) Light: Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly towards medium dry to medium moist (level 2-3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer to rate 2-3 (140 to 225 ppm N/1.0 to 1.5 mmhos/cm EC). Maintain medium pH of 5.8 to 6.5 Growth Regulators: Lavandula is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide)

2,000 ppm (2.5 g/l 85% formulation or 3.0 g/l of 64% formulation). Depending on weather, a weekly spray is advised starting approximately 2 to 2½ weeks after sowing with a maximum of 3 to 4 times.

Note: Ellagance Purple is for cool/early season productions and Lavance Purple is scheduled for middle to late season (warmer) productions. Plant development will vary between Ellagance and Lavance and therefore PGR treatments need to be watched carefully before applied.

120

Ellagance Series, Lavance Purple & Mini Blue Lavandula continued

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 59 to 63°F (15 to 17°C) Light: Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10.5-13-cm) square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot

1 to 1½ gallon (17 to 23-cm pots): 1-3 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free media (with coarse or bark parts) with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 1.0 mmhos/cm).

### Nitrate schedule from start to finish:

Start production stage	N = 1.0 - 1.2
Final production stage	N = 1.4 – 1.5

### Temperature

Ellagance series

**Nights:** 54 to 60°F (12 to 16°C) **Days:** 60 to 72°F (16 to 22°C)

### Lavance

**Nights:** 57 to 60°F (14 to 16°C) **Days:** 60 to 72°F (16 to 22°C)

**Note:** Ellagance Purple is for cool/early season productions and Lavance Purple is scheduled for middle to late season (warmer) productions.

Lavance requires higher minimum temperature (58-61°F/14-16°C) to start growth.

### Light

As high as possible while maintaining controlled moderate temperatures.

### Photoperiod

- Ellagance Pink and Purple are facultative long day plants (Long Day Beneficial) which will flower under all day length conditions but will flower faster under long day conditions.
- Ellagance Sky, Snow and Ice; Lavance and Mini Blue are obligated long day plants which have a critical day length of 13 to 14 hours.

### Irrigation

Maintain medium moisture (level 3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought. For overwinter production, keep plants on the dry side during winter period as overwatering could result in plant loss from root rot.

### Fertilizer

Apply constant fertilizer at rate 1-2 (100 to 125 ppm N/0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC or 150 ppm as needed). Maintain the pH at 5.8 to 6.5 and EC 1.2 to 1.5 mmhos/cm.

For overwintering outside, add some extra Nitrate form fertilizer early spring (EC 1.5 – 1.6 mmhos/cm) when plants start to re-grow.

### **Growth Regulators**

Lavandula is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 gr/l) but can also be mixed with Cycocel (chlormequat) 500-750 ppm (4.2 to 6.4 ml/l of 11.8% formulation or 0.7 to 1.0 ml/l of 75% formulation) for more compact plants. Lavandula is also responsive to Sumagic (uniconazole) 10 to 15 ppm (18 to 27 ml/l of 0.055% formulation) spray. PGR can be applied about 1 to 2 weeks after transplant. If necessary, repeat the applications as needed. In Northwestern Europe, Tilt (propiconazole) 0.3ml/l weekly spray is also effective.

Note: Ellagance Pink and Purple are faster development varieties than others. They

may require more frequent PGR applications.

### Pinching

### Annual:

Pinching is not needed.

### Overwintered:

To control shape, pinching or trimming is possible when plants have started to flower or stretch too much before winter, or after re-growth.

**Note:** It is not necessary to pinch or trim Mini Blue Lavandula.

IMPORTANT: Don't pinch too low (minimum 10 cm from heart of the plant/soil level) or too late if pinch is done before winter to protect plants from disease infection.

### Spacing

Space plants before foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

### 5 to 6 weeks

Sow to transplant (180 cell plug): 7 to 8 weeks

### Annual:

### Transplant to flower:

- Ellagance Pink and Purple: 9 to 12 weeks
- Ellagance Sky: 10 to 13 weeks
- Ellagance Snow, Ice: 12 to 15 weeks
- Lavance Purple: 12 to 16 weeks Under proper day length and temperature range from 60°F (16°C) to 68°F (20°C)

#### Total crop time:

- Ellagance Pink and Purple: 15 to 18 weeks
- Ellagance Sky: 16 to 19 weeks
- Ellagance Snow, Ice: 18 to 21 weeks
- Lavance Purple: 18 to 24 weeks Under proper day length and temperature range

### Overwintering:

**Transplant to flower:** 36 to 42 weeks Under proper day length and temperature range

**Total crop time:** 41 to 48 weeks Under proper day length and temperature

Ellagance Purple is 1-2 weeks earlier than Mini Blue and Lavance Purple.

**Note:** Larger pots and/or more plugs per pot may cause a slightly longer crop time of approx. 1 to 2 weeks.

Spring production: Sow mid February for natural flowering in late May to June.

Overwinter production: Sow mid to end of July for natural flowering late May to early

### **Common Problems**

June of the following year.

**Insect:** Aphids, Leaf Nematodes, Mites **Disease:** *Pythium*, *Phytophtora*, *Botrytis*, Leafspot, Root Rot

## Starship F<sub>1</sub> Lobelia

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell in 288 or 4 seeds per cell in 84 plug trays. Lightly cover only when grown under dry conditions.

Note: During plug stage, *L. speciosa* Starship needs to be grown at less than 12 hours short-day conditions for at least the first 6 weeks from sowing to keep vegetative growth (leaf rosette) and avoid premature flowering. Long days together with warm conditions make plants stretch easily, resulting in weaker and floppy plants in growing-on phase (see photoperiod for detail).

**Stage 1** - Germination takes 7 to 10 days. **Soil temperature:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) **Light:** Light is optional but can improve germination.

Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97%+ relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain soil constaintly moist (level 4).

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC).

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Allow the soil moisture to dry to level 3.

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

**Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC).

Growth Regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC).

Note: During plug stage, *L.speciosa* needs to be grown at less than 13 hours shortday conditions to keep vegetative growth and avoid premature flowering. Long days together with warm conditions make plants stretch easily, resulting in weaker plants in growing-on phase.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

**5-in. (13-cm):** 1 plug per pot **Gallon:** 1 to 2 plugs per pot **2-Gallon:** 3 to 4 plugs per pot

#### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Temperature

Nights: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Days: 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

Note: Cooler temperatures (from 8 to 13°C) will increase production time. Avoid growing plants at a minimum temperature below 40°F (3°C) as Starship Scarlet Lobelia is frost sensitive.

### Light

Keep as high as possible while maintaining proper temperature.

### Photoperiod

Starship Scarlet is a facultative long-day plant. It will flower faster at daylength 13 hours or longer.

Starship Deep Rose is an obligate long day plant. It requires 13 hours or longer daylength for flowering.

Starship flower can be induced during plug stage under long-day conditions, which causes premature flowering with weaker, thinner as well as floppy stems. A period of short day after sowing is required to keep the plant vegetative growth, which allows the plant to form rosette with good basal branching and strong stems. Therefore, keeping plug production at less than 12 hours for at least first 6 weeks from sowing is recommended. Otherwise, it may be necessary to transplant an extra 1 or 2 plugs for larger pot size.

When transplanting to extremely long day conditions (16 hours or longer), extra plugs may also be needed even from short-day treated plugs.

### Irrigation

Keep media moisture medium moist (level 3; substrate color is brown to dark brown). Let topsoil dry in between waterings but avoid drought stress. Avoid growing in too-wet conditions as it can cause disease or insect problems.

### Fertilizer

Starship Scarlet generally needs moderate fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (between 100 to 190 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.3 mmhos/cm)

### **Growth Regulators**

Generally not needed, but if necessary, Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 30 ppm (7.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) or Sumagic (uniconazole) 5 ppm (9.1 ml/l, 0.055 % formulation) can be applied in early growing stage.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 7 to 9 weeks; 84 cell plug takes a week longer. Add one more week for Starship Deep Rose.

Transplant to flower: 12 to 16 weeks when grown under proper daylength (13 hours or longer). Add one more week for Starship Deep Rose.

**Total crop time:** 19 to 25 weeks. Starship Deep Rose will take about 2 more weeks total to finish than Starship Scarlet.

### Common Problems

**Insect:** Leafminers, Aphids, Thrips, Snails, Slugs. Control thrips as Lobelia is very susceptible to INSV damage.

**Disease:** INSV, *Phytium, Phytophtora*, Root and Crown Rot

### **Vulcan Red Lobelia**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and EC about 0.75 mS/cm (1:2 extraction).

### Sowing

Sow 1 seed per cell in 288 or 4 seeds per cell in 84 plug trays. Lightly cover only when grown under dry conditions.

**Note:** *L. speciosa* Vulcan Red needs to be grown at less than 13 hours short day conditions for at least the first 6 weeks after sowing to keep vegetative growth and avoid premature flowering. Long days together with warm conditions make plants stretch easily, resulting in weaker plants in growing-on phase.

Stage 1 - Germination takes 7 to 9 days. Soil temperature: 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C) Light: Light improves germination. Moisture: Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97%+ relative

humidity (RH) until radicles emerge. **Stage 2** 

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Maintain soil moisture at level 4. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) Light: Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Allow the soil moisture to dry to level 3.

100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC).

Fertilizer: Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC) Growth Regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux).

Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

Note: *Lspeciosa* needs to be grown at less than 13 hours short-day conditions to keep vegetative growth and avoid premature flowering. Long days together with warm conditions make plants stretch easily, resulting in weaker plants in growing-on phase.

158

Vulcan Red Lobelia continued

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

Gallon: 1 to 2 plugs per pot **2 Gallon:** 3 to 4 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and and a medium initial nutrient charge (EC 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### **Temperature**

**Nights:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Days:** 65 to 70°F (18 to 21°C)

Note: Vulcan Red is frost sensitive, so grow at a minimum of 40°F (3°C).

Keep as high as possible, as this will improve foliage, more intense purpling.

### Photoperiod

Vulcan Red is an obligate long-day plant and requires daylength minimium 14 hours for flowering.

Vulcan Red flower can be induced during plug stage under long day conditions, which causes premature flowering with weak and thinner stems. A period of short day after sowing is required to keep the plant vegetative growth, which allows the plant to form rosette with good basal branching and strong stems. Therefore, keeping plug production at less than 13 hours is recommended. Otherwise, it may be necessary to transplant an extra 1 or 2 plugs for larger pot size.

When transplanting in extreme long day conditions (16 hours or longer), extra plugs may also be needed even from short day treated plugs.

### Irrigation

Keep media moisture medium moist (level 3; substrate color is brown to dark brown). Let topsoil dry in between waterings but avoid drought stress; grow evenly moist but not

### Fertilizer

Vulcan Red generally needs moderate fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 to 3 (between 150 to 225 ppm N; 1.0 to 1.5 mmhos/cm).

### **Growth Regulators**

Bonzi (paclobutrazol) 30 ppm (7.5 ml/l, 0.4% formulation) or Sumagic (uniconazole) 5 ppm (9.1 ml/l, 0.055 % formulation) in early growing stage can be applied for height control.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 7 to 9 weeks; 84 cell plug takes a week longer. **Transplant to flower:** 14 to 19 weeks when grown under proper daylength of 14 hours

Total crop time: 21 to 28 weeks

### Common Problems

Insect: Leafminers, Aphids, Thrips, Snails,

Control thrips as Lobelia is very susceptible to INSV damage.

Disease: INSV, Phytium, Phytophtora, Root and Crown Rot

## Carillo Series **Penstemon**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm.

### Sowing

Sow 3 to 4 seeds per cell in 288 or larger plug

Do not cover the seed.

Spray after sowing preventively against fungi.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 6 days. Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Requires light to germinate Moisture: Keep soil medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4).

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

**Moisture:** Reduce media moisture slightly to medium moist (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media dry out.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly medium moist (level 3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

Fertilizer: Maintain fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

**Growth Regulators:** Not needed for height control, however plant quality seems improved in a later stage when using 2 applications of B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) of 2,000 ppm (2.5 gr/l 85% formulation or 3.0 gr/l 64% formulation) applied about 2 to 2½ weeks after sowing.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled.

Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N/0.7 - 1.2 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

### **Growing On to Finish**

**Container Size** 

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13 cm) quart pots or

gallons: 1 plug per pot 2 gallons: 3 plugs per pot

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.5 and an EC of 1.2 mmhos/cm).

### Vernalization

Not required; Penstemon mexicali doesn't need vernalization for flower induction.

### Temperature

**Nights:** 55 to 59°F (13 to 15°C) **Days:** 65 to 72°F (18 to 22°C)

### Light

No additional light is required.

### Photoperiod

Carillo is a facultative long-day plant.

Keep media constantly medium dry to medium moist (level 2 to 3). Root-system of Carillo is sensitive to both excessive watering and drought.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 2 to 3 (150 to 225 ppm N/1.1 to 1.5 mmhos/cm EC) from Nitrate form fertilizer. Avoid high ammonium levels.

### **Growth Regulators**

In general, PGR is not needed for height control when grown cool, however Penstemon mexicali is responsive to B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) in an early stage after transplant. An application of 2,500 ppm (3.0 gr/l 85% formulation or 4.0 gr/l 64% formulation) can be applied about 10 days to 2 weeks after transplant. If necessary, repeat the application after approximately 10 days depending on growth, temperature and light level. Best reaction to PGR treatments may be expected the first month after transplant.

**Note:** Avoid using Bonzi (paclobutrazol) as it may cause a wild, open and coarse plant habit. Plants also tend to stretch earlier.

### Pinching

Not needed; however for pot-culture, pinching approximately 1 week after transplant could be done to get more flower stems; this enlarges crop time by approximately 3 to 5 weeks.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling** Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

6 to 8 weeks Transplant to flower:

- Red and Purple: 12 to 14 weeks
- Rose: 13 to 15 weeks
- Total crop time:
- Red and Purple: 18 to 22 weeks
- Rose: 19 to 23 weeks

Note: Bigger pot size, cool temperatures, pinching or the use of PGR may cause a longer crop time.

### Production

Sow early to middle of January for natural flowering in May to June under Northwest European circumstances.

### **Common Problems**

**Insect:** Aphids, Spider Mites, White Flies **Disease:** Downy Mildew

## **Tubular Bells Series Penstemon**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 4 seeds per cell in 288 or 6 seeds per cell in 180 or larger plug tray.

Do not cover the seed.

Spray after sowing preventively against fungi.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3 to 6 days. **Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Requires light to germinate. **Moisture:** Keep soil medium moist to medium wet (level 3-4).

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Reduce media moisture slightly to medium moist (level 3) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media. Don't let the media dry out.

Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N/less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux) Moisture: Maintain the moisture level constantly to medium moist (level 3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought. Fertilizer: Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm Nitrate fertilizer/0.7-1.2 mmhos/ cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

**Growth regulators:** Penstemon hartwegii is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,000 ppm (2.5 g/l 85% formulation or 3.0 g/l of 64% formulation) in early stage. Depending on weather, a weekly spray is advised starting approximately 2 to 2½ weeks after sowing.

**Note:** PGR in plug stage is beneficial for uniformity but could delay crop time by 1 to 2 weeks.

### Stage 4

Soil temperature: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3. Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

## **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

1 gallon (17 cm): 3 plugs per pot 2 gallon (30 cm): 5 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.5 and an EC of 1.2 - 1.3 mmhos/cm).

### Vernalization

Not required; Penstemon hartwegii doesn't tolerate frost and is a tender perennial.

### **Optimum Temperature**

**Nights:** 50 to 59°F (10 to 15°C) **Days:** 60 to 72°F (16 to 22°C)

Note: Growing Tubular Bells outdoors when frost free or in tunnels with cooler temperatures will give the best plant quality but could increase crop time by 2 to 4 weeks depending on season, temperature and light level.

### Light

As high as possible. Low light intensity will make plants more stretching and soft, so additional light during winter or early spring will be beneficial.

### Photoperiod

It is a facultative long-day plant (long day beneficial) and flowers most rapidly and uniformly at 14 hours or longer day length.

### Irrigation

Keep media constantly medium moist (level 3). Root-system of Tubular Bells is very sensitive to too wet or too dry conditions. Avoid both excessive watering and drought.

### Fertilizer

Constantly fertilize at rate 1 to 2 (75 to 125 ppm/1.1 to 1.5 mmhos / cm EC) or apply 150 ppm N as needed.

Use a well-balanced Nitrate form fertilizer including micro nutrients.

Avoid high ammonium and high nitrogen levels and also prevent for magnesium and Iron deficiency.

### Nitrate schedule from start to finish:

Start production stage	N = 1.1 - 1.2
Final production stage	N = 1.4 - 1.5

### **Growth Regulators**

*Penstemon hartweqii* is responsive to B-Nine/ Alar (daminozide) in an early stage. An application of 2,500 ppm (3.0 gr/l 85% formulation or 4.0 gr/l 64% formulation) can be applied about 1 week to 10 days after transplant. If necessary, repeat the application after approximately 5 to 7 days depending on growth, temperature and light level. Low light and low temperatures may influence the reaction of the plant on the growth regulator.

**Note:** *Penstemon hartwegii* reacts best to plant growth regulator treatments in early stages (plug or just after transplant). The reaction will reduce to minimum approximately 4 to 6 weeks after transplant.

For pot-culture, pinching after 4 pairs of leaves could be done to get more flower stems; however, this will delay crop time approximately 3 weeks.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

**Crop Scheduling** Sow to transplant (288 cell plug): 6 to 8 weeks

Tubular Bells Series Penstemon continued

Sow to transplant (180 cell plug): 7 to 9 weeks

**Transplant to flower:** 13 to 16 weeks Under proper day length and temperature range using a 288 plug tray

**Total crop time:** 19 to 24 weeks

Under proper day length and temperature range using a 288 plug tray

**Note:** Larger plug size or bigger pot size may cause a slightly longer crop time of approximately one week.

### Production

Sow early to middle of January for natural flowering in June under Northwest European conditions.

### **Common Problems**

Insect: Aphids, Spider Mites, White Flies, Thrips

Disease: Powdery Mildew, Leafspot

## **New Dimension Series** Salvia

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.5 mmhos/cm).

### Sowing

Sow 4 seeds per cell in 288 or larger plug tray. In Europe 180-cell trays can be used with 4 to 6 seeds per cell for overwintering production or for early sowing spring production. Cover seed lightly with vermiculite.

Spray with fungicide to prevent damping off and against Alternaria/Phoma.

**Stage 1** – Germination takes 3-4 days. Soil temperature: 68 to 72°F (20 to 22°C) Light: Light is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil medium moist (level 3) in Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Keep soil moisture at the same level (level 3), to allow the roots to penetrate into the media, don't let the media dry out. Fertilizer: None. Salvia is sensitive to high salt level during early plug stage. Do not fertilize until true leaves develop (maximum 0.5 EC).

630 231-1400 kieftseed.com

### Stage 3

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux)

Moisture: Allow media to dry further until the surface becomes light brown (level 2) before watering. Keep the moisture level to wet-dry cycle (moisture level 3 to 2).

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm Nitrate/0.7-1.0 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers.

**Growth regulators:** Not necessary.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Up to 5,000 f.c. (53,800 Lux) if temperature can be controlled. Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

4 to 5-in. (10 to 13 cm) or square/quart pots: 1 plug per pot

1 to 1½ gallon (17 to 23 cm): 1 to 3 plugs per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.5 to 6.2 and an EC of 0.75 mmhos/cm).

### Nitrate schedule from start to finish:

Start production stage	N = 0.8 – 1.0
Final production stage	N = 1.2 - 1.3

### Temperature

**Nights:** 50 to 59°F (10 to 15°C) **Days:** 60 to 72°F (16 to 22°C)

During overwinter period, plants will do best under minimum 36-38°F/2-3°C protected circumstances.

### Light

Natural daylight during season, preferably as high as possible; no additional light is required.

### Photoperiod

It is a long-day plant and flowers most rapidly and uniformly at 14 or longer day length with critical day length about 14

### **Irrigation**

Keep media medium dry to medium moist (level 2 - 3). Avoid both excessive watering and drought but allow pots to dry in between waterings.

For overwinter production, keep plants on the dry side during winter period as overwatering could result in plant loss from root rot.

### Fertilizer

Apply fertilizer at rate 1-2 (100 to 125 ppm N/1.2 to 1.5 mmhos/cm EC) or 150 ppm as needed. Maintain the pH at 5.5 to 6.2.

The ratio of N: K should be 1:1 at start production stage and increase to 1:2 at later

### **Growth Regulators**

In general, no PGR is needed, especially when grown under cool conditions, but if necessary New Dimension is responsive to B-Nine/Alar (daminozide) 2,500 ppm (3.0 gr/l 85% formulation or 4.0 gr/l 64%formulation) applied about 10 days to 2 weeks after transplant. If necessary, repeat the application 2 weeks later depending on growth, temperature and light level.

### Pinching

### Annual:

Pinching is not needed.

### Overwintered:

Pinch only those plants which flower before

**IMPORTANT:** Don't pinch too low (minimum 8 to 10 cm from heart of the plant/soil level) or too late if pinch is done before winter to prevent plants from disease or infection.

### Spacing

Space plants when foliage is touching.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288 cell plug):

5 to 6 weeks

Sow to transplant (180 cell plug):

6 to 7 weeks

### Annual:

Transplant to flower from 288 cell:

- Blue: 9 to 11 weeks
- Rose: 8 to 10 weeks

**Total crop time:** 13 to 15 weeks Under proper day length and temperature range

### Overwintering:

**Transplant to flower:** 32 to 38 weeks Total crop time: 38 to 44 weeks

**Spring production:** Sown in mid-March for natural flowering in middle to late June.

Overwinter production: Sown in middle to late of July for natural flowering late May to early June of the following year. Do not sow too early for preventing flowering before winter.

### Common Problems

Insect: Spider Mites, Aphids, Thrips, White

Disease: Rhizoctonia, Crown and Root Rot (under wet conditions), Leafspot, Pythium, Phytophtora, Botrytis, Powdery Mildew,

Physiological: To enhance foliage color and quality add 1 g/l Bittersalt (MgSO4) on a weekly basis starting from two weeks after transplant.

## **Rocco Red Saxifraga**

### **Plug Production**

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2.

### Sowing

Sow 2 seeds per cell in 288 plug trays. Cover the seeds lightly with vermiculite. Spray preventive fungicide against damping

**Stage 1 -** Germination takes 7 to 11 days. **Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) Light: Light is optional.

**Moisture:** Keep soil wet (level 4) during Stage 1.

**Humidity:** Maintain 95 to 97% relative humidity (RH) until radicles emerge.

### Stage 2

Soil temperature: 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Reduce soil moisture slightly (level 3 to 4) to allow the roots to penetrate into the media.

**Fertilizer:** Apply fertilizer at rate 1 (less than 100 ppm N; less than 0.7 mmhos/cm EC) from nitrate-form fertilizers with low phosphorous.

### Stage 3

**Soil temperature:** 65 to 68°F (18 to 20°C) **Light:** Can be up to 2,500 f.c. (26,900 Lux). Moisture: Retain soil moisture at level 3 to 4. **Fertilizer:** Increase fertilizer to rate 2 (100 to 175 ppm N; 0.7 to 1.2 mmhos/cm EC). Growth regulators: Not needed.

### Stage 4

**Soil temperature:** 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C) **Light:** Can be up to 5,000 f.c. (54,000 Lux). Moisture: Same as Stage 3.

Fertilizer: Same as Stage 3.

### **Growing On to Finish**

### **Container Size**

3.5 to 5-in. (10 to 13-cm): 1 plug per pot

### Media

Use a well-drained, disease-free, soilless media with a pH of 5.8 to 6.2 and an EC of 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm.

### Vernalization:

Required about 12 weeks at 41°F (5°C). Plants should be bulked for about 8 to 10 weeks before receiving a cold treatment.

### Temperature (optimum)

**Nights:** 40 to 50°F (4 to 10°C)

Days: 60 to 65°F (16 to 18°C)

### Light

Low light (in combination with higher temperatures) will result in bleaching of

### Photoperiod

Rocco Red is a day-neutral plant.

### **Irrigation**

Grows best at medium dry to moderate irrigation (level 2 to 3). Irrigation strategy is to water thoroughly and allow plants to dry back to moderate moisture level.

### Fertilizer

Rocco Red generally needs moderate fertilization. Apply fertilizer at rate 2 (145 to 175 ppm N; 1.0 to 1.2 mmhos/cm); pH level can be brought up between 5.8 and 6.2. Add micronutrient to prevent Mg and Fe deficiency.

### **Growth Regulators**

Not needed.

### Pinching

Not needed.

### **Crop Scheduling**

Sow to transplant (288-cell plug): 9 to 10 weeks

Transplant to flower: 28 to 38 weeks Total crop time: 37 to 48 weeks

### **Common Problems Insect:** Spider Mites

**Disease:** Botrytis

### **Grower Facts**

## PanAmerican Seed.

## Kabloom<sup>™</sup> Calibrachoa

Calibrachoa x hybrida

Seed Form and Sowing Recommendations: Pelleted Seed, 1 Seed per Cell Plug Stage 1 Plug Stage 2 Plug Stage 3 Plug Stage 4 Transplant to Finish Germination to Radicle Emergence, 5-7 Days\* Radicle Emergence to Cotyledon Expansion Cotyledon Expansion to Pullable Plug Cycle between levels 2 and 4 Level 5, saturated Level 4 Cycle between levels 2 and 4 Do not allow to wilt 55-64°F (13-18°C); no less than 55°F (13°C) Morning DIP/Drop of -5°F (-21°C) for height control 73°F (22.5°C) media 64°F (18°C) ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup> Light or dark, cover not ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup> ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup> ≥10 moles·m<sup>-2</sup>·d<sup>-1</sup> required Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa or Petunia Similar to Petunia Similar to Petunia Similar to Petunia Similar to Petunia The recommended pH is 5.5-5.8. Kabloom can be grown with the same nutrition program as vegetative calibrachoas. Flurprimidol (Topflor): 2-3 ppm spray on day 7-10 Every 10-14 days as needed Paclobutrazol\* 1-3 ppm drench 7-10 days from transplant; reapply as Every 10-14 days as Pinch or shear if pullable plugs are stretched\*, overgrown or spindly Daminozide\*: 2,500 ppm spray on day 7-10 Paclobutrazol\*: 3 ppm spray on day 7-10 Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa Calibrachoa Calibrachoa

### Crop Times

Plug Cro	Time	Finished Crop Time from Non-Pinched Plugs		Total Crop Time in Weeks	
Plug Tray Size	Crop Time in Weeks, from Sow to Pullable	Crop time in weeks from 288 plug to 100% flowering		from Sowing to 100% Flowering	
288	5-6	4 to 6-in. (10 to 15-cm) pots and quarts/1 PPP	7-8	12-13	
128	7-8	10-in. (25-cm) basket/ 3 PPP	9-11	14-15	
105	7-8	12-in. (30-cm) basket/ 5 PPP	9-11	14-15	
72	7-8				

Minimum Day Length Requirement*				
In Hours	Variety			
10	Kabloom Yellow, Kabloom White			
11	Kabloom Deep Blue			
12	Kabloom Deep Pink			

Plug Stage and Time By Variety				
Fast-Germinating Varieties	Slow-Germinating Varieties			
Kabloom White	Kabloom Deep Blue			
Kabloom Deep Pink				
Kabloom Yellow				
Stage 1 at 75°F (25°C) for 5 days	Stage 1 at 75°F (25°C) for 7-10 days			
Stage 1 at 68°F (20°C) for 5-7 days	Stage 1 at 68°F (20°C) for 10+ days			

Variety List
Kabloom White 'PAS1020307' PPAF; EU PBRAF; CA PBRAF; JP PBRAF
Kabloom Yellow 'PAS1020308' PPAF; EU PBRAF; CA PBRAF; JP PBRAF
Kabloom Deep Blue 'PAS1020344' PPAF; EU PBRAF; CA PBRAF; JP PBRAF
Kabloom Deep Pink

<sup>\*</sup> See other pages for additional information

### PanAmerican Seed,

## Kabloom<sup>™</sup> Calibrachoa

Calibrachoa x hybrida

### Plug PGR and Pinch Information

It is possible to manage plugs for improved bulk and stacked internodes. Manage with PGR applications and pinching.

Stretched, long internodes and strong apical dominance:



Dense, bulky and stacked internodes via PGR use:



With PGR

Stretched, long internodes and strong apical dominance:



Without PGR

Dense, bulky and stacked internodes via PGR use:



With PGR

### Pinching

Without PGR

**Recommendations:** Pinch at transplant:

- Soft pinch, leaving 4 basal nodes.
- Pinching can be beneficial for small pot production.
- Pinch can delay flowering.
- Delay depends on timing and extent of pinch. Kabloom Yellow





Pinched Unpinched

Kabloom Yellow



Pinched

Unpinched

### **Daminozide Use Details**

Daminozide is a good option for plug production. Note: Daminozide can cause slight chlorotic stippling on Kabloom Yellow. The following photo demonstrates the chlorotic stipple appearance. No stippling with Paclobutrazol or Flurprimodol.

### Kabloom Yellow



### **Grower Facts**

## Kabloom<sup>™</sup> Calibrachoa

Calibrachoa x hybrida

### **Paclobutrazol Use Details**

Paclobutrazol in plug production offers good control. Note: Kabloom White is more receptive to Paclobutrazol and may slow grow-out rate. Paclobutrazol in finished production provides good height control for the Kabloom varieties.

In finished production, Kabloom White is more receptive and sensitive to Paclobutrazol.

Too-heavy or too-frequent applications may result in a too-compact or stunted plant.



Daminozide-treated plugs (left) compared with Paclobutrazol-treated plugs (right), post-transplant:



Comparison of different control obtained with Paclobutrazol on Kabloom White and Yellow.

Kabloom Calibrachoa Variety Timing and Habit Details				
Variety	Earlienss to Saleable	Photoperiod	Finished Plant Vigor	Habit
Kabloom White	earlier	10 hours	less vigor	mounded
Kabloom Yellow	earlier	10 hours	more vigor	upright
Kabloom Deep Blue	average	11 hours	average	semi upright
Kabloom Deep Pink	earlier	12 hours	average	spreading

## **Crave Calibrachoa**

Calibrachoa x hybrida

Seed Form and Sowing Reco	mmendations: Pelleted See	d, 1 Seed per Cell				
Stage	Plug Stage 1	Plug Stage 2	Plug Stage 3	Plug Stage 4	Transplant to Finish	Comments
Plug Stage and Time	Germination to Radicle Emergence, 5-7 Days*	Radicle Emergence to Cotyledon Expansion	Cotyledon Expansion to True Leaves	Pullable Plug		
Photo	1		35			
Media Moisture	Level 5, saturated	Level 4	Cycle between levels 2 and 4	Cycle between levels 2 and 4		Do not allow to wilt
Temperature	73°F (22.5°C) media temperature	68°F (20°C)	64°F (18°C)	55-64°F (13-18°C); no less than 55°F (13°C)		Morning DIP/Drop of -5°F (-21°C) for height control
Light Requirements	Light or dark, cover not required	≥10 moles·m <sup>-2</sup> ·d <sup>-1</sup>	≥10 moles·m <sup>-2</sup> ·d <sup>-1</sup>	≥10 moles·m <sup>-2</sup> ·d <sup>-1</sup>	≥10 moles·m <sup>-2</sup> ·d <sup>-1</sup>	
ph and EC Management	Similar to Petunia	Similar to Petunia	Similar to Petunia	Similar to Petunia	Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa or Petunia	The recommended pH is 5.5-5.8. Crave can be grown with the same nutrition program as vegetative calibrachoas.
Plant Growth Regulators		Flurprimidol (Topflor): 2-3 ppm spray on day 7-10	Every 10-14 days as needed	Every 10-14 days as needed	Paclobutrazol 1-3 ppm drench 7-10 days from	Pinch or shear if pullable plugs are stretched*,
	Daminozide*: 2,500 ppm spray on day 7-10			transplant; reapply as needed	overgrown or spindly	
		Paclobutrazol: 3 ppm spray on day 7-10				
Disease and Pest Management	Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa	Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa	Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa	Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa	Similar to vegetative Calibrachoa	

Plug Stage and Time	
Crave Sunset	Stage 1 at 75°F (25°C) for 7-10 days
Crave Sunset	Stage 1 at 68°F (20°C) for 10+ days

Plug Crop Time

Crop Time in Weeks, from Sow to Pullable

5-6

7-8

7-8

7-8

Crop Times

Plug Tray Size

288

128

105

72

Minimum Day Length Requirement*		
In Hours	Variety	
11	Crave Sunset	

Finished Crop Time fro	om Non-Pinched Plugs	T
Container Size/PPP	Crop time in weeks from 288 plug to 100% flowering	Total Crop Time in Weeks from Sowing to 100% Flowering
4 to 6-in. (10 to 15-cm) pots and quarts/1 PPP	7-8	12-13
10-in. (25-cm) basket/ 3 PPP	9-11	14-15

14-15

9-11

## Variety List Crave Sunset

### **Grower Facts**

## **Crave Calibrachoa**

Calibrachoa x hybrida

### Plug PGR and Pinch Information

**Recommendations:** Pinch at transplant:

• Pinching can be beneficial for small pot production.

• Delay depends on timing and extent of pinch.

This information is also available online at panamseed.com.

• Soft pinch, leaving 4 basal nodes.

• Pinch can delay flowering.

It is possible to manage plugs for improved bulk and stacked internodes. Manage with PGR applications and pinching.

Stretched, long internodes and strong apical dominance:



Without PGR

Pinching

Dense, bulky and stacked internodes via PGR use:



With PGR

strong apical dominance:

Stretched, long internodes and

Dense, bulky and stacked internodes via PGR use:



Without PGR With PGR

**Daminozide Use Details** 

Daminozide is a good option for plug production. Note: Daminozide can cause slight chlorotic stippling on Crave Sunset. The following photo demonstrates the chlorotic stipple appearance. No stippling with Paclobutrazol or Flurprimodol.

### **Crave Sunset**



Crave Calibrachoa Variety Timing and Habit Details				
Variety	Photoperiod	Finished Plant Vigor	Habit	
Crave Sunset	11 hours	more vigor	mounded upright	

12-in. (30-cm) basket/ 5 PPP

## **Kieft Seed Award Winners**

### All-America Selections



Coreopsis Early Sunrise Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit' Echinacea PowWow Wild Berry Gaillardia Mesa Yellow Gaura 'Sparkle White'

## Fleuroselect Gold Medal



Armeria Ballerina Red Armeria Ballerina White Celosia Bombay Purple Coreopsis Early Sunrise Coreopsis Rising Sun Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit' Gaillardia Mesa Yellow Gaura 'Sparkle White' NEW Lavandula Bandera Purple Lavandula Ellagance Purple Lavandula Ellagance Sky Lavatera Twins Hot Pink Monarda Bergamo Penstemon Carillo Red

## Fleuroselect Quality Award



Ammi Graceland Aquilegia Clementine Mixture Aquilegia Winky Single Red-White Aquilegia Winky Rose-Rose Asclepias Silky Gold Bellis Bellissima Rose Bellis Bellissima Rose Bicolour Bellis Bellissima White Celosia Spiky Pink Coreopsis Sunfire Gomphrena QIS Carmine Lavatera Twins Cool White Nepeta Pink Cat Penstemon Tubular Bells Rose Salvia Patio Deep Blue Salvia Patio Sky Blue

Sanvitalia Orange Sprite

Scabiosa Pink Diamonds

## Fleuroselect Novelty



Aquilegia Clementine Blue Aquilegia Clementine Dark Purple Aquilegia Clementine Rose Aquilegia Clementine Salmon Rose Aquilegia Winky Single Early Sky Blue Aquilegia Winky Double Red-White Aquilegia Winky Double White-White Armeria Ballerina Lilac Coreopsis Sun Up Digitalis Dalmatian Purple Heuchera Malachite Heuchera Melting Fire Iberis Whiteout Lavandula Ellagance Snow Lavandula Mini Blue Penstemon Tubular Bells Red Penstemon Tubular Bells Wine Red With White Throat Penstemon Carillo Purple Penstemon Carillo Rose Rudbeckia Moreno Salvia New Dimension Blue Salvia New Dimension Rose Sanvitalia Vanilla Sprite Silene Starry Dreams

### Royal Horticultural Society **Award of Garden Merit**



Aquilegia Songbird Dove Aquilegia Swan Burgundy and White Aquilegia Swan Yellow

## PanAmerican Seed Award Winners

### All-America Selections (AS)



Angelonia Serenita Pink NEW Basil Dolce Fresca Basil Purple Ruffles Basil Sweet Dani Lemon Dianthus Ideal Select Violet (All-America Classic) NEW Interspecific Dianthus Jolt Pink Diascia Diamonte Coral Rose Dill Fernleaf Eggplant Patio Baby (Regional Award) Lisianthus Forever Blue

Marigold Golden Gate Marigold First Lady

Ornamental Millet Purple Majesty (Gold Medal Winner) Ornamental Pepper Black Pearl

Ornamental Pepper Chilly Chili Osteospermum Akila Daisy White Pepper Cajun Belle

Petunia Daddy Orchid Petunia Pirouette Purple

NEW Petunia Tidal Wave Red Velour

Petunia Tidal Wave Silver Petunia Wave Blue

Petunia Wave Lavender

Petunia Wave Purple Classic (All-America Classic)

Snapdragon Rocket Bronze

Snapdragon Rocket Golden Snapdragon Rocket Orchid

Snapdragon Rocket Red

Snapdragon Rocket Rose Shades

Snapdragon Rocket White Vinca Jams 'N Jellies Blackberry Vinca Pacifica XP Burgundy Halo

Zinnia Double Zahara Fire Zinnia Zahara Starlight Rose

## Fleuroselect Gold Medal





Alyssum Snow Crystals Celosia Arrabona Red Cosmos Sonata White

Marigold Honeycomb Marigold Orange Boy

Marigold Orange Jacket Nemesia Sundrops Mixture

Osteospermum Akila Daisy White NEW Petunia Tidal Wave Red Velour

Petunia Wave Blue Petunia Wave Lavender Phlox Grammy Pink & White

Viola Sorbet XP Delft Blue Zinnia Double Zahara Fire

Zinnia Zahara Sunburst

## Fleuroselect Quality Award



Alyssum Easter Bonnet Violet Aster Meteor Violet Blue Cosmos Sonata Carmine

Cosmos Sonata Pink

Cosmos Sonata Pink Blush Cosmos Sonata Mixture

Dahlia Figaro Orange Shades Dahlia Figaro Red Shades

Dahlia Figaro Violet Shades Dahlia Figaro Yellow Shades

Dianthus Ideal Select Rose

Lobelia Regatta Blue Splash

Lobelia Regatta Rose Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue

Lobelia Riviera Rose Lobelia Riviera Sky Blue

Marigold Orange Gate

Ornamental Pepper Black Pearl Petunia Tidal Wave Silver

Phlox Ethnie Velvet Red

Phlox Ethnie Pastel Mixture Phlox Promise Peach

Phlox Promise Rose

Phlox Promise White Sunflower (Helianthus) Prado Gold Vinca Pacifica XP Burgundy Halo

### Fleuroselect Novelty PROPERTY



Alyssum Clear Crystal White Aster Meteor Carmine Red Aster Meteor Yellow Celosia Kosmo Purple Red Dahlia Figaro White Dahlia Figaro Original Field Grown

Mixture Lobelia Regatta Marine Blue Lobelia Regatta Sapphire Lobelia Regatta Sky Blue Lobelia Riviera Blue Splash Lobelia Riviera White Marigold Bonanza Deep Orange Phlox Promise Lilac-Blue Phlox Promise Pink Phlox Promise Scarlet Salvia Lighthouse Purple

### **Royal Horticultural Society Award of Garden Merit**

Zinnia Double Zahara Strawberry

Verbena Quartz XP Purple

Zinnia Zahara Starlight Rose



Alvssum Easter Bonnet Lavender Alyssum Easter Bonnet Violet Dianthus Amazon Neon Purple Dianthus Amazon Rose Magic Dianthus Dynasty Orchid Dianthus Ideal Select Rose Dianthus Ideal Select White Fire Dianthus Sweet Coral Dianthus Sweet Scarlet **NEW New Guinea Impatiens** Divine Violet Improved Viola Sorbet XP Yellow Frost

630 231-1400 panamseed.com 171 630 231-1400 kieftseed.com

# **Protection Information**

#### US 7,915,504

Alyssum Clear Crystal® Lavender Shades Alyssum Clear Crystal® Mixture Alyssum Clear Crystal® Purple Shades Alyssum Clear Crystal® White

### US 7,982,110

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit' Echinacea PowWow® Wild Berry

### US 7,642,436

Fuseables® Petunia Berry Bold
Fuseables® Petunia Blueberry Lime Jam
Fuseables® Petunia Lime Coral
Petunia Debonair Black Cherry
Petunia Debonair Dusty Rose
Petunia Debonair Lime Green
Petunia Sophistica® Antique Shades
Petunia Easy Wave® Berry Velour
Petunia Easy Wave® Burgundy Velour
Petunia Easy Wave® Red Velour
Petunia Sophistica® Blackberry
Petunia Sophistica® Lime Bicolor
Petunia Sophistica® Lime Green
Petunia Sophistica® Twilight
Petunia Tidal Wave® Red Velour

### US 5,986,188

Impatiens Super Elfin® Red Starburst XP Impatiens Super Elfin® Violet Starburst XP

### US 7,087,819 AND US 7,393,995

Pepper, Ornamental Chilly Chili Pepper, Ornamental Medusa

### US 7,393,995 AND US 7,696,416

Pepper, Ornamental Sangria

### **U.S. Patents Applied For**

Calibrachoa Kabloom Deep Blue Calibrachoa Kabloom White Calibrachoa Kabloom Yellow French Marigold Hot Pak Flame French Marigold Hot Pak Gold French Marigold Hot Pak Harmony French Marigold Hot Pak Orange French Marigold Hot Pak Spry French Marigold Hot Pak Yellow Tagetes Fireball Vinca Valiant Apricot Vinca Valiant Burgundy Vinca Valiant Lilac Vinca Valiant Orchid Vinca Valiant Punch Vinca Valiant Pure White

### **U.S. Plant Variety Protections**

Basil Sweet Dani Lemon - 9500027 Celosia Kosmo Vanilla - 200400021 Celosia Kosmo Pink - 200400022 Coleus Kong® Red\* - 200500015 Coleus Kong® Rose\* - 200500017 Coleus Kong® Salmon Pink - 200900035 Erysimum Citrona® Orange - 200600167 Erysimum Citrona® Yellow - 200600168 Helenium Dakota Gold - 200600009 Lobelia Regatta Lilac Splash - 200600188 Lobelia Riviera Blue Splash - 9400206 Lobelia Riviera Lilac - 9300313 Matthiola Katz Ruby - 201200438 Myosotis Mon Amie Blue - 200800070 Pepper, Ornamental Black Pearl - 200500020 Pepper, Ornamental Medusa - 200000140 Vinca Jams 'N Jellies Blackberry - 201100526 Vinca Mediterranean Dark Red XP - 200900043 Vinca Mediterranean Hot Rose XP - 200900084 Vinca Mediterranean Peach XP - 200900080 Vinca Mediterranean Red XP - 200900081 Vinca Mediterranean Rose XP - 200900082 Vinca Mediterranean Strawberry XP -

Vinca Mediterranean White XP - 200900053 Vinca Mediterranean Lilac - 9800182 Vinca Pacifica Apricot XP - 9800181 Vinca Pacifica Burgundy Halo XP - 200700272 Vinca Pacifica Dark Red XP - 200600189 Vinca Pacifica Magenta Halo XP - 200500216 Vinca Pacifica Punch XP - 9400248 Vinca Pacifica Really Red XP - 200600190 Vinca Pacifica Rose Halo XP - 200500218 Zinnia Zahara® Coral Rose - 200700357 Zinnia Zahara® Fire - 201000090 Zinnia Zahara® Scarlet - 200700356 Zinnia Zahara® XL Fire - 201200484 Zinnia Zahara® XL Pink - 201200482 Zinnia Zahara® XL White - 201200485 Zinnia Zahara® XL Yellow - 201200483

### U.S. Plant Variety Protections Applied For

Zinnia Zahara® Cherry Improved Zinnia Zahara® Raspberry Zinnia Zahara® Red Zinnia Zahara® Yellow Improved Zinnia Zahara® White Zinnia Double Zahara Cherry Improved Zinnia Double Zahara Salmon Rose Zinnia Double Zahara Yellow

# **European Community Plant Variety Rights**

Begonia Dragon Wing® Pink - EU 10351 Celosia Bombay Bordeaux - EU 28163 Celosia Bombay Fivio - EU 28164 Celosia Bombay Green - EU 37645 Celosia Spring Green - EU 18737 Celosia Sunday Red - EU 28165 Echinacea PowWow® Wild Berry - EU 35233 Heuchera Melting Fire - EU 20557 Lavandula Lavance Purple - EU 17706 Scabiosa Blue Note - EU 27547

### **European Community Plant Variety Rights Applied For**

Calibrachoa Kabloom Deep Blue Calibrachoa Kabloom White Calibrachoa Kabloom Yellow Lavandula Ellagance Pink Saxifraga Rocco Red

# Canada Plant Breeders' Rights Applied For

Calibrachoa Kabloom Deep Blue Calibrachoa Kabloom White Calibrachoa Kabloom Yellow

### **European Utility Patents Applied For**

Fuseables® Petunia Berry Bold
Fuseables® Petunia Blueberry Lime Jam
Fuseables® Petunia Lime Coral
Petunia Debonair Black Cherry
Petunia Debonair Dusty Rose
Petunia Debonair Lime Green
Petunia Sophistica® Antique Shades
Petunia Easy Wave® Berry Velour
Petunia Easy Wave® Burgundy Velour
Petunia Easy Wave® Red Velour
Petunia Sophistica® Blackberry
Petunia Sophistica® Lime Bicolor
Petunia Sophistica® Lime Green
Petunia Sophistica® Twilight
Petunia Tidal Wave® Red Velour

<sup>\*</sup> Bred By Sakata Seed Corporation

# **Grower Facts Index**

Angelonia Serena Series	
	154
Angelonia Serenita Series	102
Aquilegia Winky Series144 Iberis Whiteout	155
Arabis Lotti145 Impatiens	
Armeria Ballerina Series145 Impreza Series	103
Bacopa Blutopia & Snowtopia 80 Divine Series (New Guinea) .	104
Begonia Incarvillea Cheron	
BabyWing Series80 Isotoma Gemini Series	105
Dragon Wing Series	
Gryphon 82 Lavander Bandera Purple	156
Calibrachoa Lavander Ellagance Series,	
Crave83, 168 Lavance Purple & Mini Blue	
Kabloom Series	
Campanula Lisianthus Flare Series	107
Campana Series85 Lobelia	
Rapido Series146 Starship Series	
Carex Amazon Mist85 Vulcan Red	
Carex Bronco86 Luzula Lucius & Starmaker	108
Carex Phoenix Green86 Marigold, French Dwarf	
Carex Red Rooster87 Bonanza Series	
Celosia Durango Series	
Arrabona Red	
Bombay Series	
First Flame Series 88 Matthiola Hot Cakes Series	109
Ice Cream Series89 Millet, Ornamental	
Kosmo Series90 Jade Princess	
Sunday Series	
Coleus Osteospermum Akila Series	112
Kong & Kong Jr. Series91 Pansy	
Premium Sun Collection	
Coreopsis Early Sunrise, Matrix, Spring Matrix, Pano	
Rising Sun, Sunfire & Sun Up147 Fizzy & Frizzle Sizzle Series.	116
Corynephorus Spiky Blue	
Delphinium Dasante Blue	
Dianthus Dash Series	161
Dianthus Jolt Series94 Pentas	
Dianthus Jolt Series94 Pentas Dichondra Silver Falls94 Butterfly Series	
Dianthus Jolt Series	116
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II,
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II,
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II, 118 Flash
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II,118 Flash118
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II, 118 Flash 118
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II, 118 Flash 118
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II,118 Flash118 iia119
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II,118 Flash118 ia119
Dianthus Jolt Series	116 II,118 Flash118 ia119120
Dianthus Jolt Series	116  II,118 Flash118 ia119120126
Dianthus Jolt Series	116  II,118 Flash118 ia119120126121
Dianthus Jolt Series	116  II,118  Flash118  ia119120121122
Dianthus Jolt Series	

Wave & Tidal Wave Series
Landscape Tips
Wave Family Supplemental
Lighting Chart123
Wave Medleys132
Plectranthus Silver Crest & Silver Shield 133
Portulaca Happy Hour &
Happy Trails Series134
Primula Primlet Series135
Purslane Toucan Series
Ruellia Southern Star Series136
Salvia New Dimension Series162
Saxifraga Rocco Red163
SimplySalad Series 137
Torenia Kauai Series138
Verbena Quartz Series138
Vinca
Titan Series
Valiant Series139
Viola Sorbet Series
Zinnia
Zahara Series140
Zahara XL Series141
Double 7 abore Series 142

Note: Growers should use the information presented here as a starting point. Crop times will vary depending on the climate, location, time of year and greenhouse environmental conditions. Chemical and PGR recommendations are only guidelines. It is the responsibility of the applicator to read and follow all the current label directions for the specific chemical being used in accordance with all regulations.



Order at ballseed.com/webtrack.

Talk to us. Ball Seed: 800 879-BALL Ball ColorLink®: 800 686-7380

Visit ballseed.com for current Terms & Conditions of Sale.

©2015 Ball Horticultural Company 15187-BSC

\$ Printed in the U.S. on 10% post-consumer recycled paper with soy-based inks. TM denotes a trademark of and "elenotes a registered trademark of Ball Horticultural Company in the U.S. It may also be registered in other countries.

PanAmerican Seed.

**Kieft**Seed